Treasury Bulletin

May 1971

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the
Superintendent of Documents,
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
Subscription per year $13.50 domestic, $17.00 foreign.
Single copy price varies.

CONTENTS

Treasury financing operations. II

Federal fiscal operations. 1

Federal obligations. 12

Account of the Treasurer of the United States. 16

Monetary statistics. 19

Federal debt. 20

Public debt operations. 28

United States savings bonds. 61

United States savings notes. 66

Ownership of Federal securities. 67

Treasury survey of ownership 69

Market quotations on Treasury securities. 75

Average yields of long-term bonds. 78

International financial statistics. 80

Capital movements. 85

Financial operations of Government agencies and funds. 122

Cumulative table of contents. 130

Note: Details of figures may not add to totals because of rounding.

Treasury Financing Operations

May Refunding

On April 28 the Treasury announced an exchange offering of 5% Treasury Notes of Series E-1972, dated May 15, 1971, due August 15, 1972, at par, and an additional amount of 5-3/4% Treasury Notes of Series A-1974, dated November 15, 1967, due November 15, 1974, at 99.60 (to yield about 5.88%) to holders of the $8.4 billion of 5-1/4% Treasury Notes of Series A-1971 and 8% Treasury Notes of Series E-1971, maturing May 15, 1971. Subscribers for the 5-3/4% notes were given a cash payment of $4.00 per $1,000 for the difference between the price of the notes and the par value of the maturing notes. The public held $5.8 billion of the maturing notes.

Subscriptions accepted totaled about $3,399 million for the 5% notes and $3,216 million for the 5-3/4% notes, leaving about $1,826 million of the maturing notes for cash redemption.

The subscription books were open until 6 p.m. local time, Wednesday, May 5. To be timely subscriptions had to be received by a Federal Reserve Bank or Branch or the Office of the Treasurer of the United States by such time, except that subscriptions addressed to one of those agencies and postmarked before midnight Tuesday, May 4, were deemed to be timely. Cash subscriptions were not accepted. The payment and delivery date for the notes was Monday, May 17.

Coupons dated May 15, 1971, on notes tendered in exchange were to be detached and cashed when due. The May 15, 1971, interest due on registered notes was paid by issue of interest checks in regular course to holders of record on April 15, 1971, the date the transfer books closed.

Interest on the 5% notes is payable on a semiannual basis on August 15, 1971, and February 15 and August 15, 1972. Interest on the 5-3/4% notes is payable semiannually on May 15 and November 15. The notes are available in registered and bearer form in denominations of $1,000, $5,000, $10,000, $100,000, and $1,000,000. They are not callable.

9-Month and One-year Bills

On April 21 tenders were invited for $500 million, or thereabouts, of 276-day Treasury bills, representing an additional amount of bills dated January 31, 1971, maturing January 31, 1972, and for $1,200 million, or thereabouts, of 366-day Treasury bills to be dated April 30, 1971, to mature April 30, 1972, both series to be issued April 30. These issues were to refund $1,700 million of bills maturing April 30. Tenders were opened on April 27.

Tenders received for the 276-day bills totaled $1,449 million, of which $500 million was accepted, including $15 million of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 4.403 percent.

Tenders received for the 366-day bills totaled $2,223 million, of which $1,200 million was accepted, including $29 million of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 4.422 percent.

13-Week and 26-Week Bills

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in April totaled $17.5 billion, replacing $16.9 billion of maturing bills. There were one 91-day issue of $1.9 billion, four 91-day issues of $2.0 billion, two 182-day issues of $1.4 billion, and three 182-day issues of $1.6 billion. Average rates for the new issues are shown in the following table.

13-week (Additional amount of bills of original maturity of 26 weeks)			26-week	
Date of --		Approximate equivalent annual average rate 1/	Date of issue	Approximate equivalent annual average rate 1/
Additional issue	Original issue			
1971 Apr. 1	1970 Dec. 1	3.522	1971 Apr. 1 2/	3.695
8	1971 Jan. 7	3.704	8	3.755
15	14	4.038	15	4.141
22	21	3.770	22	3.960
29	28	3.865	29	4.087

1/ Bank discount basis.
2/ Additional issue of bills dated September 30, 1970.

Treasury Bills - General

Treasury bills are sold on a bid basis. The face amount is payable without interest at maturity. They are issued in bearer form only, and in denominations of $10,000, $15,000, $50,000, $100,000, $500,000, and $1,000,000 (maturity value). Tenders are received at Federal Reserve banks and

Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

branches. Each tender must be for a minimum of $10,000. Tenders over $10,000 must be in multiples of $5,000.

Banking institutions generally may submit tenders for account of customers. Tenders may be made without deposit by incorporated banks and trust companies and by responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by payment of 2 percent of the face amount of bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Noncompetitive tenders (without stated price), usually for $200,000 or less from any one bidder, are accepted in full at the average price of accepted competitive bids for an issue.

Payment for accepted tenders must be made or completed on the date of issue, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like face amount of Treasury bills maturing on that date. Payment for 13-week, 26-week, 9-month, and one-year bills may not be made by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts.

Foreign Series and Foreign Currency Series

Foreign series securities issued in April totaled $1,336 million, consisting of nine certificates of indebtedness and one note. Redemptions for the month totaled $851 million. At the end of April foreign series securities outstanding totaled $5,056 million. (Details are shown on page 58.)

No foreign currency series securities were issued or redeemed in April. At the end of April foreign currency series securities outstanding totaled an equivalent of $1,616 million and were denominated in German marks and Swiss francs. (Details are shown on page 60.)

Note: Details of Treasury market financing operations are shown elsewhere in tables on public debt operations.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-1. - Summary of Fiscal Operations

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts, expenditures, and lending								Means of financing - net transactions				
	The expenditure account			Loan account 1/					Borrowings from the public - Federal securities				
	Net receipts 2/ (1)	Net expenditures 3/ (2)	Surplus or deficit (-) (1)-(2) (3)	Loan disbursements (4)	Loan repayments (5)	Net lending 3/ -(14)+(5) (6)	Outlays 3/ (2)-(6) (7)	Budget surplus or deficit (-) (3)+(6) (8)	Public debt securities (9)	Agency securities (10)	Investments of Government accounts 4/ (11)	Special notes 5/ (12)	Total borrowings from the public (9)+(10) -(11)-(12) (13)
1962	99,676	104,462	-4,786	9,621	7,271	-2,351	106,813	-7,137	9,230	1,450	627	284	9,769
1963	106,560	111,456	-4,896	9,646	9,791	145	111,311	-4,751	7,659	196	1,428	339	6,088
1964	112,662	118,039	-5,377	10,237	9,693	-545	118,584	-5,922	5,853	508	2,864	405	3,092
1965	116,833	117,181	-347	10,911	9,662	-1,249	118,430	-1,596	5,561	704	2,330	-126	4,061
1966	130,856	130,820	36	14,628	10,796	-3,832	134,652	-3,796	2,633	4,041	3,244	354	3,076
1967	149,552	153,201	-3,649	17,676	12,623	-5,053	158,254	-8,702	6,314	5,079	9,035	-482	2,838
1968	153,671	172,802	-19,131	20,327	14,297	-6,030	178,833	-25,161	21,357	5,944	5,320	-1,119	23,100
1969	187,784	183,072	4,712	13,167	11,691	-1,476	184,548	3,236	6,142	-10,150	8,522	-1,384	-11,146
1970	193,743	194,460	-710	8,344	6,215	-2,128	196,588	-2,845	17,198	-1,739	10,062	-	5,397
1971 (Est.)	194,193	211,143	-16,951	8,807	7,196	-1,611	212,755	-18,562	25,926	-1,497	6,830	-	17,600
1972 (Est.)	217,593	228,286	-10,693	9,440	8,494	-946	229,232	-11,639	23,556	-1,189	11,767	-	10,600
1970-Mar	13,105r	16,272r	-3,167r	771	515r	-256r	16,528r	-3,423r	3,161	21	867	-	2,315r
Apr	22,043	17,858	4,186	564	364	-200	18,057	3,986	-4,813	-39	-162	-	-4,691
May	13,986	16,337	-2,351	587	479	-108	16,445	-2,459	3,893	-278	2,164	-	1,452
June	22,561	14,871	7,690	1,357	877	-480	15,351	7,210	-169	-160	2,827	-	-3,156
July	12,609	19,344	-6,735	460	478	17	19,327	-6,718	5,649	-38	-386	-	5,997
Aug	15,172	17,429	-2,257	667	602	-66	17,495	-2,323	4,333	-3	1,615	-	2,716
Sept	18,725	17,329	1,396	598	484	-114	17,443	1,281	-2,223	12	-863	-	-1,347
Oct	11,493	17,490	-5,997	742	592	-150	17,640	-6,147	1,522	-17	-1,056	-	2,561
Nov	14,134	16,616	-2,482	585	472	-112	16,728	-2,594	3,440	-5	129	-	3,306
Dec	15,429	15,876	-447	647	973	326	15,550	-121	5,519	31	2,525	-	3,024
1971-Jan	15,773	16,870	-1,097	814	569	-245	17,115	-1,341	-818	1,013	-465	-	660
Feb	15,130	16,717	-1,587	374	544	170	16,546	-1,417	2,324	-1,001	1,082	-	240
Mar	13,205	18,328	-5,123	808	490	-318	18,646	-5,441	1,003	518	846	-	675
Fiscal 1971 to date	131,669	155,998	-24,329	5,697	5,205	-491	156,490	-24,821	20,749	511	3,427	-	17,833

Fiscal year or month	Means of financing - net transactions (continued)							Selected balances, end of period					
	Changes in cash and monetary assets				Other means of financing 8/	Transactions not applied to year's surplus or deficit 9/	Total budget financing (13)-(14) -(15)-(16) -(17)+(18) +(19)	General account of Treasurer, U.S. 6/	Federal securities				
	Within gen'l. acct. of Treasurer, U.S. 6/ (deduct)	With other Government officers (deduct)		With International Monetary Fund (deduct)					Public debt securities	Agency securities 10/	Investments of Government accounts	Special notes 5/	Held by the public
		SDR's 7/	Other										
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(22)+(23) -(24)-(25) (26)
1962	3,734	-	138	-171	1,017	51	7,137	10,504	298,201	7,927	54,918	2,837	248,373
1963	1,876	-	-58	-255	188	38	4,751	12,380	305,860	8,123	56,345	3,176	254,461
1964	-1,264	-	41	-367	1,179	61	5,922	11,116	311,713	8,631	59,210	3,581	257,553
1965	1,594	-	371	381	-217	98	1,596	12,710	317,274	9,335	61,540	3,455	261,614
1966	-260	-	259	-447	-359	629	3,796	12,450	319,907	13,377	64,784	3,810	264,690
1967	-4,571	-	-5	-342	132	813	8,702	7,879	326,221	18,455	73,819	3,328	267,529
1968	-1,094	-	1,859	538	2,997	367	25,161	6,785	347,578	24,399	79,140	2,209	290,629
1969	760	-	808	644	-284	10,407	-3,236	7,544	353,720	14,249	87,661	825	279,483
1970	1,746	557	-1,536	802	-22	-961	2,845	9,291	370,919	12,510	97,723	825	284,880
1971 (Est.)	-	-	-	-	510	452	18,562	9,291	396,845	11,013	104,553	825	302,480
1972 (Est.)	-	-	-	-	401	638	11,639	9,291	420,401	9,824	116,320	825	313,080
1970-Mar	226	-98	-297r	73	981r	31	3,423r	7,875	372,007	12,988r	92,894	825	291,276r
Apr	620	6	53	-67	1,284	33	-3,986	8,495	367,194	12,948	92,732	825	286,584
May	-1,660	-1	-455	-150	-1,289	30	2,459	6,834	371,088	12,670	94,896	825	288,036
June	2,457	32	262	-11	-1,779	23	-7,210	9,291	370,919	12,510	97,723	825	284,880
July	-942	4	-207	112	-331	19	6,718	8,074	376,568	12,472	97,337	825	290,877
Aug	-92	-	-198	-135	-847	28	2,323	7,982	380,901	12,469	98,952	825	293,593
Sept	1,692	30	169	-387	1,545	25	-1,281	9,674	378,678	12,482	98,089	825	292,246
Oct	-2,512	-	50	-113	884	127	6,147	7,162	380,200	12,465	97,032	825	294,808
Nov	-429	-30	-39	-2	-1,230	18	2,594	6,733	383,640	12,460	97,161	825	298,113
Dec	2,035	-110	79	126	-791	19	121	8,769	389,158	12,491	99,687	825	301,138
1971-Jan	1,836	617	-46	-235	2,836	17	1,341	10,605	388,341	13,504	99,222	825	301,798
Feb	-1,751	-	-160	-	-764	30	1,417	8,854	390,664	12,503	100,304	825	302,038
Mar	-3,341	-25	53	-	1,402	51	5,441	5,513	391,668	13,021	101,150	825	302,713
Fiscal 1971 to date	-3,503	485	-298	-634	2,704	334	24,821	5,513	391,668	13,021	101,150	825	302,713

Source: Based on monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government. The loan account data for fiscal years 1962-1966 and all estimates are from the 1972 Budget document released January 29, 1971.

1/ Includes investments in non-Federal securities.

2/ See Table FFO-2.

3/ See Table FFO-3.

4/ See Table FFO-6.

5/ Represents non-interest bearing public debt securities issued to the IMF and international lending organizations (IDA and IADB) in recognition of U.S. Government subscription commitments.

6/ Current fiscal year to date transactions are on the daily Treasury statement clearance date basis and are converted to accounting date. basis at June 30 (final) only. Prior fiscal year amounts include transactions in transit as of June 30. For amounts in transit see Table FFO-8 in December 1970 Bulletin.

7/ Represents holdings of Special Drawing Rights, less certificates issued to Federal Reserve Banks.

8/ Includes accrued interest payable on public debt securities, deposit funds, and miscellaneous liability and asset accounts.

9/ Includes seigniorage, fiscal 1969 conversion of certain corporations to private ownership, and fiscal 1970 reclassification of certificates of interest of $1,590 million less $7 million investments held by Government accounts.

10/ See Table FD-6. r Revised.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Principal Sources

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net budget receipts	Income taxes							
		Individual				Corporation			Net total income taxes
		Withheld	Other	Refunds	Net total	Gross	Refunds	Net total	
1962	99,676	36,246	14,403	5,079	45,571	21,296	773	20,523	66,094
1963	106,560	38,719	14,269	5,400	47,588	22,336	757	21,579	69,167
1964	112,662	39,259	15,331	5,893	48,697	24,301	808	23,493	72,189
1965	116,833	36,840	16,820	4,869	48,792	26,131	670	25,461	74,253
1966	130,856	42,811	18,486	5,851	55,446	30,834	761	30,073	85,519
1967	149,552	50,521	18,850	7,845	61,526	34,918	946	33,971	95,497
1968	153,671	57,301	20,951	9,527	68,726	29,897	1,232	28,665	97,390
1969	187,784	70,182	27,258	10,191	87,249	38,338	1,660	36,678	123,927
1970	193,743	77,416	26,236	13,240	90,412	35,037	2,208	32,829	123,241
1971 (Est.)	194,193	76,000	26,300	14,000	88,300	33,500	3,400	30,100	118,400
1972 (Est.)	217,593	79,800	28,400	14,500	93,700	39,500	2,800	36,700	130,400
1970-Mar	13,105r	6,096r	1,235	3,901r	3,430r	4,559	327r	4,232r	7,662r
Apr	22,043	5,748	8,992	4,039	10,701	5,895	317	4,578	15,279
May	13,986	7,058	1,063	2,863	5,258	862	148	714	5,972
June	22,561	6,014	3,797	458	9,353	7,517	188	7,329	16,683
July	12,609	6,040	477	236	6,281	1,071	234	838	7,119
Aug	15,172	6,985	333	100	7,219	666	182	484	7,703
Sept	18,725	5,907	3,623	81	9,449	4,543	265	4,278	13,727
Oct	11,493	5,667	497	55	6,110	1,089	420	669	6,779
Nov	14,134	7,007	216	42	7,181	711	187	524	7,705
Dec	15,429	5,838	422	50	6,209	4,664	179	4,484	10,693
1971-Jan	15,773	6,339	4,280	40	10,579	1,085	558	526	11,105
Feb	15,130	7,246	654	1,407	6,493	683	310	372	6,865
Mar	13,205	6,605	1,392	4,631	3,366	3,887	363	3,523	6,890
Fiscal 1971 to date	131,669	57,636	11,895	6,643	62,888	18,398	2,699	15,699	78,587

Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions									
	Employment taxes and contributions							Unemployment insurance		
	Old-age, disability, and hospital insurance			Railroad retirement accounts			Net total			
	Gross	Refunds	Net total	Gross	Refunds	Net total		Gross	Refunds	Net total
1962	12,412	142	12,271	564	*	564	12,835	3,342	5	3,337
1963	14,314	139	14,175	572	*	572	14,746	4,115	3	4,112
1964	16,532	166	16,366	594	*	593	16,959	4,049	4	4,045
1965	16,915	192	16,723	636	*	636	17,359	3,826	8	3,819
1966	20,206	228	19,978	684	*	683	20,662	3,783	6	3,777
1967	27,328	282	27,046	777	*	776	27,823	3,665	6	3,659
1968	28,672	263	28,409	815	1	814	29,224	3,351	6	3,346
1969	33,956	605	33,351	885	*	885	34,236	3,335	7	3,328
1970	38,600	386	38,214	920	1	919	39,133	3,471	6	3,464
1971 (Est.)	41,712	421	41,291	1,007	1	1,006	42,297	3,610	6	3,604
1972 (Est.)	49,628	440	49,188	1,038	1	1,037	50,225	4,189	6	4,183
1970-Mar	3,070	-	3,070	81	*	81	3,151	64	*	63
Apr	3,917	-	3,917	11	*	11	3,927	234	*	233
May	5,024	386	4,638	155	*	154	4,792	858	1	857
June	3,334	-	3,334	87	*	87	3,421	70	1	70
July	2,736	-	2,736	9	-	9	2,745	186	1	185
Aug	4,387	-	4,387	107	*	107	4,494	587	*	587
Sept	2,559	-	2,559	87	*	87	2,646	47	*	46
Oct	2,304	-	2,304	8	1	7	2,311	106	1	106
Nov	3,310	-	3,310	164	-1	164	3,475	374	*	374
Dec	2,146	-	2,146	85	*	84	2,230	50	*	50
1971-Jan	2,286	-	2,286	5	*	5	2,291	165	*	165
Feb	4,808	-	4,808	168	*	168	4,976	721	*	721
Mar	3,537	-	3,537	87	*	87	3,624	78	*	77
Fiscal 1971 to date	28,073	-	28,073	718	*	718	28,792	2,314	4	2,310

(Continued on following page)

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Principal Sources - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions - (continued)					Excise taxes					
	Contributions for other insurance and retirement				Net total social insurance taxes and contributions	Miscellaneous excise taxes			Highway trust fund		
	Federal Supplemental Medical Insurance	Federal employees retirement	Other employees retirement	Total		Gross	Refunds	Net total	Gross	Refunds	Net total
1962	-	863	12	875	17,046	9,672	87	9,585	3,080	131	2,949
1963	-	932	13	946	19,804	10,005	89	9,915	3,405	126	3,279
1964	-	993	15	1,008	22,012	10,304	93	10,211	3,646	127	3,519
1965	-	1,065	16	1,081	22,258	11,011	99	10,911	3,782	123	3,659
1966	-	1,111	18	1,129	25,567	9,362	217	9,145	4,037	120	3,917
1967	647	1,201	19	1,867	33,349	9,461	183	9,278	4,652	212	4,441
1968	698	1,334	20	2,052	34,622	9,827	127	9,700	4,493	114	4,379
1969	903	1,426	24	2,353	39,918	10,681	96	10,585	4,861	224	4,637
1970	936	1,735	29	2,701	45,298	10,519	167	10,352	5,386	32	5,354
1971 (Est.)	1,255	1,785	31	3,072	48,973	10,787	137	10,650	5,689	119	5,570
1972 (Est.)	1,347	1,770	34	3,151	57,559	11,252	137	11,115	5,775	116	5,659
1970-Mar	79	139r	5	222r	3,437r	837	12r	825r	379	11	368
Apr	81	176	2	259	4,419	908	9	899	421	95	326
May	73	127	2	202	5,851	817	6	811	511	3	508
June	83	193	2	278	3,769	957	17	940	438	11	427
July	105	147	3	254	3,184	959	13	946	464	-	464
Aug	96	149	4	250	5,330	755	7	746	521	1	520
Sept	110	158	2	270	2,962	772	14	758	459	-	459
Oct	106	170	4	279	2,697	750	12	737	446	-	446
Nov	101	155	3	259	4,108	1,022	11	1,011	476	-6	482
Dec	102	160	3	265	2,545	886	13	873	419	-1	420
1971-Jan	110	153	1	264	2,720	731	10	722	433	-	433
Feb	96	149	3	247	5,943	930	8	922	584	15	569
Mar	112	172	4	288	3,990	988	11	977	428	10	419
Fiscal 1971 to date	938	1,412	26	2,376	33,482	7,791	100	7,692	4,229	18	4,211

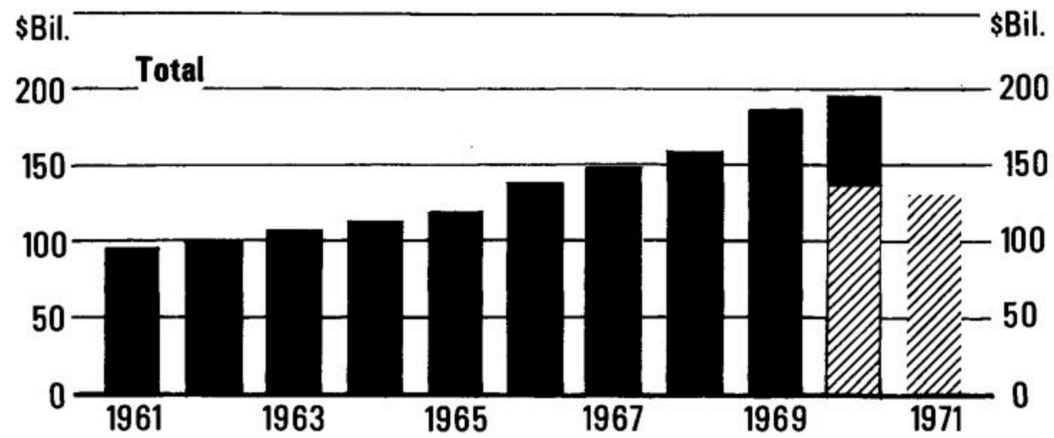
Fiscal year or month	Excise taxes - (continued)				Estate and gift taxes			Customs duties			Miscellaneous receipts		
	Airport and airway trust fund			Net total excise taxes									
	Gross	Refunds	Net total		Gross	Refunds	Net total	Gross	Refunds	Net total	Deposits of earnings by Federal Reserve banks	All other	Net total miscellaneous receipts
1962	-	-	-	12,534	2,035	19	2,016	1,171	29	1,142	718	125	843
1963	-	-	-	13,194	2,187	20	2,167	1,241	35	1,205	828	194	1,023
1964	-	-	-	13,731	2,416	23	2,394	1,284	32	1,252	947	138	1,084
1965	-	-	-	14,570	2,746	29	2,716	1,478	35	1,442	1,372	222	1,594
1966	-	-	-	13,062	3,094	28	3,066	1,811	45	1,767	1,713	162	1,875
1967	-	-	-	13,719	3,014	36	2,978	1,972	71	1,901	1,805	303	2,108
1968	-	-	-	14,079	3,082	31	3,051	2,113	75	2,038	2,091	400	2,491
1969	-	-	-	15,222	3,530	39	3,491	2,387	68	2,319	2,662	247	2,908
1970	-	-	-	15,705	3,680	36	3,644	2,494	64	2,430	3,266	158	3,424
1971 (Est.)	579	-1	580	16,800	3,770	40	3,730	2,554	64	2,490	3,500	300	3,800
1972 (Est.)	726	-	726	17,500	5,340	40	5,300	2,764	64	2,700	3,600	534	4,134
1970-Mar	-	-	-	1,193r	324	2	322	208	6	202	255	34r	289r
Apr	-	-	-	1,226	601	3	599	212	5	207	289	25	314
May	-	-	-	1,319	350	2	348	197	6	192	274	30	304
June	-	-	-	1,367	332	4	328	217	9	207	299	-92	207
July	29	-	29	1,439	296	3	293	224	6	218	294	61	356
Aug	43	-	43	1,309	228	3	224	226	3	223	305	77	382
Sept	55	-	55	1,272	240	6	234	223	5	218	308	4	313
Oct	53	-	53	1,237	266	4	262	237	6	231	296	-8	288
Nov	55	-	55	1,549	243	4	239	213	6	207	302	25	327
Dec	55	1	54	1,346	289	4	285	226	5	220	293	46	339
1971-Jan	40	-	40	1,195	274	5	269	204	6	199	296	-10	286
Feb	14	*	13	1,505	282	2	280	180	5	175	291	70	361
Mar	49	*	48	1,443	332	4	329	231	6	226	351	-23	328
Fiscal 1971 to date	393	1	391	12,294	2,450	35	2,414	1,965	49	1,916	2,736	243	2,980

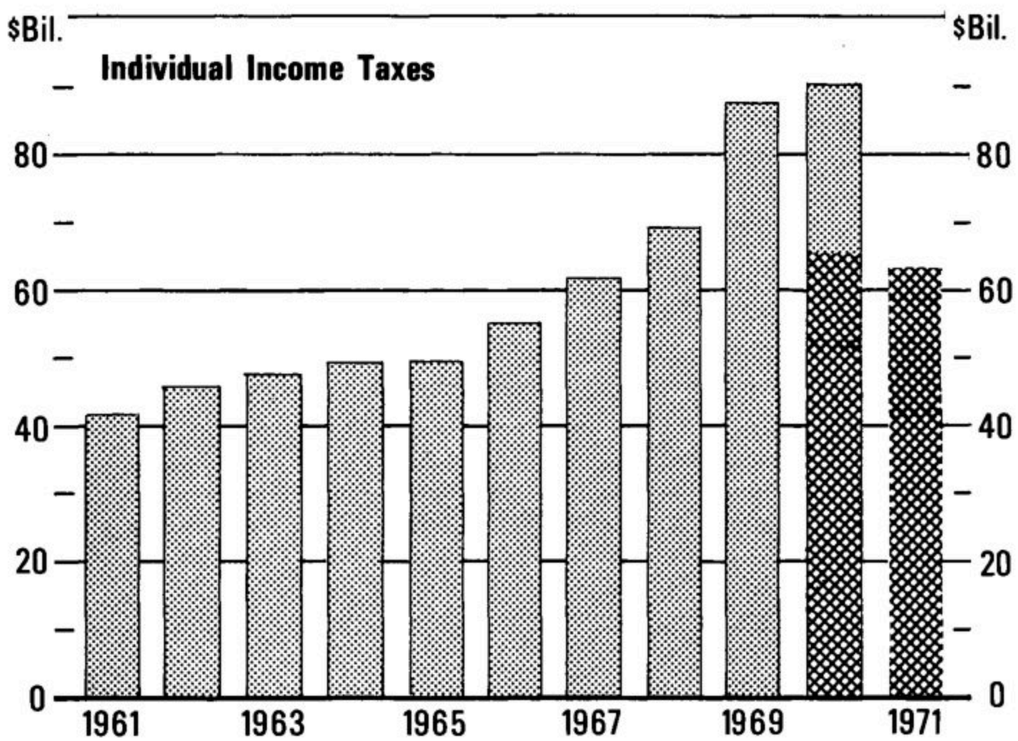
Source: Beginning fiscal 1967 actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government. Data for prior years were derived on basis of the unified budget concepts adopted January 1968. Estimates are from the 1972 Budget document released January 29, 1971.

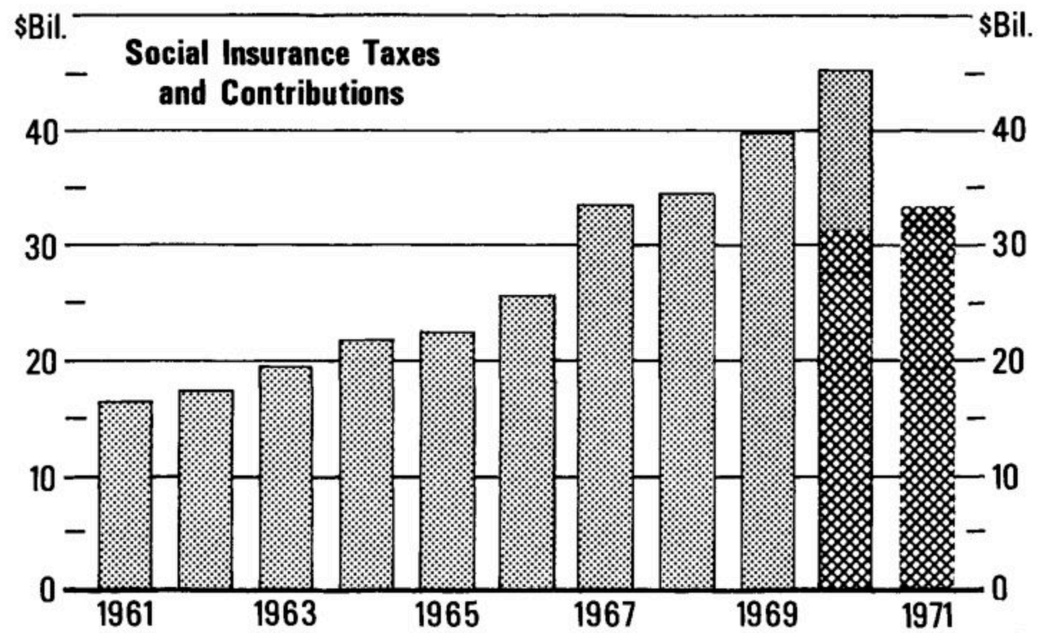
r Revised.

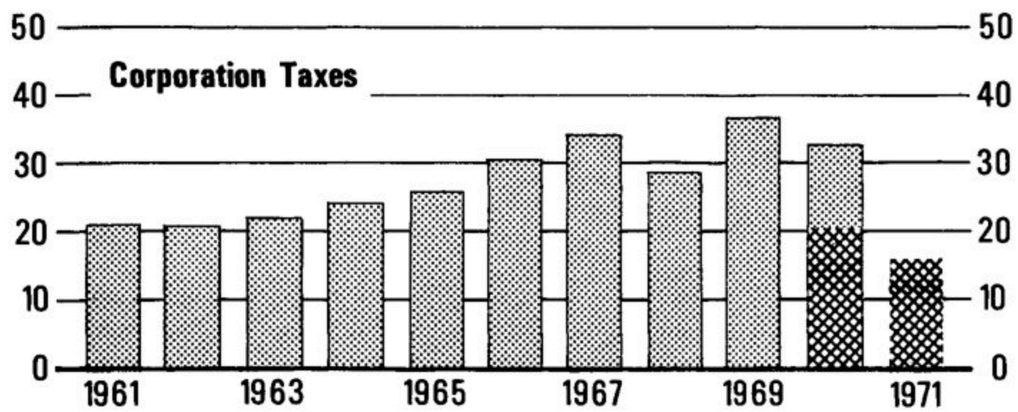
* Less than $500,000.

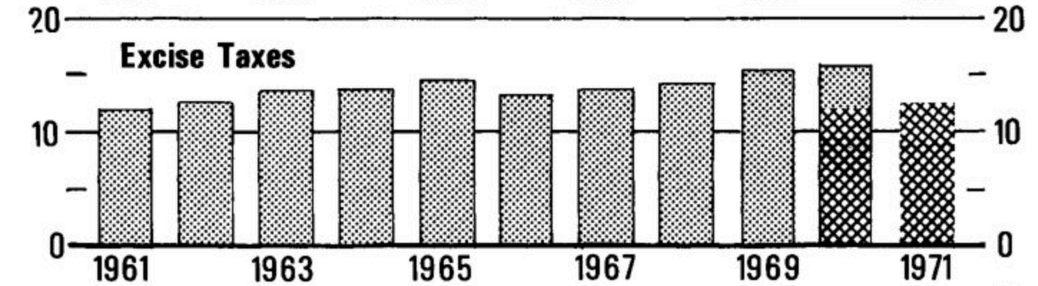
BUDGET RECEIPTS BY PRINICIPAL SOURCES

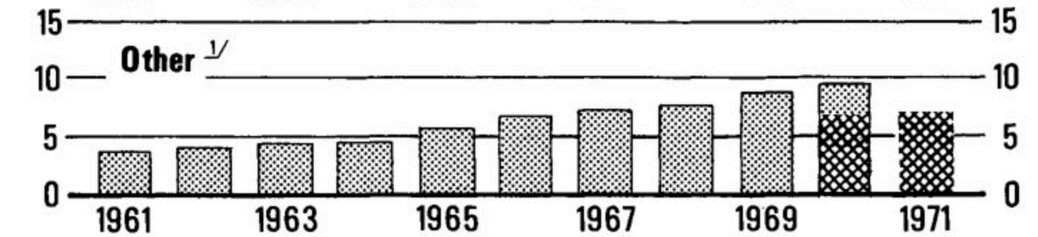












Source: Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the U.S. Government. For actual amounts see preceding Table FFO-2.
1/ Includes estate and gift taxes, custom duties, and miscellaneous receipts.

Table FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Legislative Branch	The Judiciary	Executive Office of the President	Funds appropriated to the President			Agriculture Department			Commerce Department		
				Net expenditures	Net lending	Total	Net expenditures	Net lending	Total	Net expenditures	Net lending	Total
1962	151	56	29	1,801	-	1,801	5,901	393	6,294	3,360	-21	3,340
1963	145	61	23	3,201	-	3,201	6,904	429	7,333	3,640	20	3,660
1964	148	64	23	3,694	-	3,694	7,088	370	7,458	4,270	32	4,302
1965	162	73	24	3,872	17	3,889	6,374	421	6,795	4,699	51	4,749
1966	181	76	26	4,357	29	4,385	5,158	356	5,513	4,633	37	4,670
1967	240	86	28	4,851	21	4,872	5,429	412	5,841	705	21	726
1968	255	91	28	4,898	15	4,913	6,795	512	7,307	769	38	807
1969	277	109	31	4,971	-4	4,967	7,693	637	8,330	820	35	854
1970	340	128	36	4,785	-10	4,774	7,974	332	8,307	979	49	1,028
1971 (Est.)	396	143	50	4,929	-5	4,924	8,817	-115	8,702	1,139	64	1,203
1972 (Est.)	430	167	55	4,676	-*	4,676	9,544	-34	9,510	1,185	96	1,281
1970-Mar	29	10	4	353	-*	353r	252	44	296	71r	3r	74r
Apr	24	11	4	416	-1	415	235	84	320	116	3	120
May	28	11	3	435	-1	434	212	108	320	104	2	106
June	24	12	3	504	-4	500	-408	590	182	120	4	123
July	31	12	3	407	*	407	2,714	-65	2,649	98	3	101
Aug	34	10	4	366	*	366	1,156	-124	1,032	72	*	72
Sept	32	10	4	355	-1	354	318	-14	304	76	6	82
Oct	42	11	3	359	-2	358	1,063	94	1,157	111	8	119
Nov	22	12	4	214	-1	213	661	34	695	73	2	75
Dec	35	15	4	425	-2	423	613	-260	353	79	4	83
1971-Jan	32	11	3	508	-2	506	581	305	886	112	1	113
Feb	28	10	4	57	-*	57	396	-205	191	89	2	92
Mar	30	13	5	536	-1	535	193	127	320	97	4	101
Fiscal 1971 to date	287	103	33	3,227	-8	3,219	7,696	-110	7,585	809	29	838

Fiscal year or month	Defense Department				Health, Education, and Welfare Department			Housing and Urban Development Department			Interior Department			Justice Department
	Military			Civil 1/										
	Net expenditures	Net lending	Total		Net expenditures	Net lending	Total 2/	Net expenditures	Net lending	Total	Net expenditures	Net lending	Total	
1962	48,301	*	48,302	982	4,209	2	4,210	372	681	1,054	521	19	539	291
1963	48,135	5	48,140	1,103	20,247	2	20,249	423	-756	-333	282	17	300	313
1964	49,563	10	49,573	1,130	21,692	3	21,695	416	-133	283	669	16	685	325
1965	45,968	1	45,969	1,211	22,727	5	22,732	626	39	665	672	22	694	355
1966	54,166	1	54,167	1,278	27,897	62	27,959	575	2,281	2,856	657	4	661	366
1967	67,453	*	67,453	1,310	34,320	287	34,608	672	2,105	2,777	410	21	432	403
1968	77,381	-8	77,373	1,300	40,672	-96	40,576	706	3,434	4,140	217	18	235	430
1969	77,872	-2	77,870	1,268	46,499	95	46,594	722	807	1,529	819	18	837	515
1970	77,150	-1	77,150	1,211	52,227	110	52,338	1,778	825	2,603	1,136	1	1,136	640
1971 (Est.)	73,370	-*	73,370	1,426	61,847	93	61,940	2,380	953	3,333	346	11	357	1,071
1972 (Est.)	74,975	-*	74,975	1,508	68,689	30	68,719	3,588	300	3,888	1,415	19	1,434	1,412
1970-Mar	6,367r	*	6,367r	70	4,366r	6	4,372r	215	-45	170	87r	-*r	86r	52
Apr	6,532	*	6,531	93	5,462	23	5,485	192	37	229	102	1	103	52
May	6,185	*	6,185	95	4,803	6	4,809	171	-107	63	100	1	101	73
June	6,635	-1	6,634	167	4,951	-1	4,950	284	-56	228	91	1	92	57
July	6,570	*	6,570	53	4,621	6	4,626	302	132	438	79r	*	79r	68
Aug	6,059	*	6,059	127	4,717	3	4,720	154	89	243	96r	*	96r	76
Sept	6,160	*	6,160	129	4,863	2	4,866	115	102	217	132r	1	133r	70
Oct	6,139	*	6,140	142	4,880	6	4,886	145	16	161	96r	1	97r	85
Nov	5,851	-*	5,851	134	4,752	6	4,758	93	33	125	83r	*	83r	69
Dec	6,521	-*	6,521	118	5,036	2	5,037	194	49	244	-111r	*	-111r	64
1971-Jan	5,777	*	5,777	84	4,994	4	4,998	285	53	338	-556r	*	-556r	74
Feb	5,720	-*	5,720	80	5,043	6	5,049	185	40	225	106r	1	107r	73
Mar	6,309	*	6,309	94	5,368	7	5,374	83	66	148	75	1	76	78
Fiscal 1971 to date	55,107	-*	55,107	961	44,274	41	44,315	1,556	585	2,141	-1	5	4	656

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

Table FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agencies - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Labor Department		Post Office Department	State Department	Transportation Department 3/	Treasury Department				Atomic Energy Commission	Environmental Protection Agency	General Services Admin.		
	Net expenditures	Net lending				Net expenditures: Interest on public debt 4/	Net expenditures: Other 5/	Net lending	Total			Net expenditures	Net lending	Total
1962	618	-	797	304	693	9,120	17,526	-7	26,638	2,806	-	302	1	302
1963	4,153	-	770	408	719	9,895	-81	-69	9,745	2,758	-	328	-9	319
1964	4,044	-	578	347	742	10,666	-77	-37	10,552	2,763	-	359	2	361
1965	3,532	-	805	384	785	11,346	88	-1	11,433	2,625	-	293	7	300
1966	3,109	-	888	410	793	12,014	415	-2	12,427	2,403	-	-260	19	-242
1967	3,172	114	1,141	419	5,428	13,391	-326	*	13,064	2,264	-	138	-6	131
1968	3,385	-114	1,080	424	5,732	14,573	82	*	14,655	2,466	-	412	1	413
1969	3,475	-	920	437	5,970 1/	16,588	336	*	16,924	2,450	-	420	5	425
1970	4,356	-	1,510	448	6,417	19,304	206	*	19,510	2,453	-	426	20	446
1971 (Est.)	7,521	-	2,353	482	7,367 1/	20,800	94	-*	20,893	2,275	679	315	20	335
1972 (Est.)	7,224	-	1,333	525	7,805 1/	21,150	30	-*	21,180	2,318	1,364	-271	-5	-275
1970-Mar	502	-	87	20	463	1,699	103r	*	1,802r	207	42r	35r	*r	35
Apr	469	-	315	42	439	1,656	89	*	1,745	216	-	15	18	33
May	417	-	156	12	456	1,601	86	*	1,689	188	-	53	-4	50
June	500	-	137	31	657	1,764	12	*	1,776	235	-	80	1	82
July	456	-	231	88	497	1,763	-93	*	1,670	167	12r	-17	-2	-19
Aug	508	-	150	15	605	1,762	88	*	1,851	172	38r	49	-1	48
Sept	424	-	337	33	722	1,760	58	*	1,818	188	39r	59	-2	57
Oct	479	-	177	68	721	1,764	-500	*	1,264	201	30r	43	-8	34
Nov	498	-	166	40	637	1,747	107	-*	1,854	186	41r	35	-2	33
Dec	624	-	60	65	623	1,822	-123	-*	1,699	194	39r	44	-1	43
1971-Jan	784	-	202	32	543	1,805	-20	-*	1,785	179	25r	53	-2	51
Feb	963	-	171	26	475	1,709	94	-*	1,803	170	53r	24	-1	23
Mar	914	-	221	25	569	1,727	142	-*	1,869	169	40	47	7	55
Fiscal 1971 to date	5,648	-	1,715	393	5,392	15,857	-245	-*	15,611	1,627	317	337	-11	326

Fiscal year or month	National Aeronautics and Space Admin.	Veterans Administration			Other independent agencies			Undistributed intrabudgetary transactions 6/	Totals		
		Net expenditures	Net lending	Total	Net expenditures	Net lending	Total	Net expenditures	Net expenditures	Net lending	Total
1962	1,257	5,356	248	5,604	2,224	1,035	3,259	-2,513	104,462	2,351	106,813
1963	2,552	5,646	-146	5,499	2,476	363	2,839	-2,644	111,456	-145	111,311
1964	4,171	5,531	129	5,660	2,711	152	2,864	-2,877	118,039	545	118,584
1965	5,091	5,620	88	5,708	2,960	600	3,559	-3,109	117,181	1,249	118,430
1966	5,932	5,746	214	5,960	3,365	832	4,197	-3,364	130,820	3,832	134,652
1967	5,423	6,355	490	6,845	3,825	1,588	5,413	-3,936	153,201	5,053	158,254
1968	4,721	6,711	148	6,858	4,174	2,083	6,257	-4,499	172,802	6,030	178,833
1969	4,247	7,416	253	7,669	4,336	-366	3,970	-5,117	183,072	1,476	184,548
1970	3,749	8,448	204	8,653	5,137	599	5,736	-6,380	194,460	2,128	196,588
1971 (Est.)	3,368	9,960	-12	9,945	6,448	567	7,015	-7,197	211,143 7/	1,611	212,755
1972 (Est.)	3,151	10,852	-230	10,622	6,997	736	7,734	-7,771	228,286 8/	946	229,232
1970-Mar	325	781	17	798	375r	231	606r	-243r	16,272r	256r	16,528r
Apr	332	729	19	748	564	16	580	-249	17,858	200	18,057
May	285	800	3	803	464	100	564	-401	16,337	108	16,445
June	378	732	-4	728	402	-51	352	-2,503	14,871	480	15,351
July	268	715	15	730	534	-110	423	-234	19,344	-17	19,327
Aug	282	767	-3	764	468	101	569	-347	17,429	66	17,495
Sept	282	719	1	719	695	20	715	-250	17,329	114	17,443
Oct	302	764	1	765	659	35	694	-296	17,490	150	17,640
Nov	266	823	4	827	427	38	465	-324	16,616	112	16,728
Dec	318	820	-14	806	551	-104	447	-2,157	15,876	-326	15,550
1971-Jan	262	851	-87	765	496	-29	468	-247	16,870	245	17,115
Feb	295	839	-45	794	462	32	494	-357	16,717	-170	16,546
Mar	333	962	*	962	558	108	667	-260	18,328	318	18,646
Fiscal 1971 to date	2,610	7,260	-129	7,131	4,851	91	4,942	-4,471	155,998	491	156,490

Source: See Table FFO-1.

Note: Net expenditures represent disbursements less proprietary receipts from the public and certain intrabudgetary transactions applicable to the expenditure account. Net lending represents loan disbursements less loan repayments. If only one column is shown for an agency the amounts represent net expenditures, unless otherwise noted. Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period of such shifts, figures prior to the shifts have not been adjusted.

1/ Includes net lending.

2/ See footnote 5.

3/ Figures prior to fiscal 1967 represent expenditures for the Federal Aviation Agency.

4/ Reported on an accrual basis.

5/ Beginning fiscal 1963 expenditures of Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund are included under Health, Education, and Welfare Department and expenditures for the Unemployment Trust Fund under Labor Department.

6/ For content see Table FFO-4.

7/ Includes $500 million for pay increases (excluding Department of Defense), and $300 million for contingencies.

8/ Includes $4,019 million estimate for distribution of Federal tax revenues to state and local governments, $1,000 million for pay increases (excluding Department of Defense), and $950 million for contingencies.

* Less than $500,000. r Revised.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-4. - Undistributed Intrabudgetary Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Federal employer contributions to retirement funds				Interest credited to certain Government accounts				
	Health, Education and Welfare Dept.	Civil Service Commission	Other	Total	Defense Department	Health, Education, and Welfare Department			
	Federal Old-Age, Disability, and Hospital Insurance	Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund			Soldier's Home Permanent Fund	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund
1962	221	845	3	1,069	3	537	70	-	-
1963	242	914	3	1,159	3	511	70	-	-
1964	279	973	4	1,256	3	538	68	-	-
1965	282	1,042	4	1,329	3	582	65	-	-
1966	353	1,090	4	1,447	3	587	59	7	-
1967	475	1,181	5	1,661	3	721	64	46	15
1968	510	1,310	5	1,825	3	894	83	61	21
1969	611	1,401	6	2,018	3	1,009	140	94	23
1970	728	1,709	8	2,444	3	1,346	221	138	12
1971 (Est.)	728	1,750	8	2,486	3	1,585	319	187	11
1972 (Est.)	721	1,732	9	2,461	3	1,672	359	351	24
1970-Mar	73	136	1	210r	1	11	1	2	1
Apr	70	114	1	185	-	28	2	2	*
May	95	183	1	278	1	35	4	1	2
June	75	190	1	266	-	569	104	66	1
July	63	138	1	202	-	11	1	2	*
Aug	63	149	1	213	-	40	6	3	1
Sept	65	155	1	220	1	11	2	1	*
Oct	50	172	1	222	-	37	2	2	*
Nov	50	148	1	199	-	41	3	3	1
Dec	50	157	1	207	1	660	139	74	4
1971-Jan	65	149	1	215	-	14	1	2	1
Feb	66	147	1	214	-	39	6	1	*
Mar	67	171	1	239	1	10	1	*	1
Fiscal 1971 to date	539	1,386	6	1,931	2	863	161	88	9

Fiscal year or month	Interest credited to certain Government accounts - (continued)									Grand Total
	Interior Department	Labor Department	Transportation Department	Veterans Administration		Civil Service Commission	Railroad Retirement Board	Other	Total	
	Indian Tribal Funds	Unemployment Trust Fund	Highway Trust Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund				
1962	7	173	7	36	174	316	120	2	1,444	2,513
1963	8	191	14	35	175	362	114	2	1,485	2,644
1964	7	213	20	34	176	420	140	2	1,621	2,877
1965	8	255	11	34	182	482	155	2	1,780	3,109
1966	10	309	8	33	191	546	161	2	1,917	3,364
1967	9	380	14	30	198	622	170	2	2,275	3,936
1968	7	439	34	32	211	706	181	2	2,674	4,499
1969	5	517	53	32	225	805	191	3	3,099	5,117
1970	15	601	115	31	245	987	215	5	3,936	6,380
1971 (Est.)	15	686	180	32	275	1,164	250	4	4,711	7,197
1972 (Est.)	10	772	245	34	293	1,275	268	4	5,310	7,771
1970-Mar	*	4	4	*	1	7	2	*	33	243r
Apr	*	16	5	*	2	4	4	*	64	249
May	*	23	6	*	*	39	12	*	123	401
June	1	235	51	30	214	808	153	4	2,238	2,503
July	3	4	1	*	3	6	2	*	32	234
Aug	3	25	2	*	8	35	11	*	134	347
Sept	2	4	5	*	*	3	1	*	30	250
Oct	*	16	4	*	1	6	4	*	73	296
Nov	1	21	4	*	*	40	10	*	125	324
Dec	*	265	69	16	121	504	96	1	1,949	2,157
1971-Jan	*	4	1	*	3	5	2	*	32	247
Feb	1	28	1	*	8	44	15	*	143	357
Mar	*	4	1	*	*	2	1	*	22	260
Fiscal 1971 to date	10	370	87	16	144	645	141	2	2,540	4,471

Source: See Table FFO-2.
* Less than $500,000.
r Revised.

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Major Function

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Fiscal year 1970				Fiscal year 1971										Comparable period FY 1970
	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Cumulative to date	
National defense															
Expenditures	6,714r	6,883	6,572	7,037	6,856	6,340	6,467	6,441	6,154	6,838	6,248	5,905	6,821	58,071	60,942
Proprietary receipts from the public	-118r	-77	-54	-110	-62	-86	-93	-88	-189	-93	-93	-54	-147	-906	-855
Intrabudgetary transactions	-*	-*	-2	*	-*	-2	-*	-*	-*	-*	-2	-*	-*	-4	-5
Net expenditures	6,597r	6,807	6,516	6,927	6,794	6,253	6,374	6,352	5,965	6,745	6,153	5,851	6,673	57,160	60,081
Net lending	-*	-1	-*	-1	*	*	-*	*	-*	-*	*	-*	-*	-1	-*
Total national defense	6,596r	6,806	6,516	6,926	6,794	6,253	6,374	6,352	5,964	6,745	6,153	5,851	6,673	57,159	60,082
International affairs and finance															
Expenditures	270r	337	241	373	321	197	235	300	214	385	243	255	324	2,474	2,559
Proprietary receipts from the public	-23	-31	-16	*	-43	-8	-27	-15	-3	-85	-20	-2	-2	-205	-187
Intrabudgetary transactions	-*	-	-	-*	-	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*
Net expenditures	247r	305	225	373	278	189	208	285	211	300	223	253	322	2,268	2,371
Net lending	64	31	71	-148	-79	95	14	25	23	-140	-39	-17	70	-48	338
Total international affairs and finance	312	336	296	225	199	285	221	311	234	160	184	236	393	2,220	2,710
Space research and technology															
Expenditures	325	332	285	379	272	283	282	304	269	318	262	297	333	2,620	2,759
Proprietary receipts from the public	-*	-*	-*	-1	-4	-*	-*	-1	-3	-*	-*	-2	-*	-10	-5
Total space research and tcehnology	325	332	285	378	268	282	282	302	266	318	262	295	333	2,609	2,753
Agriculture and rural development															
Expenditures	37	26	39	-675	2,498	847	62	834	394	354	332	120	-174	5,267	6,506
Proprietary receipts from the public	-6	-4	-3	-4	-3	-3	-3	-*	-6	-3	-4	-3	-4	-31	-31
Intrabudgetary transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net expenditures	32r	23	36	-678	2,495	844	58	834	388	350	328	116	-179	5,236	6,474
Net lending	44	84	108	591	-65	-124	-14	94	34	-260	305	-205	127	-110	-451
Total agriculture and rural development	76	107	144	-88	2,430	720	44	927	422	90	632	-89	-52	5,126	6,023
Natural resources															
Expenditures	252r	261	290	394	280	488	397	386	372	338	310	321	326	3,219	2,653
Proprietary receipts from the public	-77	-76	-79	-175	-75	-120	-65	-72	-89	-280	-720	-87	-97	-1,605	-777
Intrabudgetary transactions	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-	-*	-*	-1	-1
Net expenditures	175r	185	211	218	205	367	332	315	283	59	-410	234	229	1,613	1,875
Net lending	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-*	1	3	3
Total natural resources	176r	185	211	218	205	367	332	315	283	59	-409	234	231	1,618	1,879
Commerce and transportation															
Expenditures	665r	953	691	976	870	900	1,231	1,097	882	822	866	750	981	8,400	6,662
Proprietary receipts from the public	-6	-10	-9	-9	-9	-14	-8	-12	-9	-11	-12	-9	-9	-92	-84
Intrabudgetary transactions	*	-*	-2	-2	-23	-2	-*	-1	-	-*	-39	-6	-3	-73	-35
Net expenditures	658r	944	680	964	838	885	1,223	1,084	873	812	815	736	969	8,235	6,542
Net lending	30	23	35	37	8	4	14	22	26	20	11	23	30	158	75
Total commerce and transportation	688r	967	715	1,002	846	889	1,236	1,106	898	832	826	759	1,000	8,394	6,617
Community development and housing															
Expenditures	193	292	218	354	343	182	174	218	112	273	332	237	164	2,036	1,481
Proprietary receipts from the public	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-52	-*	-53	-*
Intrabudgetary transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net expenditures	193	292	218	354	343	182	174	218	112	273	332	184	164	1,983	1,481
Net lending	60	-11	-120	-64	128	77	94	16	20	40	41	32	41	489	962
Total community development and housing	252	280	98	291	471	259	268	234	132	314	373	217	206	2,473	2,444

(Continued on following page)

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Major Function - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Fiscal year 1970				Fiscal year 1971										Comparable period FY 1970
	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Cumulative to date	
Education and manpower															
Expenditures	522	612	681	1,132	541	644	644	595	526	727	662	675	899	5,933	4,782
Proprietary receipts from the public	-1	-2	-2	-1	-*	-2	-1	-1	-*	-1	-*	-1	-1	-7	-9
Net expenditures	521	610	679	1,131	541	663	643	594	525	726	661	674	899	5,927	4,773
Net lending	11	31	15	16	12	18	8	-1	9	7	14	12	14	93	178
Total education and manpower	532	642	694	1,147	553	680	651	593	534	733	676	686	914	6,021	4,951
Health															
Expenditures	1,607r	1,466	1,233	1,190	1,254	1,200	1,317	1,315	1,282	2,140	1,286	1,315	1,352	12,461	12,812
Proprietary receipts from the public	-*	-5	-*	-*	-*	-*	-1	-*	-*	-*	-*		-1	-2	-1
Intrabudgetary transactions	-77	-83	-73	-67	-106	-98	-104	-110	-98	-980	-111	-97	-107	-1,811	-1,333
Net expenditures	1,530r	1,378	1,160	1,123	1,148	1,102	1,212	1,205	1,183	1,160	1,174	1,217	1,243	10,648	11,478
Net lending	-*	-*	-*	5	-	-*	-*	-*	-	-*	*	-*	-*	-*	-*
Total health	1,530r	1,378	1,160	1,129	1,148	1,102	1,212	1,205	1,183	1,160	1,174	1,217	1,243	10,648	11,478
Income security															
Expenditures	3,508r	4,617	4,047	4,468	4,128	4,187	4,223	4,339	4,304	4,982	4,746	4,712	4,896	40,517	29,291
Proprietary receipts from the public	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-1	-1
Intrabudgetary transactions	-19	-*	-*	-595	-*	-*	-1	-*	-1	-465	-22	-*	-2	-490	-480
Net expenditures	3,488r	4,616	4,047	3,873	4,128	4,187	4,222	4,339	4,304	4,517	4,724	4,711	4,894	40,026	28,810
Net lending	-*	2	-*	-1	-*	-*	-*	1	1	*	*	-*	*	3	3
Total income security	3,488r	4,618	4,047	3,872	4,128	4,187	4,222	4,339	4,304	4,517	4,724	4,711	4,895	40,030	28,814
Veterans benefits and services															
Expenditures	826	772	840	780	758	808	760	806	862	863	894	884	1,010	7,646	6,564
Proprietary receipts from the public	-42	-40	-37	-45	-41	-38	-38	-40	-36	-40	-39	-42	-45	-361	-351
Intrabudgetary transactions	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-2	-3
Net expenditures	784	732	803	735	717	769	722	766	825	822	854	842	964	7,282	6,210
Net lending	17	19	3	-4	15	-3	1	1	4	-14	-87	-45	*	-129	186
Total veterans benefits and services	801	751	806	731	732	766	722	767	829	808	768	797	964	7,154	6,397
Interest															
Expenditures	1,706	1,663	1,610	1,773	1,774	1,774	1,772	1,776	1,759	1,828	1,810	1,719	1,738	15,951	14,377
Proprietary receipts from the public	-14r	-27	-28	-30	-31	-12	-19	-15	-12	-93	-26	-12	-20	-241	-244
Intrabudgetary transactions	-5	-5	-18	-88	-146	-57	-21	-612	-9	-59	-153	-13	-8	-1,078	-672
Total interest	1,687r	1,631	1,563	1,655	1,597	1,705	1,731	1,149	1,739	1,676	1,631	1,695	1,709	14,632	13,459
General government															
Expenditures	321r	255	327	518	256	369	423	335	286	313	523	296	387	3,187	2,602
Proprietary receipts from the public	-31r	5	-5	-31	-23	-20	-10	17	-13	-31	15	-19	-11	-95	-129
Intrabudgetary transactions	-14	-8	-6	-167	-6	-2	-15	-10	-8	-8	-170	-11	-12	-243	-153
Net expenditures	277r	252	315	320	226	347	398	342	265	274	369	265	364	2,849	2,319
Net lending	30	21	-3	48	-36	-1	-1	-8	-1	20	-2	29	35	34	59
Total general government	307r	272	312	368	190	346	396	334	264	294	367	294	401	2,885	2,379
Undistributed intrabudgetary transactions	-243r	-249	-401	-2,503	-234	-347	-250	-296	-324	-2,157	-247	-357	-260	-4,471	-3,227
Net budget outlays	16,528r	18,057	16,445	15,351	19,326	17,495	17,443	17,640	16,728	15,550	17,115	16,546	18,650	156,499	146,759

Source: On basis of monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government.
* Less than $500,000.
r Revised.

Table FFO-6. - Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Health, Education, and Welfare Department					Housing and Urban Development Department					Labor Department	
	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	Other	Renewal and Housing Asst. and Metro. Development	Federal Housing Administration	Government National Mortgage Assn.		Federal Insurance Administration	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other
								Participation Sales Fund	Other			
1962.....	-1,097	21	-	-	*	-	-32	-	67	*	72	-
1963.....	-822	-129	-	-	*	-	36	-	100	-	453	*
1964.....	692	-137	-	-	*	24	138	-	-256	-	582	*
1965.....	458	-263	-	-	-	-17	-194	25	-161	-	967	*
1966.....	-858	-413	786	-	*	14	-129	50	-19	3	1,468	*
1967.....	3,741	296	497	479	*	-8	45	62	-9	-3	1,156	*
1968.....	1,584	591	87	-197	*	-10	135	470	-7	-	1,146	*
1969.....	2,898	1,121	590	77	*	-3	165	465	-8	32	938	*
1970.....	3,953	1,342	693	-345	*	-	131	-369	-8	28	488	*
1971 (Est.).	1,127	1,020	1,724	249	-	11	210	177	-9	-	-1,623	*
1972 (Est.).	3,092	839	3,909	221	-	12	229	-251	-8	-	-266	-
1970-Mar....	819	213	104	-72	-	-	12	98	-1	-	-324	-
Apr....	-60	86	26	9	*	-	15	-8	-1	1	-253	-
May....	855	210	2	-44	-	-	5	101	*	2	655	-
June...	672	301	175	-31	-	-	13	-24	-1	4	-223	*
July...	-325	62	-105	45	-	-	*	3	-1	-	-245	-
Aug....	828	194	92	22	*	-	20	27	-1	1	348	-
Sept...	-495	-63	13	26	*	-	*	57	-1	6	-311	-
Oct....	-605	31	-184	35	-	-	16	18	-1	-	-220	-
Nov....	-20	76	-95	-7	-*	-	2	67	-1	2	44	-
Dec....	464	230	789	1	-	*	25	12	-1	1	-162	-
1971-Jan....	-719	-43	-56	82	-	1	13	52	-1	-	-570	-
Feb....	449	74	-14	47	-*	-	4	-128	-1	-	123	-*
Mar....	1,078	262	-62	-20	-	1	25	19	2	1	-681	*
Fiscal 1971 to date....	656	824	378	229	-1	2	104	126	-4	11	-1,675	-*

Fiscal year or month	Transportation Department	Treasury Department	Veterans Administration		Other independent agencies					All Other	Total
	Highway Trust Fund		National Service Life Insurance Fund	Other	Civil Service Commission	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	National Credit Union Administration	Railroad Retirement Board		
1962.....	202	28	44	-62	1,093	154	229	-	-63	-30	627
1963.....	242	83	-90	-12	1,143	161	269	-	1	-5	1,428
1964.....	-69	165	69	-24	1,189	183	244	-	69	-7	2,864
1965.....	-344	-59	126	6	1,249	180	208	-	149	*	2,330
1966.....	-28	388	204	40	1,121	227	204	-	154	32	3,244
1967.....	484	723	-109	-70	1,078	238	212	-	173	51	9,035
1968.....	257	-589	224	122	873	258	265	-	135	-21	5,320
1969.....	534	-747	5	29	1,975	313	283	-	59	-204	8,522
1970.....	1,089	-5	86	14	1,960	328	173	-	268	237	10,062
1971 (Est.).	1,038	-12	37	15	2,379	310	152	5	13	8	6,830
1972 (Est.).	1,135	*	49	14	2,102	405	152	13	98	23	11,767
1970-Mar....	57	-3	-28	-4	39	2	-16	-	-44	15	867
Apr....	104	-2	-23	-2	61	-7	3	-	-117	7	-162
May....	242	-2	-14	-8	72	50	27	-	10	1	2,164
June...	14	-2	188	39	990	-3	-2	-	718	-1	2,827
July...	138	12	-9	-1	216	*	8	-	-114	-69	-386
Aug....	32	-2	-15	-4	96	25	30	-	-42	-38	1,615
Sept...	-37	-2	-10	-1	41	-8	8	-	-39	-46	-863
Oct....	-9	10	-13	-3	79	-4	11	-	-216	-3	-1,056
Nov....	-136	75	-16	-4	79	44	29	-	-8	-5	129
Dec....	233	135	109	23	626	1	-18	-	62	-3	2,525
1971-Jan....	113	464	-11	2	264	66	2	3	-132	5	-465
Feb....	290	89	-8	-1	84	22	46	2	9	-4	1,082
Mar....	80	98	-17	-3	94	-12	6	*	-31	6	846
Fiscal 1971 to date....	704	879	10	8	1,578	135	123	5	-509	-157	3,427

Source: See Table FFO-2.
* Less than $500,000.

Table FFO-7. - Trust Funds Transactions July 1, 1970 through March 31, 1971

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Budget Receipts			Outlays												
					Receipts offset against outlays (deduct)											
					Receipts from other accounts within the Budget (Intrabudgetary)						Receipts from outside the Budget (Proprietary)					
					Intragovernmental transactions											
	Net taxes 1/	Other	Total	Gross outlays	Federal payments and contributions 2/	Federal employer contributions	Interest and profits on investments in Federal Securities 3/	Other	Total	Trust interfund transactions (Financial interchange)	Interest on non-Federal securities	Other	Total	Net outlays	Excess of receipts or outlays(-)
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance	19,485	2,049 4/	21,534	22,617	449	410	863	-	1,722	-	1	*	-	20,895	639
Federal Disability Insurance	2,811	308 4/	3,118	2,559	16	62	161	-	239	-	1	*	1	2,319	800
Federal Hospital Insurance	3,085	336 4/	3,421	4,117	874	67	88	-	1,029	-	-	*	*	3,088	332
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance	-	938 5/	938	1,689	937	-	9	-	946	-	-	*	*	743	195
Federal Employees Retirement	-	1,438	1,438	2,417	158	1,392	647	-	2,197	2	1	-	1	218	1,220
Federal Employees Life and Health Benefits	-	-	-	-173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-173	173
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	-	-	-	-154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-154	154
Airport and Airway	391	-	391	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	382
Highway	4,211	-	4,211	3,548	-	-	87	-	87	-	-	-	-	3,460	751
Indian Tribal Funds	-	-	-	61	58	-	10	-	68	-	-	41	41	-48	48
Military Assistance Advances	-	-	-	741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	720	720	20	-20
Railroad Retirement	718	-	718 6/	1,426	20	-	141	-	161	1	1	-	1	1,263 6/	-545
Unemployment	741	1,570 4/	2,310 6/	4,439	-	-	370	-	370	-	1	-	1	4,068 6/	-1,757
Veterans Life Insurance	-	-	-	562	-	-	160	2	163	-	-	359	359	41	-41
All other trust	-	15	15	207	16	-	3	6	25	-	-	121	121	61	-47
Total	31,442	6,653	38,095	44,066	2,528	1,931	2,540	8	7,007	3	3	1,242	1,245	35,811	2,285

1/ Amounts are stated net of refunds.
2/ Includes payment for military service credits and special benefits.
3/ Includes interest payments from other funds and interest on univested funds.
4/ Includes deposits by States.
5/ Premiums on insurance.
6/ Excludes advances from and repayments to the Railroad Retirement Account.
* Less than $500,000.

"Obligations" are the basis on which the use of funds is controlled in the Federal Government. They are recorded at the point at which the Government makes a firm commitment to acquire goods or services and are the first of the four key events--order, delivery, payment, consumption--which characterize the acquisition and use of resources. In general, they consist of orders placed, contracts awarded, services received, and similar transactions requiring the disbursement of money.

The obligational stage of Government transactions is a strategic point in gauging the impact of the Government's operations on the national economy, since it frequently represents for business firms the Government commitment which stimulates business investment, including inventory purchases and employment of labor. Disbursements may not occur for months after the Government places its order but the order itself usually causes immediate pressure on the private economy.

Obligations are classified according to a uniform set of categories which are based upon the nature of the transaction without regard to its ultimate purpose. All payments for salaries and wages, for example, are reported as personnel compensation, whether the personal services are used in current operations or in the construction of capital items.

Federal agencies and firms often do business with one another; in doing so, the "buying" agency records obligations, and the "performing" agency records reimbursements. In Table FO-1, obligations that are incurred within the Government are distinguished from those incurred outside the Government. Tables FO-2, 3, and 4 show only those incurred outside.

Obligation data for the administrative budget fund accounts were first published in the September 1967 Treasury Bulletin and the trust fund accounts were first published in the October 1967 Bulletin. Beginning with the April 1968 Bulletin, the data are on the basis of the budget concepts adopted pursuant to the recommendations of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts.

FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

Table FO-1. - Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class, March 31, 1971

(In millions of dollars)

Object class	Gross obligations incurred		
	Outside	Within	Total
Personal services and benefits			
Personnel compensation	30,570		30,570
Personnel benefits	1,922	2,509	4,431
Benefits for former personnel	3,031		3,031
Contractual services and supplies			
Travel and transportation of persons	1,030	460	1,490
Transportation of things	2,003	1,052	3,056
Rent, communications, and utilities	1,508	702	2,211
Printing and reproduction	205	178	383
Other services	17,219	5,989	23,209
Supplies and materials	12,692	5,982	18,675
Acquisition of capital assets			
Equipment	9,837	1,702	11,539
Lands and structures	2,267	140	2,407
Investments and loans	8,572	35	8,608
Grants and fixed charges			
Grants, subsidies, and contributions	27,637	961	28,598
Insurance claims and indemnities	43,422	1,389	44,811
Interest and dividends	12,440	4,939	17,379
Refunds	452		452
Other			
Undistributed U.S. obligations	-1,184	513	-671
Obligations incurred abroad	5,519	1,002	6,521
Unvouchered	5	*	5
Gross obligations incurred 1/	179,149	27,556	206,705

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Form 225, from agencies.

1/ For Federal Budget presentation a concept of "net obligations incurred" is generally used. This concept eliminates transactions within the Government and revenue and reimbursements from the public which by statute may be used by Government agencies without appropriation action by the Congress. Summary figures on this basis follow. (This data is on the basis of Reports on Obligations received from the agencies prior to reports submitted for Budget presentation and therefore may differ somewhat from the Budget document.)

Gross obligations incurred (as above)	$206,705
Deduct:	
Advances, reimbursements, other income, etc.	41,559
Offsetting receipts	11,974
Net obligations incurred	153,172

* Less than $500,000.

Table FO-2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function and Major Object Class, March 31, 1971

(In millions of dollars)

Major function	Major object class							
	Personal services and benefits	Contractual services and supplies	Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges	Other	Total
			Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans			
National defense	21,910	23,403	9,048	818	5	154	5,037	60,375
International affairs and finance	264	281	51	5	2,099	558	437	3,695
Space research and technology	373	1,841	51	28	-	*	-	2,293
Agriculture and rural development	543	2,576	10	14	4,075	4,403	-1,170	10,453
Natural resources	1,197	1,079	394	872	22	996	-2	4,558
Commerce and transportation	6,289	1,705	153	83	477	3,688	-18	12,378
Community development and housing	290	86	4	276	1,246	1,843	1	3,745
Education and manpower	393	453	12	21	257	8,917	*	10,054
Health	403	930	9	7	1	11,183	2	12,534
Income security	768	580	10	1	3	33,197	-	34,559
Veterans benefits and services	1,212	379	53	68	308	6,191	50	8,262
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	12,139	-	12,139
General government	1,880	1,345	42	75	78	681	2	4,105
Total	35,523	34,658	9,837	2,267	8,572	83,951	4,340	179,149

* Less than $500,000.

Table FO-3. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Department or Agency, March 31, 1971

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Personal services & benefits			Contractual services and supplies						Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges				Other			Total gross obligations incurred
	Personnel compensation	Personnel benefits 1/	Benefits for former personnel	Travel and transportation of persons	Transportation of things	Rent, communications, and utilities	Printing and reproduction	Other services	Supplies and materials	Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	Insurance claims and indemnities	Interest and dividends	Refunds	Undistributed U. S. obligations	Obligations incurred abroad	Unvouchered	
Legislative Branch 2/	148	-	*	4	2	4	92	1	28	6	-	-	-	*	-	2	-	*	-	289
The Judiciary	REPORTS NOT RECEIVED																			
Executive Office of the President	20	-	-	1	*	*	*	1	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Funds appropriated to the President:																				
Military assistance	6	-	-	2	17	*	*	14	1	6	-	-	*	-	-	11	-	11	-	68
Economic assistance	31	-	-	2	1	5	2	29	151	45	4	386	65	4	-	-	20	255	*	998
Other	59	-	-	12	1	2	*	38	1	*	-	182	822	*	-	-	-15	27	-	1,129
Agriculture Department:																				
Commodity Credit Corporation	4	-	-	*	144	*	-	257	1,897	1	-	2,026	3,411	-	-	-	-1,176	-	-	6,565
Other	844	-	*	41	10	21	2	71	299	17	52	2,049	2,512	36	19	228	-1	8	-	6,207
Commerce Department	320	-	1	10	1	17	5	60	18	15	2	30	391	*	*	*	-	5	-	876
Defense Department:																				
Military:																				
Department of the Army	5,772	484	3	346	630	181	5	2,219	2,260	769	228	-	5	9	22	-	-2	3,090	*	16,022
Department of the Navy	5,910	728	-	216	275	138	58	4,222	2,527	3,705	226	5	4	2	16	-	1	419	1	18,453
Department of the Air Force	5,126	673	2	98	277	162	13	3,200	2,565	4,381	197	-	*	7	14	-	32	1,506	2	18,255
Defense agencies	549	-	2,500	11	2	318	·1	356	1,454	32	2	-	1	35	-	-	-	9	-	5,271
Civil defense	9	-	-	*	*	*	*	11	*	*	-	-	27	*	-	-	-	-	-	47
Total military	17,706	1,885	2,507	687	1,187	809	77	10,388	8,856	8,911	1,258	5	34	54	52		31	5,024	3	59,478
Civil	349	-	1	16	2	11	1	391	50	24	604	-	25	1	*	1	-*	-	-	1,476
Health, Education, and Welfare Department	945	-	8	33	5	38	3	465	44	19	8	241	11,246	30,386	-	-	2	-	-	43,444
Housing and Urban Development Department:																				
Government National Mortgage Association	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	*	-	516	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	531
Other	237	-	*	13	1	3	*	89	1	4	271	745	1,328	2	13	8	-	-	-	2,715
Interior Department	569	-	*	28	6	19	2	160	98	27	240	33	485	*	1	49	-1	-	-	1,716
Justice Department	395	-	*	23	4	9	1	22	31	10	2	-	232	*	*	-	-	2	*	729
Labor Department	127	-	255	7	1	4	1	151	5	1	*	-	1,579	3,876	-	-	*	-	-	6,007
Post Office Department	4,729	-	*	21	523	172	2	92	106	42	30	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	5,716
State Department	153	-	*	11	9	6	2	26	2	4	2	-	165	18	-	-	-	94	1	493
Transportation Department	880	37	49	38	9	59	2	350	70	92	48	57	3,060	*	*	-	-42	2	-	4,709
Treasury Department:																				
Interest on the public debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,049	-	-	-	-	12,049
Interest on refunds, etc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	90
Other	809	-	*	31	4	14	7	38	17	10	*	78	109	15	-	2	-	*	*	1,135
Atomic Energy Commission	88	-	*	4	3	29	*	1,755	18	155	164	-	2	*	-	-	-	-	-	2,219
Environmental Protection Agency	15	-	-	2	-	1	*	15	1	1	*	-	445	*	-	-	-	-	-	482
General Services Administration	274	-	*	2	29	199	1	232	533	18	73	-	*	*	1	-	-	-	-	1,362
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	371	-	1	12	8	51	4	1,712	53	51	28	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	2,293
Veterans Administration	1,200	-	*	17	4	24	-	124	207	49	67	308	1,227	4,964	-	*	-	50	-	8,242
Other independent agencies:																				
Export-Import Bank of U.S.	4	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	1,533	-	231	94	-	-	-	-	1,863
Small Business Administration	43	-	*	3	*	1	*	73	*	*	-	379	2	*	-	-	-	-	-	501
Tennessee Valley Authority	201	-	-	2	32	10	*	35	246	346	12	-	15	*	59	-	-1	-	-	957
Other	382	-	209	24	3	10	2	994	8	6	6	2	478	3,835	62	152	*	41	-	6,217
Total	30,570	1,922	3,031	1,030	2,003	1,508	205	17,219	12,692	9,837	2,267	8,572	27,637	43,421	12,440	452	-1,184	5,519	5	179,149

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Forms 225, from agencies.

Note: Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period of such shifts. The amounts for the complete fiscal year are adjusted at that time.

1/ For purposes of this report this object class is considered as totally within the Federal Government except for the Department of Defense and Transportation Department, U. S. Coast Guard.

2/ Includes reports for Library of Congress, Government Printing Office, and General Accounting Office only.

* Less than $500,000.

Table FO-4. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government

Comparative Statement by Months

(In millions of dollars)

Object Class	Fiscal year 1970				Fiscal year 1971										Comparable period FY 1970
	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Cumulative to date	
National defense:															
Personal services and benefits:															
Personnel compensation	1,836	2,041	1,883	1,889	2,140r	1,990r	1,740r	1,966r	1,815r	1,871r	1,886r	1,983r	2,125	17,519	16,920
Personnel benefits	210	526	294	282	240r	216r	212r	213r	214r	201r	222r	195r	172	1,885	2,003
Benefits for former personnel	247	250	251	253	255	274	276	279	281	283	285	286	287	2,506	2,107
Contractual services and supplies:															
Travel and transportation of persons	83	89	78	98	102	103	38	80	56	99	57	69	79	682	771
Transportation of things	161	162	160	201	137	176	144	86	167	162	104	89	138	1,206	1,548
Rent, communications, and utilities	106	98	89	168	123	128	36	92	72	128	34	100	116	829	919
Printing and reproduction	6	9	8	7	8	10	5	5	11	14	3	10r	11	77	63
Other services	1,030	942	827	1,671	1,556	1,350	1,077	830	2,107	1,663	1,030	877	1,293	11,782	11,959
Supplies and materials	1,005	769	962	1,502	747	1,292	1,106	1,216	1,088	1,212	542	849	775	8,826	11,400
Acquisition of capital assets:															
Equipment	936	880	789	1,855	1,029	583	1,544	871	962	1,017	1,210	1,084	750	9,048	8,185
Lands and structures	135	149	73	257	44	134	63	116	131	93	89	35	114	818	868
Investments and loans	1	*	1	*	1	1	1	1	*	1	1	*r	*	5	29
Grants and fixed charges:															
Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1	2	2	7	3	7	2	3	4	3	2	8	7	38	40
Insurance claims and indemnities	5	9	5	6	7	6	6	8	6	6	5	5	5	53	45
Interest and dividends	5	8	5	9	7	4	5	8	5	5	7	4	6	52	50
Refunds	1	1	2	3	*	*	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	11	10
Other:															
Undistributed U.S. Obligations	*	1	1	1	*	4	-2	-1	*	-1	-1	-*	-*	-*	-1
Obligations incurred abroad	535	556	556	643	710	472	610	563	506	492	608	514	558	5,035	5,158
Unvouchered	*	*	*	3	*	1	*	1	-1	3	*	-1	*	3	3
Total national defense	6,306	6,494	5,986	8,855	7,110	6,752	6,865	6,336	7,427	7,253	6,086	6,109r	6,436	60,375	62,076
Non-defense:															
Personal services and benefits:															
Personnel compensation	1,287	1,373	1,942 1/	1,480	1,339	1,398	1,579	1,416	1,371	1,464	1,534	1,405	1,545	13,051	11,270
Personnel benefits	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	37	35
Benefits for former personnel	31	11	7	164	10	18	94	62	35	38	7	165	95	525	302
Contractual services and supplies:															
Travel and transportation of persons	37	40	38	45	37	36	40	45	39	36	42	31	43	348	282
Transportation of things	79	84	126	120	109	79	80	89	97	99	84	85	77	798	789
Rent, communications, and utilities	74	86	74	91	77	67	88	72	73	77	76	77	73	680	604
Printing and reproduction	9	8	17	12	31	15	11	11	14	13	12	11	11	127	136
Other services	538r	620r	444r	993	619	446	481	674	481	772	660	596	709	5,437	5,062
Supplies and materials	317	382	395	325	389	261	426	606	369	496	365	423	530	3,866	3,207
Acquisition of capital assets:															
Equipment	30	55	71	177	40	41	100	110	131	100	160	12	95	789	462
Lands and structures	100	116	110	225	130	151	159	200	227	237	119	109	118	1,450	1,019
Investments and loans	677	826	513	1,637	775	941	1,009	691	1,238	1,373	862	660	1,017	8,567	8,704
Grants and fixed charges:															
Grants, subsidies, and contributions	3,272r	3,208r	2,877r	4,505	4,298	1,744	4,230	2,226	3,110	3,887	2,599	1,736	3,769	27,599	23,210
Insurance claims and indemnities	4,699	5,024	4,547	4,540	4,544	4,620	3,979	5,377	4,578	5,006	5,001	4,974	5,289	43,369	36,081
Interest and dividends	1,371	1,33[illegible]	1,299	1,392	1,414	1,345	1,358	1,300	1,416	1,440	1,410	1,329	1,377	12,388	11,651
Refunds	30	67	111	52	25	18	34	67	64	54	74	17	88	441	210
Other:															
Undistributed U.S. Obligations	-88	2,962	1	44	-1,831	-953	184	-229	-223	-107	-72	-128	2,177	-1,183	-3,155
Obligations incurred abroad	54	61	94	129	48	37	53	49	56	57	86	47	51	484	466
Unvouchered	*	*	*	10	*	3	-3	1	1	-1	-1	1	*	2	3
Total non-defense	12,521r	16,266r	12,669r	15,945	12,057	10,269	13,908	12,771	13,080	15,043	13,023	11,555	17,068	118,774	100,341
Grand total	18,826r	22,760r	18,654r	24,800	19,166	17,022	20,773	19,108	20,508	22,295	19,108	17,664r	23,505	179,149	162,417

1/ Includes $1,013 million for Post Office Department, covering obligations for the period April 3 through May 29. This Department has 13 reporting periods.
* Less than $500,000. r Revised.

ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

The working cash of the Treasury is held mainly in Treasurer's accounts with Federal Reserve banks and branches. As the balances in these accounts become depleted, they are restored by calling in (transferring) funds from the tax and loan accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of money from a customer's account to the tax and loan account in the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the account of their customers.

The tax and loan account system permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the economy.

A detailed description of the Treasury's depositary system may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1955, pages 275-284.

Table TUS-1. - Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Assets									Liabilities 2/	Balance in account of Treasurer of United States
	Treasury operating balance				Silver balance, coinage metal, coin, and currency	Unclassified collections, etc. 1/	In Federal Reserve banks in process of collection	In other depositaries	Total assets		
	Available funds in Federal Reserve banks	Tax and loan accounts in special depositaries	Gold balance in Treasury	Total operating balance							
1962	612	8,815	121	9,548	147	70	303	441	10,509	79	10,430
1963	806	10,324	120	11,251	136	74	342	313	12,116	-	12,116
1964	939	9,180	120	10,238	145	58	234	360	11,036	-	11,036
1965	672	10,689	108	11,469	534	55	233	320	12,610	-	12,610
1966	766	10,050	102	10,917	775	93	370	252	12,407	-	12,407
1967	1,311	4,272	112	5,695	1,159	62	577	266	7,759	-	7,759
1968	1,074	4,113	111	5,298	768	86	352	190	6,694	-	6,694
1969	1,258	4,525	112	5,894	553	104	393	158	7,104	-	7,104
1970	1,005	6,929	111	8,045	277	121	355	218	9,016	-	9,016
1969-Dec	1,312	3,903	112	5,327	505	119	204	86	6,241	-	6,241
1970-Apr	1,784	5,123	111	7,019	390	84	816	186	8,495	-	8,495
May	1,295	4,605	111	6,011	373	43	201	206	6,834	-	6,834
June	1,005	6,929	111	8,045	277	121	355	218	9,016	-	9,016
July	1,200	6,087	111	7,399	283	28	259	105	8,074	-	8,074
Aug	1,056	6,174	111	7,341	282	49	213	97	7,982	-	7,982
Sept	1,238	7,489	111	8,838	274	92	326	145	9,674	-	9,674
Oct	920	5,425	111	6,455	285	90	228	104	7,162	-	7,162
Nov	587	5,217	110	5,914	266	157	295	100	6,733	-	6,733
Dec	1,156	6,834	109	8,099	243	93	241	92	8,769	-	8,769
1971-Jan	976	8,532	109	9,616	284	81	335	289	10,605	-	10,605
Feb	1,064	6,725	109	7,898	416	54	268	218	8,854	-	8,854
Mar	858	3,561	109	4,528	451	70	254	211	5,513	-	5,513
Apr	1,322	7,462	109	8,893	499	88	565	298	10,343	-	10,343

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Amounts shown, beginning January 1963, are net of uncollected items, exchanges, etc. Previously these items were included under liabilities.

2/ Includes reserves and other deposits of the Board of Trustees, Postal Savings System, and uncollected items, exchanges, etc., through December 1962. Effective January 1963 balances of the Postal Savings System funds were transferred to deposit fund accounts and became demand obligations of the Treasury. Balances of these funds, therefore, are no longer liabilities within the general account of the Treasurer. Uncollected items, exchanges, etc., also previously shown as liabilities were combined with "Unclassified collections, etc." shown under assets.

ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Table TUS-2. - Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Credits							Withdrawals	Balance			
	Proceeds from sales of securities 1/				Taxes		Total credits		End of period	During period		
	Savings bonds and savings notes 2/	Retirement plan and tax and loss bonds 3/	Tax anticipation securities	Other	Withheld, excise, and corporation 4/	Income (by special arrangement) 5/				High	Low	Average
1962	2,725	-	5,898	3,774	37,519	6,521	56,438	53,076	8,815	8,889	1,531	4,457
1963	2,699	*	2,963	3,830	41,267	6,835	57,595	56,085	10,324	10,324	2,535	5,325
1964	2,760	2	-	2,014	43,580	9,921	58,277	59,421	9,180	10,257	1,577	4,747
1965	2,635	1	2,340	-	42,475	12,598	60,050	58,540	10,689	10,872	1,844	5,431
1966	2,704	1	7,368	1,627	48,478	14,522	74,699	75,338	10,050	11,274	447	4,324
1967	2,783	-	7,643	1,173	70,524	9,257	91,382	97,160	4,272	9,979	710	3,775
1968	2,673	5	9,538	9,576	90,791	-	112,583	112,741	4,113	8,004	1,029	4,191
1969	2,599	4	10,408	5,417	123,906	-	142,333	141,921	4,525	9,720	709	4,329
1970	2,573	5	13,043	3,640	132,460	-	151,721	149,317	6,929	7,990	894	4,022
1970-Apr	224	1	*	-	11,719	-	11,944	12,452	5,123	5,123	1,206	3,454
May	210	*	-	1,535	10,331	-	12,076	12,594	4,605	6,267	3,468	4,850
June	217	1	-	1	14,925	-	15,143	12,819	6,929	7,990	1,677	4,632
July	223	*	4,545	-	9,232	-	14,000	14,841	6,087	7,601	3,982	5,682
Aug	208	*	-	1,341	9,892	-	11,442	11,355	6,174	7,801	3,862	5,805
Sept	205	1	-	1	11,657	-	11,865	10,550	7,489	7,840	2,467	5,129
Oct	209	*	2,410	-	8,250	-	10,868	12,933	5,424	7,042	2,975	5,099
Nov	201	*	-	944	9,295	-	10,440	10,646	5,217	5,969	2,792	4,453
Dec	214	1	-	2,088	12,258	-	14,561	12,945	6,834	7,996	2,997	5,733
1971-Jan	270	*	-	1,000	8,901	-	10,172	8,474	8,532	8,532	2,969	5,212
Feb	233	*	-	1,190	11,198	-	12,622	14,429	6,725	8,183	5,567	6,699
Mar	273	*	-	499	12,768	-	13,541	16,705	3,561	6,705	2,636	4,055
Apr	285	1	-	1,508	12,267	-	14,062	10,161	7,462	7,462	846	3,838

Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.

1/ Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U.S. Government securities purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.

2/ United States savings notes first offered for sale as of May 1, 1967 and were discontinued after June 30, 1970.

3/ Retirement plan bonds first offered for sale as of January 1, 1963; tax and loss bonds first issued in March 1968.

4/ Taxes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in the depositary banks, as follows: Withheld income taxes beginning March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953; estimated corporation income taxes beginning April 1967; all corporation income taxes due on or after March 15, 1968; and FUTA taxes beginning April 1970.

5/ Under a special procedure begun in March 1951, authorization was given during certain periods for income tax payments, or a portion of them made by checks of $10,000 or more drawn on a special depositary bank, to be credited to the tax and loan account in that bank. This procedure was discontinued in April 1967.

* Less than $500,000.

ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Table TUS-3. - Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net cash transactions other than borrowing					Plus: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-)	Equals: Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-)
	Deposits and withdrawals (budget and other accounts)			Clearing accounts 2/	Total net transactions		
	Cash deposits	Cash withdrawals 1/	Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-)				
1962	105,911	112,188	-6,278	1,259	-5,018	8,755	3,736
1963	114,454	118,477	-4,023	1,039	-2,984	4,670	1,686
1964	121,562	124,047	-2,485	-1,491	-3,975	2,895	-1,080
1965	125,464	126,395	-931	-584	-1,515	3,089	1,575
1966	141,095	142,191	-1,095	-1,075	-2,171	1,968	-203
1967	163,036	164,591	-1,555	654	-901	-3,747	-4,648
1968	165,086	184,581	-19,495	-2,095	-21,590	20,525	-1,065
1969	201,735	201,491	243	-1,928	-1,684	2,094	409
1970	209,924	223,648	-13,723	1,556	-12,167	14,079	1,912
1970-Apr	21,530	18,186	3,344	1,561	4,905	-4,285	620
May	16,309	19,113	-2,804	-507	-3,312	1,652	-1,660
June	23,915	19,751	4,164	777	4,941	-2,759	2,182
July	13,256	19,291	-6,035	-1,043	-7,078	6,136	-942
Aug	16,852	22,642	-5,790	2,381	-3,409	3,316	-92
Sept	20,115	17,042	3,073	343	3,416	-1,724	1,692
Oct	12,921	18,573	-5,652	272	-5,380	2,868	-2,512
Nov	15,160	17,148	-1,988	-1,719	-3,707	3,278	-429
Dec	17,594	20,766	-3,173	1,322	-1,850	3,885	2,035
1971-Jan	17,890	17,961	-71	954	883	954	1,836
Feb	17,930	19,982	-2,053	-768	-2,821	1,070	-1,751
Mar	15,036	18,880	-3,844	364	-3,480	139	-3,341
Apr	21,803	17,744	4,058	673	4,731	99	4,830
Fiscal 1971 to date	168,556	190,030	-21,474	2,780	-18,695	20,021	1,327

Source: Daily Treasury statement. Figures in the first four columns may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions.

1/ Beginning with the February 1963 Bulletin, figures have been revised, as shown in the daily Treasury statements beginning January 2, 1963, to exclude transactions of clearing accounts.

2/ Previously included under cash withdrawals. See footnote 1.

Table TUS-4. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets 1/	Liabilities: Gold certificates, etc. 2/	Balance of gold in Treasurer's account
1962	15,978	15,852	126
1963	15,513	15,393	120
1964	15,388	15,231	157
1965	13,733 3/	13,626	107
1966	13,159	13,041	118
1967	11,982	11,870	112
1968	10,367	10,256	111
1969	10,367	10,256	112
1970	10,732	10,663	109
1970-Apr	11,367	11,256	111
May	11,367	11,256	111
June	11,367	11,256	111
July	11,367	11,256	111
Aug	11,367	11,256	111
Sept	11,117	11,006	111
Oct	11,117	11,006	111
Nov	11,117	11,007	110
Dec	10,732	10,623	109
1971-Jan	10,732	10,623	109
Feb	10,732	10,623	109
Mar	10,732	10,623	109
Apr	10,732	10,623	109

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through 1965; daily Treasury statement thereafter.

1/ Treasury gold stock; does not include gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund. See "International Financial Statistics," Table IFS-1.

2/ Comprises gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks, the gold certificates fund - Federal Reserve System, and gold deposited by and held for the International Monetary Fund. Prior to March 1968 also includes (1) reserve of $156 million against United States notes and through June 30, 1961, Treasury notes of 1890 and (2) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes (Pursuant to P. L. 90-269 approved March 18, 1968, this fund was combined with gold certificate fund - Federal Reserve System).

3/ The United States payment of the $259 million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund, authorized by P.L. 89-31, approved June 2, 1965 (79 Stat. 119) was made on June 30, 1965.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table MS-1. - Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except per capita figures)

End of fiscal year or month	Currencies no longer issued						Currencies presently being issued 1/		Total currencies
	Federal Reserve bank notes	National bank notes	Gold certificates 2/	Silver certificates	Federal Reserve notes 3/	Treasury notes of 1890	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes 4/	
1962	85	53	29	2,009	36	*	318	28,586	31,117
1963	78	37	20	1,847	18	*	319	30,274	32,592
1964	73	36	19	1,723	18	*	321	32,338	34,529
1965	68	22	13	829	4	*	302	34,820	36,058
1966	64	21	4	582	1	*	303	37,315	38,290
1967	61	21	4	395	1	*	300	39,289	40,071
1968	59	21	4	225	1	*	299	41,722	42,331
1969	57	20	4	223	1	*	294	44,547	45,146
1970	55	20	4	220	1	*	297	47,626	48,223
1969-Dec	56	20	4	221	1	*	292	47,334	47,929
1970-Mar	56	20	4	221	1	*	293	46,079	46,673
Apr	56	20	4	220	1	*	294	46,386	46,981
May	55	20	4	220	1	*	295	46,985	47,581
June	55	20	4	220	1	*	297	47,626	48,223
July	55	20	4	220	1	*	298	47,730	48,327
Aug	55	20	4	220	1	*	299	47,900	48,498
Sept	55	20	4	219	1	*	300	48,003	48,602
Oct	55	20	4	219	1	*	303	48,207	48,808
Nov	55	20	4	219	1	*	306	49,526	50,130
Dec	55	20	4	219	1	*	309	50,204	50,812
1971-Jan	55	20	4	219	1	*	311	48,482	49,091
Feb	54	20	4	218	1	*	312	48,734	49,345
Mar	54	20	4	218	1	*	315	49,389	50,001

End of fiscal year or month	Coin			Total money in circulation 5/	Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 6/
	Standard silver dollars	Fractional coin	Total coin		
1962	360	2,293	2,652	33,770	180.98
1963	411	2,466	2,878	35,470	187.30
1964	482	2,723	3,205	37,734	196.41
1965	482	3,180	3,662	39,720	204.14
1966	482	3,782	4,264	42,554	216.10
1967	482	4,160	4,641	44,712	224.55
1968	482	4,827	5,309	47,640	236.82
1969	482	5,308	5,790	50,936	250.65
1970	482	5,646	6,128	54,351	264.62
1969-Dec	482	5,539	6,021	53,950	264.01
1970-Mar	482	5,546	6,028	52,701	258.00r
Apr	482	5,572	6,053	53,034	258.68
May	482	5,603	6,084	53,665	261.52
June	482	5,646	6,128	54,351	264.62
July	482	5,664	6,145	54,473	264.95
Aug	482	5,689	6,170	54,669	265.62
Sept	482	5,711	6,193	54,795	265.96
Oct	482	5,731	6,213	55,021	266.80
Nov	482	5,769	6,251	56,381	273.12
Dec	482	5,800	6,281	57,093 7/	277.13
1971-Jan	482	5,773	6,254	55,345	268.43
Feb	482	5,785	6,266	55,611	269.51
Mar	482	5,821	6,303	56,304	272.62

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through December 1965; thereafter, Statement of United States Currency and Coin.

1/ Excludes gold certificates, Series of 1934, which are issued only to Federal Reserve banks and do not appear in circulation.

2/ Issued prior to January 30, 1934.

3/ Issued prior to July 1, 1929.

4/ Issued on and after July 1, 1929.

5/ Excludes money held by the Treasury and money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve banks and agents.

6/ Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population.

7/ Highest amount to date.

* Less than $500,000. r Revised.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-1. - Summary of Federal Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Securities held by:						
				Government accounts			IMF & International lending organizations 1/	The public 2/		
	Total	Public debt securities	Agency securities	Total	Public debt securities	Agency securities		Total	Public debt securities	Agency securities
1962	306,128	298,201	7,927	54,918	54,255	663	2,837	248,373	241,109	7,264
1963	313,983	305,860	8,123	56,345	55,638	707	3,176	254,461	247,046	7,416
1964	320,344	311,713	8,631	59,210	58,598	611	3,581	247,553	249,533	8,020
1965	326,609	317,274	9,335	61,540	61,071	469	3,455	261,614	252,748	8,866
1966	333,284	319,907	13,377	64,784	64,316	468	3,810	264,690	251,782	12,909
1967	344,676	326,221	18,455	73,819	71,809	2,010	3,328	267,529	251,084	16,445
1968	371,978	347,578	24,399	79,140	76,138	3,001	2,209	290,629	269,231	21,398
1969	367,969	353,720	14,249	87,661	84,815	2,846	825	279,483	268,080	11,403
1970	383,428	370,919	12,510	97,723	95,170	2,553	825	284,880	274,924	9,956
1969-Dec	382,046	368,226	13,820	91,927	89,042	2,884	825	289,294	278,358	10,936
1970-Mar	384,995r	372,007	12,988r	92,894	90,368	2,526	825	291,276r	280,814	10,462r
Apr	380,142	367,194	12,948	92,732	90,193	2,539	825	286,584	276,176	10,408
May	383,757	371,088	12,670	94,896	92,331	2,565	825	288,036	277,932	10,104
June	383,428	370,919	12,510	97,723	95,170	2,553	825	284,880	274,924	9,956
July	389,039	376,568	12,472	97,337	94,767	2,570	825	290,877	280,976	9,902
Aug	393,370	380,901	12,469	98,952	96,368	2,584	825	293,593	283,708	8,885
Sept	391,160	378,678	12,482	98,089	95,487	2,602	825	292,246	282,367	9,880
Oct	392,665	380,200	12,465	97,032	94,418	2,614	825	294,808	284,957	9,851
Nov	396,100	383,640	12,460	97,161	94,564	2,597	825	298,113	288,250	9,863
Dec	49,650	389,158	12,491	99,687	97,093	2,594	825	301,138	291,240	9,897
1971-Jan	401,845	388,341	13,504	99,222	96,660	2,562	825	301,798	290,856	10,942
Feb	403,167	390,664	12,503	100,304	97,996	2,309	825	302,038	291,844	10,194
Mar	404,688	391,668	13,021	101,150	98,800	2,351	825	302,713	292,043	10,670

Source: Daily Treasury statement and monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government.

1/ Represents non-interest bearing public debt securities issued to the International Monetary Fund, and prior to FY 1967 to the International Development Association, and the Inter-American Development Bank in recognition of U.S. Government subscription commitments. Since June 1965 letters of credit have been issued in lieu of the special notes. All outstanding notes have been converted to letters of credit with the exception of those for IMF.

2/ Includes holdings of Federal Reserve banks.

r Revised.

Table FD-2. - Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Computed annual interest charge	Computed annual interest rate							
			Total interest-bearing public debt	Marketable issues					Non-marketable issues 2/	Special issues
				Total	Bills 1/	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds		
1962	294,442	9,519	3.239	3.285	2.926	3.377	3.680	3.122	3.364	2.891
1963	301,954	10,119	3.360	3.425	3.081	3.283	3.921	3.344	3.412	3.003
1964	307,357	10,900	3.560	3.659	3.729	-	3.854	3.471	3.462	3.238
1965	313,113	11,467	3.678	3.800	4.064	-	3.842	3.642	3.493	3.372
1966	315,431	12,516	3.988	4.134	4.845	4.851	4.321	3.655	3.713	3.693
1967	322,286	12,953	4.039	4.165	4.360	5.250	4.764	3.686	3.745	3.854
1968	344,401	15,404	4.499	4.757	5.711	-	5.294	3.681	3.876	4.133
1969	351,729	17,087	4.891	5.232	6.508	-	5.668	3.722	3.979	4.555
1970	369,026	20,339	5.557	5.986	7.340	-	6.420	3.762	4.327	5.235
1969-Dec	366,221	19,539	5.384	5.849	7.676	-	5.916	3.738	4.237	4.818
1970-Apr	365,099	19,666	5.534	5.897	7.451	-	6.065	3.761	4.275	4.905
May	369,144	20,257	5.536	6.032	7.416	-	6.421	3.761	4.278	4.972
June	369,026	20,339	5.557	5.986	7.340	-	6.420	3.762	4.327	5.235
July	374,622	20,708	5.576	5.964	7.184	-	6.420	3.762	4.346	5.359
Aug	378,905	21,123	5.622	6.015	7.052	-	6.531	3.740	4.362	5.408
Sept	376,820	20,932	5.601	5.986	6.978	-	6.531	3.735	4.357	5.403
Oct	378,324	21,065	5.616	5.963	6.866	-	6.537	3.741	4.532	5.387
Nov	381,667	21,210	5.603	5.936	6.557	-	6.704	3.741	4.543	5.404
Dec	387,252	21,210	5.520	5.803	6.150	-	6.704	3.742	4.537	5.407
1971-Jan	386,487	20,937	5.459	5.713	5.890	-	6.704	3.742	4.519	5.397
Feb	388,648	20,698	5.366	5.575	5.482	-	6.607	3.751	4.501	5.393
Mar	389,777	20,272	5.236	5.383	4.927	-	6.606	3.757	4.486	5.373
Apr	390,029	19,959	5.149	5.249	4.535	-	6.607	3.759	4.493	5.377

Footnotes at end of Table FD-5.

Table FD-3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of Fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Total public issues	Public issues												Special issues
			Marketable					Nonmarketable							
			Total	Bills	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds	Total	U.S. savings bonds	Treasury bonds investment series	Depositary bonds	Foreign series securities 1/	Foreign currency series securities 2/	Other 3/	
1962	294,442	249,503	196,072	42,036	13,547	65,464	75,025	53,431	47,607	4,727	138	860	75	25	44,939
1963	301,954	257,153	203,508	47,230	22,169	52,145	81,964	53,645	48,314	3,921	103	648	630	29	44,801
1964	307,357	260,729	206,489	50,740	-	67,284	88,464	54,240	49,299	3,546	103	392	832	68	46,627
1965	313,113	264,463	208,695	53,665	-	52,549	102,481	55,768	50,043	3,256	59	1,132	1,137	141	48,650
1966	315,431	264,311	209,127	54,929	1,652	50,649	101,897	55,183	50,537	2,692	44	817	957	137	51,120
1967	322,286	266,131	210,672	58,535	5,610	49,108	97,418	55,459	51,213	2,589	45	624	890	97	56,155
1968	344,401	284,874	226,592	64,440	-	71,073	91,079	58,282	51,712	2,516	30	2,001	1,740	282	59,526
1969	351,729	284,940	226,107	68,356	-	78,946	78,805	58,833	51,711	2,459	28	1,703	2,367	564	66,790
1970	369,026	292,702	232,599	76,154	-	93,489	62,956	60,103	51,281	2,387	25	3,389	1,366	1,656	76,323
1969-Dec	366,221	295,213	235,863	80,571	-	85,414	69,878	59,350	51,549	2,426	26	1,765	1,996	1,587	71,008
Apr	365,099	293,339	233,998	79,657	-	91,285	63,056	59,341	51,285	2,408	26	2,620	1,366	1,638	71,760
May	369,144	295,831	236,561	80,056	-	93,499	63,006	59,270	51,307	2,388	26	2,534	1,366	1,649	73,313
June	369,026	292,702	232,599	76,154	-	93,489	62,956	60,103	51,281	2,387	25	3,389	1,366	1,656	76,323
July	374,622	298,527	237,821	81,437	-	93,487	62,897	60,707	51,300	2,386	24	3,911	1,366	1,719	76,094
Aug	378,905	301,400	240,511	81,854	-	99,925	58,733	60,888	51,375	2,386	23	4,076	1,366	1,662	77,506
Sept	376,820	300,139	239,330	80,691	-	99,940	58,699	60,809	51,414	2,383	23	3,971	1,366	1,651	76,681
Oct	378,324	302,876	242,180	83,697	-	99,825	58,658	60,696	51,537	2,380	23	3,755	1,366	1,635	75,448
Nov	381,667	306,024	244,447	84,625	-	101,211	58,612	61,577	51,693	2,378	24	4,637	1,366	1,478	75,643
Dec	387,252	309,146	247,713	87,923	-	101,227	58,563	61,434	51,842	2,370	24	4,331	1,366	1,500	78,106
1971-Jan	386,487	308,774	247,667	87,918	-	101,228	58,522	61,106	51,928	2,369	25	3,926	1,366	1,492	77,713
Feb	388,648	309,750	248,092	89,303	-	104,283	54,507	61,657	52,104	2,368	25	4,331	1,366	1,463	78,898
Mar	389,777	309,728	247,457	88,977	-	104,305	54,175	62,271	52,324	2,351	25	4,571	1,616	1,383	80,049
Apr	390,029	310,377	245,888	87,504	-	104,271	54,112	64,490	52,541	2,350	23	5,056	1,616	2,904	79,652

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning January 1963, and Treasury bonds beginning September 1964, sold to foreign governments for U. S. dollars.

2/ Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of indebtedness; Treasury bonds beginning October 1962; and Treasury notes beginning November 1966 issues and payable in designated foreign currencies.

3/ Includes Treasury bonds, Rural Electrification Administration series beginning July 1960; retirement plan bonds beginning January 1963; Treasury certificates beginning June 1963; Treasury certificates eurodollar series beginning April 1971. Treasury bonds beginning January 1964; and U.S. savings notes beginning May 1967 and discontinued after June 30, 1970.

Table FD-4. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt 1/

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding	Maturity classes					Average length
		Within 1 year	1 - 5 years	5 - 10 years	10 - 20 years	20 years and over	
1962	196,072	88,442	57,041	26,049	9,319	15,221	4 yrs. 11 mos.
1963	203,508	85,294	58,026	37,385	8,360	14,444	5 yrs. 1 mo.
1964	206,489	81,424	65,453	34,929	8,355	16,328	5 yrs. 0 mo.
1965	208,695	87,637	56,198	39,169	8,449	17,241	5 yrs. 4 mos.
1966	209,127	89,136	60,933	33,596	8,439	17,023	4 yrs. 11 mos.
1967	210,672	89,648	71,424	24,378	8,425	16,797	4 yrs. 7 mos.
1968	226,592	106,407	64,470	30,754	8,407	16,553	4 yrs. 2 mos.
1969	226,107	103,910	62,770	34,837	8,374	16,217	4 yrs. 0 mo.
1970	232,599	105,530	89,615	15,882	10,524	11,048	3 yrs. 8 mos.
1969-Dec	235,863	118,124	73,302	20,026	8,358	16,054	3 yrs. 8 mos.
Apr	233,998	117,148	75,855	19,329	10,542	11,124	3 yrs. 6 mos.
May	236,561	109,432	89,631	15,879	10,534	11,085	3 yrs. 8 mos.
June	232,599	105,530	89,615	15,882	10,524	11,048	3 yrs. 8 mos.
July	237,821	110,813	89,614	15,876	10,514	11,004	3 yrs. 6 mos.
Aug	240,511	109,830	91,075	18,122	10,507	10,978	3 yrs. 7 mos.
Sept	239,330	108,671	91,066	18,140	10,501	10,951	3 yrs. 6 mos.
Oct	242,180	111,636	90,992	18,138	10,493	10,922	3 yrs. 5 mos.
Nov	244,447	120,125	82,302	22,555	8,566	10,900	3 yrs. 6 mos.
Dec	247,713	123,423	82,318	22,553	8,556	10,863	3 yrs. 4 mos.
1971-Jan	247,667	123,418	82,316	22,553	8,542	10,839	3 yrs. 4 mos.
Feb	248,092	115,534	86,011	27,197	8,529	10,821	3 yrs. 7 mos.
Mar	247,457	114,940	86,025	27,199	8,513	10,780	3 yrs. 6 mos.
Apr	245,888	113,466	85,990	27,199	8,491	10,742	3 yrs. 6 mos.

Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ All issues are classified to final maturity except partially tax-exempt bonds which have been classified to earliest call date. The last of these bonds were called on August 14, 1962, for redemption on December 15, 1962.

Table FD-5. - Special Public Debt Issues

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Federal employees' retirement funds	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal home loan banks	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government Life Insurance Fund	Highway Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Railroad Retirement Accounts	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other 1/
1962.....	44,939	11,382	500	2,304	74	-	15,074	182	1,028	436	5,804	3,316	4,657	182
1963.....	44,801	12,438	260	2,165	372	-	14,221	98	1,003	678	5,714	2,786	4,803	263
1964.....	46,627	13,530	270	1,903	82	-	14,799	332	956	609	5,783	2,969	4,931	464
1965.....	48,650	14,577	312	1,563	100	-	15,261	287	933	265	5,909	3,123	5,799	519
1966.....	51,120	15,189	57	1,150	924	786	14,403	223	938	238	6,113	3,277	7,075	749
1967.....	56,155	15,569	85	1,376	52	1,192	17,840	3	814	722	5,744	3,339	7,785	1,635
1968.....	59,526	15,668	174	1,891	152	1,259	19,221	36	876	978	5,856	3,303	8,807	1,304
1969.....	66,790	17,354	120	3,042	52	1,890	21,986	73	842	1,513	5,754	3,434	9,957	772
1970.....	76,323	18,931	74	4,435	199	2,583	25,939	80	797	2,602	5,915	3,751	10,520	497
1969-Dec.....	71,008	17,868	138	3,428	331	2,408	23,718	60	806	1,953	5,769	3,235	10,675	620
1970-Apr.....	71,760	18,007	326	3,924	110	2,407	24,412	85	782	2,346	5,741	3,024	10,102	494
May.....	73,313	17,999	77	4,134	98	2,408	25,268	102	776	2,588	5,727	3,033	10,656	448
June.....	76,323	18,931	74	4,435	199	2,583	25,939	80	797	2,602	5,915	3,751	10,520	497
July.....	76,094	19,238	74	4,497	203	2,479	25,614	88	791	2,739	5,906	3,637	10,285	543
Aug.....	77,506	19,309	100	4,691	75	2,570	26,442	118	784	2,771	5,892	3,595	10,633	524
Sept.....	76,681	19,350	91	4,628	140	2,583	25,948	127	780	2,734	5,881	3,557	10,322	539
Oct.....	75,448	19,398	72	4,660	86	2,399	25,343	58	774	2,725	5,868	3,341	10,102	622
Nov.....	75,643	19,471	175	4,736	199	2,304	25,323	37	768	2,590	5,853	3,334	10,146	706
Dec.....	78,106	20,027	176	4,966	175	3,093	25,787	9	776	2,823	5,961	3,396	9,984	932
1971-Jan.....	77,713	20,257	242	4,923	333	3,037	25,069	14	775	2,936	5,950	3,264	9,414	1,500
Feb.....	78,898	20,355	264	4,997	54	3,023	25,552	35	770	3,226	6,012	3,343	9,607	1,660
Mar.....	80,049	20,423	53	5,259	683	2,961	26,630	40	763	3,305	5,995	3,313	8,925	1,697
Apr.....	79,652	20,442	117	5,415	66	2,853	27,092	81	758	3,388	5,981	3,196	8,545	1,720

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Consists of: Postal Savings System through 1962; Federal Housing Administration Funds; Employees Life Insurance Fund; Exchange Stabilization Fund; Veterans' Special Life Insurance Fund; Veterans' Reopened Insurance Fund beginning May 1965; Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund beginning July 1966; Employees Health Benefits Fund beginning October 1970; Export-Import bank of the United States from February 1967 - October 1968; and Servicemen's Group Life Insurance Fund from August 1969 - April 1970.

Footnotes to Table FD-2

Source: On the basis of the daily Treasury statement.

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960). The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual interest rate is computed by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31, 1958, the computation is based on the rate of effective yield for issues sold at premium or discount. Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all issues.

1/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.

2/ On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is applied against the amount outstanding.

Table FD-6. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies 1/

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Agriculture Department	Defense Department	Housing and Urban Development Department				Other Independent agencies		
					Government National Mortgage Association				Farm Credit Administration	
		Commodity Credit Corporation 2/	Family housing mortgages and Homeowners assistance mortgages	Federal Housing Administration	Participation Sales Fund	Other	Federal National Mortgage Assn. 3/ Secondary market operations	Export-Import Bank of the United States	Banks for cooperatives 4/	Federal Intermediate credit banks 4/
1962	7,927	-	2,130	424	-	*	2,558	300	467	1,903
1963	8,123	-	2,268	586	-	-	1,961	520	469	2,173
1964	8,631	-	2,238	793	-	-	1,699	827	525	2,369
1965	9,335	-	2,183	570	300	-	1,797	1,022	709	2,529
1966	13,377	-	2,112	441	2,110	-	3,269	1,385	881	2,893
1967	18,455	-	2,036	492	4,830	-	4,079	2,164	1,072	3,363
1968	24,399	-	1,951	548	7,900	-	5,887	2,571	1,230	3,779
1969	14,249	-	1,863	577	8,600	-	-	2,472	-	-
1970	12,510	-	1,775	517	7,320	-	-	1,893	-	-
1969-Dec	13,820	342	1,817	572	8,060	-	-	2,193	-	-
1970-Mar	12,988r	196	1,798r	525	7,410	-	-	2,145	-	-
Apr	12,948	186	1,791	523	7,390	-	-	2,143	-	-
May	12,670	171	1,784	519	7,390	-	-	1,893	-	-
June	12,510	-	1,775	517	7,320	-	-	1,893	-	-
July	12,471	-	1,768	514	7,285	-	-	1,890	-	-
Aug	12,469	-	1,762	512	7,285	-	-	1,886	-	-
Sept	12,481	-	1,746	512	7,285	-	-	1,884	-	-
Oct	12,465	-	1,742	482	7,285	-	-	1,882	-	-
Nov	12,460	-	1,735	478	7,255	-	-	1,882	-	-
Dec	12,491	-	1,729	476	7,230	-	-	1,882	-	-
1971-Jan	13,504	-	1,720	476	7,230	-	-	2,882	-	-
Feb	12,503	-	1,713	475	6,430	-	-	2,632	-	-
Mar	13,021	-	1,706	483	6,430	-	-	3,127	-	-

End of fiscal year or month	Other independent agencies - (Continued)		Other	(Memorandum)					
	Federal Home Loan Bank Board	Tennessee Valley Authority		Banks for cooperatives 4/	Federal home loan banks	Federal intermediate credit banks 4/	Federal land banks	Federal National Mortgage Association 3/ 5/	District of Columbia Stadium Fund
1962	*	145	*	-	1,797	-	2,551	-	20
1963	*	145	*	-	2,770	-	2,725	-	20
1964	*	180	*	-	4,201	-	2,974	-	20
1965	*	225	*	-	4,757	-	3,532	-	20
1966	*	285	*	-	5,310	-	4,106	-	20
1967	*	417	3	-	4,588	-	4,612	-	20
1968	6	525	3	-	4,702	-	5,319	-	20
1969	6	728	3	1,411	5,524	4,240	5,720	8,076	20
1970	6	996	3	1,529	9,914	4,942	6,192	13,165	20
1969-Dec	6	826	3	1,492	8,423	4,180	5,953	10,511	20
1970-Mar	6	905	3	1,595	9,846	4,486	6,040	12,227	20
Apr	6	906	3	1,615	10,013	4,655	6,137	12,411	20
May	6	905	3	1,559	9,952	4,805	6,126	12,606	20
June	6	996	3	1,529	9,914	4,942	6,192	13,165	20
July	6	1,006	3	1,538	10,103	5,044	6,291	13,402	20
Aug	6	1,015	3	1,557	10,200	4,984	6,378	13,977	20
Sept	6	1,045	3	1,556	10,166	4,903	6,362	14,397	20
Oct	6	1,065	3	1,620	10,177	4,882	6,409	14,703	20
Nov	6	1,100	3	1,720	10,202	4,835	6,406	15,069	20
Dec	6	1,166	3	1,776	10,532	4,863	6,405	15,206	20
1971-Jan	6	1,188	3	1,806	10,241	4,909	6,405	15,312	20
Feb	6	1,245	3	1,840r	9,653	5,023	6,536	15,112	20
Mar	6	1,266	3	1,839	9,188	5,144	6,500	15,123	20

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

1/ Includes unredeemed matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.

2/ Certificates of interest in the amount of $1,590 million were reclassified July 1, 1969 from budget transactions to agency securities.

3/ Effective September 30, 1968, Federal National Mortgage Association was converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (P.L. 90-448).

4/ Effective December 31, 1968, Banks for cooperatives and Federal intermediate credit banks were converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of Public Law 90-582, October 17,1968.

5/ Includes mortgage backed bonds beginning June 1970.

* Less than $500,000.

r Revised.

Table FD-7. - Participation Certificates

(In millions of dollars - face amounts)

Fiscal year or month	Agriculture Department: Commodity Credit Corporation			Export-Import Bank of the United States			Participation certificates issued by GNMA acting as trustee: Total			Farmers Home Administration 1/			Health, Education, and Welfare Department 2/		
	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding
1962	-	-	-	300	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963	-	-	-	250	30	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964	-	-	-	373	66	827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965	-	-	-	450	255	1,022	300	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966	-	-	-	761	398	1,385	1,840	30	2,110	-	-	-	-	-	-
1967	-	-	-	1,411 3/	650 3/	2,146	2,900	180	4,830	600	-	600	100	-	100
1968	-	-	-	570	535	2,183	3,250	180	7,900	525	-	1,125	100	-	200
1969	-	-	-	-	369	1,814	1,330	630	8,600	225	184	1,166	15	3	212
1970	2,181	2,181	-	-	321	1,493	-	1,280	7,320	-	401	765	-	3	209
1970-Mar	-	29	196	-	4	1,745	-	-	7,410	-	-	765	-	-	209
Apr	-	10	186	-	2	1,743	-	20	7,390	-	-	765	-	-	209
May	-	16	171	-	250	1,493	-	-	7,390	-	-	765	-	-	209
June	-	171	-	-	-	1,493	-	70	7,320	-	-	765	-	-	209
July	-	-	-	-	3	1,490	-	35	7,285	-	-	765	-	-	209
Aug	-	-	-	-	4	1,486	-	-	7,285	-	-	765	-	-	209
Sept	-	-	-	-	3	1,484	-	-	7,285	-	-	765	-	-	209
Oct	-	-	-	-	2	1,482	-	-	7,285	-	-	765	-	-	209
Nov	-	-	-	-	*	1,482	-	30	7,255	-	-	765	-	-	209
Dec	-	-	-	-	-	1,482	-	25	7,230	-	-	765	-	-	209
1971-Jan	-	-	-	-	-	1,482	-	-	7,230	-	-	765	-	-	209
Feb	-	-	-	-	250	1,232	-	800	6,430	-	70	695	-	2	207
Mar	-	-	-	-	4	1,228	-	-	6,430	-	-	695	-	-	207
Fiscal 1971 to date	-	-	-	-	265	1,228	-	890	6,430	-	70	695	-	2	207

Fiscal year or month	Participation certificates issued by GNMA acting as trustee - (Continued): Housing and Urban Development Department: Office of Secretary 4/			Government National Mortgage Association 5/			Small Business Administration 6/			Veterans Administration 7/			(Memorandum) Commodity Credit Corp. (net certificates of interest authorized under Charter Act) 8/		
	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding
1962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	296	-	902
1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	834
1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	457	377
1965	-	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	100	-	100	42	-	419
1966	-	-	-	605	20	785	350	-	350	885	10	975	436	-	855
1967	680	-	680	740	50	1,475	520	70	800	260	60	1,175	167	-	1,021
1968	1,140	-	1,820	465	50.	1,891	430	70	1,160	590	60	1,704	-	99	923
1969	640	27	2,433	140	134	1,897	50	203	1,007	260	79	1,885	667	-	1,590
1970	-	324	2,109	-	190	1,707	-	225	782	-	136	1,749	-	-	-
1970-Mar	-	-	2,109	-	-	1,716	-	-	852	-	-	1,760	-	-	-
Apr	-	-	2,109	-	9	1,707	-	-	852	-	11	1,749	-	-	-
May	-	-	2,109	-	-	1,707	-	-	852	-	-	1,749	-	-	-
June	-	-	2,109	-	-	1,707	-	70	782	-	-	1,749	-	-	-
July	-	-	2,109	-	16	1,691	-	-	782	-	20	1,729	-	-	-
Aug	-	-	2,109	-	-	1,691	-	-	782	-	-	1,729	-	-	-
Sept	-	-	2,109	-	-	1,691	-	-	782	-	-	1,729	-	-	-
Oct	-	-	2,109	-	-	1,691	-	-	782	-	-	1,729	-	-	-
Nov	-	-	2,109	-	13	1,678	-	-	782	-	17	1,712	-	-	-
Dec	-	-	2,109	-	11	1,667	-	-	782	-	14	1,698	-	-	-
1971-Jan	-	-	2,109	-	-	1,667	-	-	782	-	-	1,698	-	-	-
Feb	-	652	1,457	-	27	1,640	-	18	764	-	31	1,667	-	-	-
Mar	-	-	1,457	-	-	1,640	-	-	764	-	-	1,667	-	-	-
Fiscal 1971 to date	-	652	1,457	-	67	1,640	-	18	764	-	82	1,667	-	-	-

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

1/ Includes Direct Loan and Rural Housing Loan programs.

2/ Includes Construction of Higher Education Facilities, Health Professions Education Fund, and Nurse Training Fund, beginning April 1968.

3/ Includes $107 million refunding transaction.

4/ Includes College Housing, Elderly Housing, and Public Facility programs.

5/ Includes Special Assistance, and Management and Liquidating programs.

6/ Includes programs for Disaster Loans, and Business Loans and Investments.

7/ Includes Direct Loan and Loan Guaranty programs.

8/ In the case of Commodity Credit Corporation, participation certificates are called "certificates of interest" and are not included in the Participation Sales Act of 1966. Amounts shown as sales and retirements represent the net excess transactions for the period. On July 1, 1969 the amount outstanding was reclassified as agency securities.

* Less than $500,000.

Table FD-8. - Debt Subject to Statutory Limitation

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Statutory debt limit	Total outstanding subject to limitation			Interest bearing debt subject to limitation			Matured debt and debt bearing no interest subject to limitation	
		Total	Public debt securities	Agency securities & debt of District of Columbia 1/	Public debt securities	Agency securities 1/	District of Columbia 2/	Public debt securities	Agency securities
1962	300,000	298,212	297,768	444	294,442	424	20	3,326	1
1963	307,000	306,099	305,492	607	301,954	586	20	3,538	1
1964	324,000	312,164	311,351	813	307,357	792	20	3,995	1
1965	324,000	317,581	316,991	590	313,113	569	20	3,878	1
1966	328,000	320,102	319,641	462	315,431	441	20	4,210	1
1967	336,000	326,471	325,959	512	322,286	492	20	3,673	*
1968	358,000	350,743	346,925	3,819	344,401	3,798	20	2,524	*
1969	377,000	356,932	353,084	3,847	351,729	3,827	20	1,355	*
1970	377,000	373,425	370,288	3,137	369,026	3,117	20	1,262	*
1969-Dec	377,000	371,435	367,592	3,842	366,221	3,822	20	1,371	*
1970-Apr	377,000	369,705	366,562	3,143	365,099	3,123	20	1,463	*
May	377,000	373,595	370,456	3,139	369,144	3,119	20	1,312	*
June	377,000	373,425	370,288	3,137	369,026	3,117	20	1,262	*
July	395,000	379,071	375,937	3,134	374,622	3,114	20	1,316	*
Aug	395,000	383,403	380,271	3,132	378,905	3,112	20	1,365	*
Sept	395,000	381,180	378,048	3,132	376,820	3,112	20	1,228	*
Oct	395,000	382,672	379,570	3,102	378,324	3,082	20	1,246	*
Nov	395,000	386,109	383,011	3,098	381,667	3,078	20	1,344	*
Dec	395,000	391,626	388,530	3,097	387,252	3,076	20	1,278	*
1971-Jan	395,000	390,809	387,712	3,096	386,487	3,076	20	1,226	*
Feb	395,000	392,332	390,036	2,295	388,648	2,276	20	1,388	*
Mar	430,000	393,343	391,040	2,303	389,777	2,283	20	1,263	*
Apr	430,000	393,231	391,263	1,968	390,029	1,948	20	1,234	*

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: For debt subject to limitation for fiscal years 1940-1961 see Table 21 of the Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for fiscal 1970. For a summary of legislation on debt limitation under the Second Liberty Bond Act and the amounts of limitation see Table 31 of the Statistical Appendix.

1/ Of $3,250 million in participation certificates subject to limitation issued in fiscal 1968, $1,465 million are now outstanding.

2/ District of Columbia Armory Board Stadium Bonds.

* Less than $500,000.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-9. - Status and Application of Statutory Limitation

The Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended by the Act of March 17, 1971 (Public Law 92-5), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that Act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, shall not exceed in the aggregate $400 billion outstanding at any one time. Public Law 92-5 also provides that beginning March 17, 1971, and ending June 30, 1972, the public debt limit shall be temporarily increased by $30 billion to $430 billion.

The Act of June 30, 1967 (Public Law 90-39) provides that the face amount of beneficial interests and participations issued under section 302(c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1717(c)) during the fiscal year 1968 and outstanding at any time shall be added to the amount otherwise taken into account in determining whether the requirements of the above provisions are met.

Part A. - Status Under Limitation April 30, 1971

(In millions of dollars)

The statutory debt limit established by the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 757b)		430,000
Amounts outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation:		
U.S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended	391,263	
Debt of U.S. Government agencies	503	
Participation certificates (12 U.S.C. 1717(c))	1,465	
Total amount outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation		393,231
Balance issuable under limitation		36,769

Part B. - Application of Statutory Limitation April 30, 1971

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Total outstanding
Public debt:	
Interest-bearing debt:	
Public issues -- marketable:	
Treasury bills	87,504
Treasury notes	104,271
Treasury bonds	54,112
Total public issues -- marketable	245,888
Public issues -- nonmarketable:	
Certificates of indebtedness:	
Foreign series	2,576
Foreign currency series	400
Treasury notes:	
Foreign series	2,457
Foreign currency series	1,216
Treasury bonds:	
Foreign series	24
Treasury bonds	250
Treasury certificates	456
Treasury certificates eurodollar series	1,508
U.S. savings bonds	52,541
U.S. savings notes	636
U.S. retirement plan bonds	46
Depositary bonds	23
Treasury bonds, R.E.A. series	8
Treasury bonds, investment series	2,350
Total public issues -- nonmarketable	64,490
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds	79,652
Total interest-bearing debt	390,029
Matured debt on which interest has ceased	342
Debt bearing no interest:	
Special Note of the United States:	
International Monetary Fund series	825
Mortgage Guaranty Insurance Company Tax and Loss Bonds	18
U.S. savings stamps	50
Excess profits tax refund bonds	1
U.S. notes	323
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve bank notes	74
Silver certificates	218
Other debt bearing no interest	11
Total debt bearing no interest	1,519
Total public debt	391,891
Debt of U.S. Government agencies:	
Interest-bearing debt	502
Matured debt on which interest has ceased	*
Total debt of U.S. Government agencies	503
Total public debt and debt of U.S. Government agencies	392,394
Deduct debt not subject to limitation	627
Add participation certificates	1,465
Total subject to limitation	393,231

Source: Daily Treasury statement.
* Less than $500,000.

Table FD-10. - Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Agency for International Development 1/	Agriculture Department: Commodity Credit Corporation	Agriculture Department: Rural Electrification Administration	Agriculture Department: Secretary: Farmers Home Administration programs 2/	Export-Import Bank of the United States 3/	Housing and Urban Development Department: Secretary 4/	Housing and Urban Development Department: Government National Mortgage Assn. 5/	Housing and Urban Development Department: Other 6/	Tennessee Valley Authority	Transportation Dept.: Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corp.	Veterans Administration: Direct loan program	Under Defense Production Act of 1950 7/	Other 8/
1962	28,634	1,062	12,990	3,484	854	1,830	1,567	3,167	32	-	121	1,530	1,976	22
1963	29,166	807	13,599	3,657	1,027	1,476	2,005	2,716	25	50	123	1,730	1,923	29
1964	29,241	735	13,990	3,828	1,170	830	2,302	2,393	-	85	123	1,730	2,019	35
1965	28,354	712	13,111	4,075	1,235	513	2,753	1,899	-	95	124	1,730	2,056	51
1966	26,964	689	11,768	4,234	1,436	178	3,133	1,466	10	100	125	1,730	2,023	72
1967	24,611	662	10,097	4,518	1,415	-	2,670	1,329	25	100	125	1,730	1,850	90
1968	27,040	638	11,989	4,770	1,454	362	1,937	1,950	10	100	129	1,730	1,854	118
1969	28,164	544	12,115	5,045	1,583	720	1,570	2,427	15	100	133	1,730	2,032	148
1970	30,651	512	12,262	5,328	1,416	1,586	2,261	3,133	10	100	133	1,730	1,996	183
1969-Dec	30,248	531	12,350	5,145	1,654	1,268	1,980	2,866	249	100	133	1,730	2,051	181
1970-Apr	30,586	526	12,233	5,316	1,337	1,411	2,435	3,079	10	150	133	1,730	2,043	183
May	30,912	526	12,131	5,416	1,408	1,728	2,375	3,113	10	150	133	1,730	2,008	183
June	30,651	512	12,262	5,328	1,416	1,586	2,261	3,133	10	100	133	1,730	1,996	183
July	30,049	512	11,398	5,428	1,387	1,585	2,316	3,256	10	100	133	1,730	2,010	183
Aug	30,759	512	12,076	5,428	1,349	1,610	2,331	3,286	10	100	133	1,730	2,010	183
Sept	30,688	512	11,895	5,528	1,301	1,620	2,371	3,294	10	100	133	1,730	2,010	183
Oct	31,393	512	12,515	5,528	1,295	1,646	2,396	3,325	18	100	133	1,730	2,010	183
Nov	31,385	512	12,380	5,628	1,302	1,626	2,396	3,342	43	100	131	1,730	2,010	183
Dec	31,540	502	12,665	5,543	1,293	1,523	2,421	3,394	43	100	131	1,730	2,010	183
1971-Jan	30,863	498	12,594	5,643	1,419	454	2,491	3,493	63	100	131	1,730	2,010	235
Feb	31,569	498	12,417	5,643	1,316	689	3,166	3,515	118	100	131	1,730	2,010	235
Mar	31,243	498	12,269	5,643	1,327	252	3,391	3,538	118	100	131	1,730	2,010	235
Apr	31,779	498	12,178	5,743	1,336	286	3,741	3,567	223	100	131	1,730	2,010	235

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorization for specified government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1970 Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 310-14, and the 1970 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, pages 597-99.

1/ And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal 1957 figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guaranties. The obligation for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 (22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."

2/ Farm housing and other loan programs, Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund), and Rural Housing Insurance Fund.

3/ Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

4/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for: The urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program); college housing loans; public facility loans; Low Rent Public Housing Fund; and advances for National Flood Insurance Fund.

5/ Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Secretary in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d)) and also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

6/ Public Housing Administration 1960-1963; Federal Housing Administration beginning January 1966; Housing Assistance Administration from September 1968 - December 1969.

7/ Consists of notes of: The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration); the Export-Import Bank of Washington through March 1962; and the Secretary of the Treasury through May 1964.

8/ Consists of notes issued by the: United States Information Agency for informational media guaranties (see footnote 1); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, fiscal years 1963-67; Virgin Islands Corporation from September 1959 - September 1968; District of Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund beginning June 1962; Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for development and operation of helium properties beginning May 1964; and Bureau of Commercial Fisheries for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, Fishing Vessels from January 1966 - May 1967; and revenue bonds for Smithsonian Institution (John F. Kennedy Center Parking Facilities) beginning July 1968.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills

Outstanding April 30, 1971

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month of final maturity 1/	Description	Amount of maturities: Total	Held by 2/ - U.S. Govt. accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Held by 2/ - All other investors
1971				
May.....	5-1/4% Note - 5/15/71-A	4,265	1,885	2,380
	8% Note - 5/15/71-E	4,176	629	3,547
June.....	5.970% Bill (Tax ant.) - 6/22/71	2,515	271	2,244
Aug.....	8-1/4% Note - 8/15/71-F	2,257	335	1,922
	4% Bond - 8/15/71	2,806	609	2,197
Oct.....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/71-EO	72	-	72
Nov.....	5-3/8% Note - 11/15/71-B	971	268	703
	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71	1,087	384	703
	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/71-G	5,832	3,547	2,285
	Total.....	23,981	7,928	16,053
1972				
Feb.....	4-3/4% Note - 2/15/72-A	799	237	562
	4% Bond - 2/15/72	981	241	740
	7-1/2% Note - 2/15/72-C	2,681	247	2,434
Apr.....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/72-EA	34	2	32
May.....	4-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-B	5,310	2,979	2,331
	6-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-D	2,037	148	1,889
June.....	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72	1,233	145	1,088
Aug.....	4% Bond - 8/15/72	2,579	603	1,976
Sept.....	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72	1,951	130	1,821
Oct.....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/72-EO	33	-	33
Dec.....	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72	2,565	270	2,295
	Total.....	20,203	5,002	15,201
1973				
Apr.....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/73-EA	34	-	34
May.....	7-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-A	5,842	2,663	3,179
Aug.....	8-1/8% Note - 8/15/73-B	1,839	301	1,538
	4% Bond - 8/15/73	3,894	625	3,269
Oct.....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/73-EO	30	-	30
Nov.....	4-1/8% Bond - 11/15/73	4,344	548	3,796
	Total.....	15,983	4,137	11,846
1974				
Feb.....	4-1/8% Bond - 2/15/74	3,126	625	2,501
	7-3/4% Bond - 2/15/74-C	3,141	225	2,916
Apr.....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/74-EA	34	2	32
May.....	4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/74	3,579	637	2,942
	7-1/4% Note - 5/15/74-D	4,507	931	3,576
Aug.....	5-5/8% Note - 8/15/74-B	10,284	5,590	4,694
Oct.....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/74-EO	42	-	42
Nov.....	5-3/4% Note - 11/15/74-A	3,981	1,496	2,485
	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74	2,238	706	1,532
	Total.....	30,932	10,212	20,720
1975				
Feb.....	5-3/4% Note - 2/15/75-A	5,148	1,710	3,438
Apr.....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/75-EA	8	-	8
May.....	6% Note - 5/15/75-B	6,760	4,464	2,296
1975				
Aug....	5-7/8% Note - 8/15/75-C	7,680	2,329	5,351
Oct....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/75-EO	31	-	31
	Total.....	19,627	8,503	11,124
1976				
Feb....	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/76-A	3,739	2,857	882
Apr....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/76-EA	*	-	*
May....	6-1/2% Note - 5/15/76-B	2,697	736	1,961
Aug....	7-1/2% Note - 7/15/76-C	4,194	1,481	2,713
	Total.....	10,630	5,074	5,556
1977				
Feb....	8% Note - 2/15/77-A	5,163	2,847	2,316
Aug....	7-3/4% Note - 8/15/77-B	2,263	671	1,592
	Total.....	7,426	3,518	3,908
1978				
Feb....	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/78-A	8,386	3,178	5,208
1980				
Feb....	4% Bond - 2/15/80	2,592	818	1,774
Nov....	3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80	1,904	748	1,156
	Total.....	4,496	1,566	2,930
1983				
June...	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	1,537	267	1,270
1985				
May....	3-1/4% Bond - 5/15/85	1,060	224	836
	4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/75-85	1,212	459	753
	Total.....	2,272	683	1,589
1990				
Feb....	3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90	4,682	1,140	3,542
1992				
Aug....	4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92	3,806	1,355	2,451
1993				
Feb....	4% Bond - 2/15/88-93	247	70	177
1994				
May....	4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94	1,552	539	1,013
1995				
Feb....	3% Bond - 2/15/95	1,211	152	1,059
1998				
Nov....	3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98	3,926	892	3,034

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ For issue date of each security, see "Market Quotations on Treasury Securities."

2/ Beginning with February 1969 Treasury Bulletin, the definition of U. S. Government accounts and all other investors is in conformity with the unified budget concept.

* Less than $500,000.

Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Amount in millions of dollars)

Issue date	Description of new issue: Maturity date	Number of days to maturity 1/	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted: Total amount	On competitive basis	On noncompetitive basis 2/	Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total unmatured issues outstanding after new issues
Regular weekly: (13-week and 26-week)								
1971-Jan. 7	Apr. 8	91	3,150.1	2,002.4	1,705.9	296.5	1,802.1	24,260.5
	July 8	182	2,865.1	1,401.7	1,278.4	123.3	1,611.7 3/	37,636.9 3/
14	Apr. 15	91	3,209.9	2,003.4	1,667.1	336.3	1,802.5	24,461.5
	July 15	182	2,944.7	1,407.9	1,248.7	159.2	1,605.2 3/	37,439.6 3/
21	Apr. 22	91	2,995.8	2,002.2	1,691.2	311.0	1,801.3	24,662.3
	July 22	182	2,443.8	1,400.9	1,277.1	123.8	1,600.8 3/	37,239.7 3/
28	Apr. 29	91	2,946.8	2,001.7	1,738.7	263.0	1,800.3	24,863.8
	July 29	182	2,343.3	1,400.4	1,302.0	98.4	1,601.4 3/	37,038.7 3/
Feb. 4	May 6	91	3,125.0	2,003.9	1,742.4	261.4	1,829.7	25,037.9
	Aug. 5	182	2,755.0	1,405.3	1,308.1	97.2	1,600.3 3/	36,843.7 3/
11	May 13	91	3,638.7	2,002.7	1,734.3	268.4	1,802.7	25,237.9
	Aug. 12	182	2,701.6	1,400.2	1,295.3	105.0	1,302.5 3/	36,640.8 3/
18	May 20	91	3,062.9	2,003.5	1,798.8	204.7	1,801.4	25,440.0
	Aug. 19	182	2,745.8	1,402.3	1,316.7	85.6	1,598.4 3/	36,444.6 3/
25	May 27	91	3,184.8	1,903.6	1,642.8	260.8	1,900.7	25,442.9
	Aug. 26	182	2,696.8	1,402.1	1,312.8	89.2	1,402.6	36,444.1
26 4/	Various		4,063.7	1,203.9	1,003.7	200.0	-	37,647.8
Mar. 4	June 3	91	2,911.1	1,901.8	1,663.5	238.3	1,903.4	25,441.3
	Sept. 2	182	2,659.7	1,401.1	1,320.5	80.7	1,400.4	37,648.6 5/
11	June 10	91	2,906.5	1,900.7	1,646.5	254.2	1,901.4	25,440.6
	Sept. 9	182	2,538.3	1,400.8	1,317.3	83.6	1,404.7	37,644.8 5/
18	June 17	91	2,814.1	1,900.7	1,643.7	257.0	1,900.6	25,440.8
	Sept. 16	182	2,528.1	1,400.7	1,313.7	87.1	1,401.6	37,643.9 5/
25	June 24	91	2,958.6	1,899.7	1,644.1	255.6	1,909.6	25,430.8
	Sept. 23	182	2,647.6r	1,601.8r	1,505.3	96.5r	1,395.2	37,850.5r 5/
Apr. 1	July 1	91	2,884.9	1,900.5	1,660.9	239.5	1,904.4	25,426.9
	Sept. 30	182	2,672.2	1,599.9	1,496.3	103.6	1,400.7	38,049.7 5/
6 6/	Various		5,080.2	2,205.7	1,605.1	600.7	-	40,255.4
8	July 8	91	2,795.0	2,000.3	1,736.2	264.1	2,002.4	25,424.8
	Oct. 7	182	2,599.9	1,600.6	1,524.0	76.6	1,402.0	40,454.0 5/ 7/
15	July 15	91	3,111.3	2,000.5	1,725.6	274.9	2,003.4	25,421.9
	Oct. 14	182	2,618.5	1,600.2	1,511.4	88.8	1,404.2	40,649.9 5/ 7/
22	July 22	91	3,577.0	2,001.0	1,678.3	322.7	2,002.2	25,420.7
	Oct. 21	182	3,133.3	1,401.2	1,273.5	127.6	1,401.3	40,649.8 5/ 7/
29	July 29	91	3,091.4	2,000.6	1,760.7	239.8	2,001.7	25,419.5
	Oct. 28	182	2,922.6	1,400.9	1,314.1	86.8	1,400.9	40,649.8 5/ 7/
Tax anticipation:								
1970-July 23	Apr. 22	273	4,734.8	2,261.2	2,028.6	232.2	-	-r
Oct. 21	June 22	244	5,592.9	2,515.1	2,127.9	386.8	-	2,515.1r
1971-Mar. 30	Apr. 22	23	5,095.0	2,000.8	1,992.3	8.5	-	-r
9-Month and one-year:								
1970-Apr. 30	1971-Jan. 31	276	1,000.7	500.3	484.3	16.0	500.2	4,504.7
	Apr. 30	365	1,724.8	1,200.0	1,145.4	54.5	1,000.6	13,219.1
May 31	May 31	365	2,401.0	1,200.2	1,146.4	53.8	1,000.2	13,419.0
June 1	Feb. 28	272	1,292.8	500.0	480.6	19.3	500.3	4,504.3
30	Mar. 31	274	1,243.2	500.6	446.7	53.8	500.3	4,504.6
	June 30	365	1,774.0	1,201.4	1,126.2	75.2	1,201.4	13,419.0
July 31	Apr. 30	273	1,596.7	500.4	479.0	21.3	500.3	4,504.7
	July 31	365	2,489.0	1,202.4	1,118.3	84.1	1,202.1	13,419.4
Aug. 31	May 31	273	1,220.8	501.3	476.0	25.4	500.7	4,505.4
	Aug. 31	365	2,036.4	1,203.5	1,139.4	64.2	1,200.5	13,422.4
Sept. 30	June 30	273	1,169.9	500.8	474.1	26.7	500.1	4,506.0
	Sept. 30	365	1,719.6	1,202.5	1,136.1	66.4	1,005.3	13,619.6
Oct. 31	Oct. 31	365	2,006.3	1,201.3	1,136.8	64.6	1,002.5	13,818.4
Nov. 2	July 31	271	1,222.0	500.6	480.3	20.4	501.8	4,504.8
30	Aug. 31	274	1,323.2	500.8	479.8	21.0	500.1	4,505.5
	Nov. 30	365	1,853.7	1,200.5	1,160.7	39.8	1,001.2	14,017.8
Dec. 31	Sept. 30	273	1,404.4	500.5	481.7	18.9	500.4	4,505.7
	Dec. 31	365	2,952.1	1,201.2	1,161.6	39.6	1,002.1	14,216.9
1971-Jan. 31	1972-Jan. 31	365	1,809.7	1,199.5	1,160.6	38.9	1,003.0	14,413.3
Feb. 1	1971-Oct. 31	272	1,284.5	499.7	483.1	16.6	500.3	4,505.1
28	1972-Feb. 29	366	2,194.5	1,201.1	1,173.9	27.2	1,200.1	14,414.2
Mar. 1	1971-Nov. 30	274	1,442.0	501.3	483.7	17.7	500.0	4,506.5
31	Dec. 31	275	1,490.7	500.4	483.1	17.3	500.6	4,506.3
	1972-Mar. 31	366	2,177.4	1,200.3	1,174.2	26.0	1,201.1	14,413.4
Apr. 30	Jan. 31	276	1,448.5	500.1	485.5	14.6	500.4	4,506.0
	Apr. 30	366	2,223.4	1,200.4	1,171.5	28.9	1,200.0	14,413.8

Footnotes at end of Table PDO-3.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Issue date	On total bids accepted		On competitive bids accepted			
			High		Low	
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate 8/	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 8/	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 8/
		(Percent)		(Percent)		(Percent)
Regular weekly:						
(13-week and 26-week)						
1971-Jan. 7	98.756	4.921	98.779 9/	4.830	98.747	4.957
	97.509	4.927	97.530 10/	4.886	97.500	4.945
14	98.827	4.640	98.839	4.593	98.823	4.656
	97.658	4.633	97.678	4.593	97.655	4.638
21	98.935	4.214	98.952	4.146	98.926	4.249
	97.855	4.243	97.896	4.162	97.838	4.276
28	98.938	4.201	98.948 11/	4.162	98.930	4.233
	97.859	4.236	97.887 12/	4.180	97.845	4.263
Feb. 4	98.961	4.110	98.975	4.055	98.954	4.138
	97.920	4.115	97.932 13/	4.091	97.907	4.140
11	99.028	3.845	99.037	3.810	99.026	3.853
	98.059	3.839	98.069	3.820	98.049	3.859
18	99.080	3.639	99.090	3.600	99.072	3.671
	98.140	3.678	98.159	3.642	98.133	3.693
25	99.116	3.497	99.129 14/	3.446	99.111	3.517
	98.185	3.591	98.203 15/	3.555	98.178	3.604
26 4/	99.020	3.281	99.059	3.151	99.011	3.312
Mar. 4	99.154	3.345	99.166	3.299	99.146	3.378
	98.247	3.467	98.265	3.432	98.239	3.483
11	99.164	3.307	99.179	3.248	99.156	3.339
	98.302	3.358	98.325	3.313	98.287	3.388
18	99.164	3.307	99.183	3.232	99.153	3.351
	98.273	3.416	98.295 16/	3.373	98.258	3.446
25	99.158	3.330	99.177	3.256	99.146	3.378
	98.240	3.482r	98.265	3.432	98.211	3.539
Apr. 1	99.110	3.522	99.130 17/	3.442	99.090	3.600
	98.132	3.695	98.160 18/	3.640	98.114	3.731
6 6/	98.645	3.811	98.664	3.758	98.630	3.853
8	99.064	3.704	99.078	3.647	99.055	3.738
	98.102	3.755	98.120	3.719	98.087	3.784
15	98.979	4.038	99.012	3.909	98.961	4.110
	97.907	4.141	97.953 19/	4.049	97.865	4.223
22	99.047	3.770	99.055	3.738	99.041	3.794
	97.998	3.960	98.010	3.936	97.992	3.972
29	99.023	3.865	99.035	3.818	99.016	3.893
	97.934	4.087	97.951 20/	4.053	97.932	4.091
Tax anticipation:						
1970-July 23	95.068	6.504	95.109 21/	6.450	95.048	6.530
Oct. 21	99.954	5.970	96.001	5.900	95.934	5.999
1971-Mar. 30	99.765	3.671	99.773	3.553	99.761	3.741
9-Month and one-year:						
1970-Apr. 30	94.753	6.843	98.844 22/	6.725	94.637	6.995
	93.091	6.814	93.258 23/	6.650	92.908	6.995
May 31	92.622	7.277	92.670 24/	7.230	92.599	7.300
June 1	94.445	7.353	94.518 25/	7.256	94.407	7.403
30	94.620	7.068	94.695 26/	6.970	94.604	7.090
	92.823	7.079	92.923	6.980	92.766	7.135
July 31	95.096	6.467	95.120	6.435	95.080	6.488
	93.532	6.380	93.548 27/	6.364	93.522	6.389
Aug. 31	95.063	6.510	95.087	6.479	95.040	6.541
	93.515	6.396	93.564	6.348	93.476	6.435
Sept. 30	95.270	6.237	95.313 28/	6.181	95.245	6.270
	93.698	6.215	93.795	6.120	93.638	6.275
Oct. 31	93.844	6.072	93.876 29/	6.040	93.787	6.128
Nov. 2	95.368	6.153	95.395	6.117	95.333	6.200
30	96.131	5.084	96.168 30/	5.035	96.115	5.104
	94.921	5.010	94.981 31/	4.950	94.831	5.098
Dec. 31	96.247	4.949	96.289	4.894	96.224	4.979
	95.046	4.886	95.063 32/	4.869	95.039	4.893
1971-Jan. 31	95.693	4.249	95.762	4.180	95.645	4.295
Feb. 1	96.775	4.269	96.812 33/	4.219	96.752	4.299
28	96.264	3.675	96.299 34/	3.640	96.243	3.795
Mar. 1	97.191	3.691	97.214 35/	3.660	97.184	3.700
31	97.321	3.507	97.349	3.470	97.296	3.540
	96.354	3.587	96.372 36/	3.569	96.296	3.643
Apr. 30	96.625	4.403	96.665 37/	4.350	96.589	4.449
	95.504	4.422	95.557 38/	4.370	95.430	4.495

Footnotes at end of Table PDO-3.

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue: Issue date	Description of issue: Maturity date	Description of issue: Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted 2/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
1968-July 5	1968-Oct. 3	90	$2,119	$1,601	5.401	$100
	1969-Jan. 2	181	1,981	1,100	5.588	
11	1968-Oct. 10	91	2,637	1,602	5.368	101
	1969-Jan. 9	182	1,996	1,102	5.410	
18	1968-Oct. 17	91	2,625	1,601	5.467	98
	1969-Jan. 16	182	2,476	1,101	5.557	
25	1968-Oct. 24	91	2,869	1,601	5.293	98
	1969-Jan. 23	182	2,365	1,100	5.367	
Aug. 1	1968-Oct. 31	91	2,620	1,599	5.192	100
	1969-Jan. 30	182	2,320	1,101	5.288	
8	1968-Nov. 7	91	2,532	1,600	4.906	102
	1969-Feb. 6	182	2,279	1,103	5.100	
15	1968-Nov. 14	91	2,405	1,600	5.083	99
	1969-Feb. 13	182	2,285	1,101	5.273	
22	1968-Nov. 21	91	2,283	1,602	5.123	102
	1969-Feb. 20	182	2,034	1,101	5.219	
29	1968-Nov. 29	92	2,404	1,600	5.174	104
	1969-Feb. 27	182	2,271	1,104	5.242	
Sept. 5	1968-Dec. 5	91	2,493	1,602	5.196	104
	1969-Mar. 6	182	2,709	1,103	5.249	
12	1968-Dec. 12	91	2,740	1,601	5.247	101
	1969-Mar. 13	182	1,969	1,100	5.277	
19	1968-Dec. 19	91	2,525	1,601	5.217	100
	1969-Mar. 20	182	2,262	1,100	5.249	
26	1968-Dec. 26	91	2,843	1,604	5.150	106
	1969-Mar. 27	182	2,030	1,102	5.230	
Oct. 3	Jan. 2	91	2,338	1,601	5.182	101
	Apr. 3	182	1,830	1,101	5.284	
10	Jan. 9	91	2,105	1,601	5.276	102
	Apr. 10	182	1,866	1,103	5.363	
1969-Nov. 6	1970-Feb. 5	91	2,994	1,802	6.999	101
	May 7	182	2,294	1,201	7.281	
13	Feb. 13	92	2,779	1,800	7.157	114
	May 14	182	2,593	1,204	7.435	
20	Feb. 19	91	2,655	1,801	7.142	99
	May 21	182	2,265	1,200	7.519	
28	Feb. 26	90	2,733	1,801	7.477	102
	May 28	181	3,392	1,201	8.028	
Dec. 4	Mar. 5	91	2,867	1,800	7.452	96
	June 4	182	2,152	1,200	7.613	
11	Mar. 12	91	2,380	1,800	7.701	99
	June 11	182	2,097	1,200	7.803	
18	Mar. 19	91	2,666	1,801	7.920	101
	June 18	182	2,176	1,201	7.921	
26	Mar. 26	90	2,441	1,809	7.805	118
	June 25	181	1,872	1,209	7.815	
1970-Jan. 2	Apr. 2	90	2,426	1,802	8.095	93
	July 2	181	2,216	1,202	8.101	
8	Apr. 9	91	2,720	1,804	7.960	109
	July 9	182	2,514	1,207	7.991	
15	Apr. 16	91	2,876	1,802	7.837	102
	July 16	182	3,159	1,205	7.783	
22	Apr. 23	91	3,160	1,802	7.788	106
	July 23	182	2,532	1,204	7.663	
29	Apr. 30	91	2,775	1,801	7.890	100
	July 30	182	2,264	1,200	7.776	
Feb. 26	May 28	91	2,573	1,801	6.813	100
	Aug. 27	182	1,958	1,301	6.974	
Mar. 5	June 4	91	2,458	1,801	6.868	102
	Sept. 3	182	2,192	1,302	6.773	
12	June 11	91	2,986	1,798	6.877	98
	Sept. 10	182	2,832	1,301	6.729	
19	June 18	91	3,051	1,803	6.837	104
	Sept. 17	182	2,685	1,303	6.707	
26	June 25	91	3,838	1,804	6.264	96
	Sept. 24	182	2,383	1,302	6.184	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/ - (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue: Issue date	Description of issue: Maturity date	Description of issue: Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted 2/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
1970-Apr. 2	1970-July 2	91	$2,604	$1,800	6.329	$ 91
	Oct. 1	182	2,098	1,301	6.392	
9	July 9	91	2,618	1,802	6.408	102
	Oct. 8	182	2,696	1,305	6.455	
16	July 16	91	3,088	1,802	6.310	98
	Oct. 15	182	2,447	1,301	6.247	
23	July 23	91	2,768	1,803	6.476	103
	Oct. 22	182	2,272	1,303	6.494	
30	July 30	91	2,445	1,801	6.876	101
	Oct. 29	182	2,906	1,301	7.253	
May 7	Aug. 6	91	2,869	1,801	7.184	99
	Nov. 5	182	2,846	1,301	7.493	
14	Aug. 13	91	2,866	1,802	6.994	110
	Nov. 12	182	2,597	1,302	7.201	
21	Aug. 20	91	2,966	1,790	6.827	90
	Nov. 19	182	2,606	1,304	6.996	
28	Aug. 27	91	2,854	1,802	7.133	100
	Nov. 27	183	3,216	1,301	7.356	
June 4	Sept. 3	91	2,743	1,801	6.824	106
	Dec. 3	182	2,809	1,306	6.858	
11	Sept. 10	91	3,002	1,803	6.783	108
	Dec. 10	182	2,211	1,303	6.895	
18	Sept. 17	91	3,064	1,803	6.732	102
	Dec. 17	182	2,115	1,303	6.946	
25	Sept. 24	91	2,838	1,801	6.626	90
	Dec. 24	182	2,412	1,303	6.929	
July 2	Oct. 1	91	2,357	1,807	6.422	108
	Dec. 31	182	2,659	1,303	6.602	
9	Oct. 8	91	2,381	1,801	6.643	102
	1971-Jan. 7	182	2,170	1,311	6.657	
16	1970-Oct. 15	91	2,916	1,803	6.547	100
	1971-Jan. 14	182	2,873	1,305	6.644	
23	1970-Oct. 22	91	3,014	1,802	6.385	95
	1971-Jan. 21	182	2,458	1,300	6.442	
30	1970-Oct. 29	91	2,662	1,801	6.347	100
	1971-Jan. 28	182	2,465	1,301	6.429	
Aug. 6	1970-Nov. 5	91	2,632	1,811	6.414	107
	1971-Feb. 4	182	2,056	1,300	6.495	
13	1970-Nov. 12	91	2,499	1,801	6.511	100
	1971-Feb. 11	182	2,476	1,303	6.681	
20	1970-Nov. 19	91	2,946	1,803	6.526	114
	1971-Feb. 18	182	2,515	1,298	6.587	
27	1970-Nov. 27	92	2,660	1,791	6.197	91
	1971-Feb. 25	182	2,588	1,403	6.338	
Sept. 2	1970-Dec. 3	91	2,380	1,802	6.342	99
	1971-Mar. 4	182	2,075	1,400	6.507	
10	1970-Dec. 10	91	2,758	1,805	6.366	105
	1971-Mar. 11	182	2,976	1,405	6.555	
17	1970-Dec. 17	91	2,714	1,801	6.314	97
	1971-Mar. 18	182	2,607	1,402	6.494	
24	1970-Dec. 24	91	2,992	1,805	5.955	97
	1971-Mar. 25	182	2,525	1,395	6.241	
Oct. 1	1970-Dec. 31	91	2,453	1,801	5.809	94
	1971-Apr. 1	182	2,486	1,401	6.373	
8	Jan. 7	91	2,449	1,802	6.024	99
	Apr. 8	182	2,562	1,402	6.412	
15	Jan. 14	91	2,780	1,802	6.029	103
	Apr. 15	182	3,444	1,404	6.224	
22	Jan. 21	91	3,156	1,801	5.943	98
	Apr. 22	182	2,100	1,401	6.129	
29	Jan. 28	91	2,615	1,800	5.830	99
	Apr. 29	182	2,909	1,401	6.117	
Nov. 5	Feb. 4	91	3,230	1,830	5.655	120
	May 6	182	2,448	1,402	5.772	
12	Feb. 11	91	2,877	1,803	5.461	101
	May 13	182	2,940	1,401	5.653	
19	Feb. 18	91	2,940	1,801	5.283	98
	May 20	182	3,272	1,403	5.405	
27	Feb. 25	90	2,839	1,901	4.759	209
	May 27	181	2,470	1,400	4.855	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/ - (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue: Issue date	Description of issue: Maturity date	Description of issue: Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted 2/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
1970-Dec. 3	1971-Mar. 4	91	$3,527	$1,903	5.083	$194
	June 3	182	2,320	1,399	4.979	
10	Mar. 11	91	2,841	1,901	4.883	194
	June 10	182	2,069	1,401	4.874	
17	Mar. 18	91	2,883	1,901	4.776	197
	June 17	182	2,343	1,400	4.785	
24	Mar. 25	91	2,928	1,910	4.726	206
	June 24	182	2,364	1,404	4.765	
31	Apr. 1	91	2,646	1,904	4.830	202
	July 1	182	2,010	1,402	4.836	
1971-Mar. 25	June 24	91	2,959	1,900	3.330	197r
	Sept. 23	182	2,648r	1,602r	3.482r	
Apr. 1	July 1	91	2,885	1,900	3.522	195
	Sept. 30	182	2,672	1,600	3.695	
8	July 8	91	2,795	2,000	3.704	196
	Oct. 7	182	2,600	1,601	3.755	
15	July 15	91	3,111	2,001	4.038	193
	Oct. 14	182	2,618	1,600	4.141	

Source: See Table PDO-2.
1/ Excludes issues of strips of additional amounts of outstanding regular weekly bills for cash on December 2, 1970 ($2,105 million), and April 6, 1971 ($2,206 million).
2/ Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.
r Revised.

Footnotes to Table PDO-2

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.
1/ The 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26-weeks and the 9-month bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of one-year.
2/ For 13-week, 26-week, 9-month, and one-year issues, tenders for $200,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average prices of accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is stipulated in each offering announcement.
3/ Includes strip bills issued December 2, 1970.
4/ Additional amounts ($200,615,000) of six series of outstanding weekly bills issued in strip form for cash on February 26, 1971. These bills mature at intervals of one week beginning May 27, 1971 and ending July 1, 1971 for each series respectively.
5/ Includes strip bills issued February 26, 1971.
6/ Additional amounts ($200,520,000) of eleven series of outstanding weekly bills issued in strip form for cash on April 6, 1971. These bills mature at intervals of one week beginning July 8, 1971 and ending September 16, 1971 for each series respectively.
7/ Includes strip bills issued April 6, 1971.
8/ Bank discount basis.
9/ Except $400,000 at 98.799.
10/ Except $900,000 at 97.538.
11/ Except $465,000 at 98.960.
12/ Except $5,000,000 at 97.924.
13/ Except $40,000 at 97.937.
14/ Except $300,000 at 99.165.
15/ Except $300,000 at 98.203.
16/ Except $50,000 at 98.382 and $1,020,000 at 98.315.
17/ Except $1,300,000 at 99.153.
18/ Except $100,000 at 98.237.
19/ Except $500,000 at 97.969.
20/ Except $160,000 at 97.980.
21/ Except $3,000,000 at 95.147.
22/ Except $320,000 at 94.902 and $280,000 at 94.863.
23/ Except $10,000 at 93.500.
24/ Except $10,000 at 93.250.
25/ Except $1,010,000 at 94.537.
26/ Except $800,000 at 94.714.
27/ Except $190,000 at 93.567.
28/ Except $1,060,000 at 95.340 and $70,000 at 95.336.
29/ Except $1,000,000 at 93.905, $1,000,000 at 93.902, and $1,000,000 at 93.900.
30/ Except $1,000,000 at 96.183.
31/ Except $480,000 at 95.002.
32/ Except $800,000 at 95.073 and $500,000 at 95.070.
33/ Except $200,000 at 97.655.
34/ Except $50,000 at 97.125.
35/ Except $100,000 at 97.184 and $400,000 at 97.222.
36/ Except $200,000 at 96.399.
37/ Except $230,000 at 96.703 and $1,000,000 at 96.696.
38/ Except $700,000 at 95.577 and $1,000,000 at 95.567.
r Revised.

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered: Cash	Amount of subscriptions tendered: Exchange	Amount issued 3/: For cash	Amount issued 3/: In exchange 4/	Allotment ratio
				(In millions of dollars)				
7/2/68	7/11/68	5.399% Bill - 3/24/69 - Tax ant. 5/	256d	4,210	-	2,015	-	
	7/11/68	5.426% Bill - 4/22/69 - Tax ant. 5/	285d	4,026	-	2,003	-	
7/24/68	4/30/68	5.342% Bill - 4/30/69 - Reopening	273d	1,841	-	500	-	
	7/31/68	5.310% Bill - 7/31/69	365d	2,945	-	1,001	-	
8/5/68	8/15/68	5-5/8% Note - 8/15/74-B 6/	6y	28,368 7/	-	5,414	4,870 8/	9/
8/27/68	5/31/68	5.245% Bill - 5/31/69 - Reopening	270d	1,599	-	501	-	
	8/31/68	5.151% Bill - 8/31/69	365d	2,592	-	1,000	-	
9/24/68	6/30/68	5.202% Bill - 6/30/69 - Reopening	273d	1,343	-	501	-	
	9/30/68	5.108% Bill - 9/30/69	365d	2,041	-	1,001	-	
10/	10/1/68	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/73-EO	5y	-	30	-	30	
10/17/68	10/24/68	5.178% Bill - 6/23/69 - Tax ant. 5/	242d	6,951	-	3,010	-	
10/24/68	7/31/68	5.446% Bill - 7/31/69 - Reopening	273d	1,318	-	502	-	
	10/31/68	5.401% Bill - 10/31/69	365d	1,990	-	1,002	-	
10/28/68	11/15/68	5-5/8% Note - 5/15/70-B 6/	1y 6m	-	7,793	-	7,793 11/	100
	11/15/68	5-3/4% Note - 11/15/74-A - Reopening	6y	-	2,329	-	2,329	
11/22/68	8/31/68	5.693% Bill - 8/31/69 - Reopening	272d	1,337	-	505	-	
	11/30/68	5.567% Bill - 11/30/69	365d	1,973	-	1,001	-	
11/26/68	10/24/68	5.489% Bill - 6/23/69 - Tax ant. 5/ (Reopening)	203d	4,379	-	2,001	-	
12/23/68	9/30/68	6.483% Bill - 9/30/69 - Reopening	273d	1,254	-	500	-	
	12/31/68	6.412% Bill - 12/31/69	365d	1,795	-	999	-	
1/14/69	10/24/68	5.940% Bill - 6/23/69 - Tax ant. 5/ (Reopening)	154d	5,028	-	1,759	-	
1/28/69	10/31/68	6.195% Bill - 10/31/69 - Reopening	273d	1,310	-	500	-	
	1/31/69	6.144% Bill - 1/31/70	365d	1,840	-	1,000	-	
2/3/69	2/15/69	6-3/8% Note - 5/15/70-C 6/	1y 3m	-	8,764	-	8,764 12/	100
	2/15/69	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/76-A 6/	7y	-	3,739	-	3,739	
2/20/69	11/30/68	6.307% Bill - 11/30/69 - Reopening	275d	1,324	-	500	-	
	2/28/69	6.235% Bill - 2/28/70	365d	1,464	-	1,000	-	
2/25/69		5.907% Bill - "Strip" of 5 series 13/	119.4d (Average)	2,962	-	1,002	-	
3/25/69		5.030% Bill - "Strip" of 6 series 14/	55.5d (Average)	3,186	-	1,803	-	
3/26/69	12/31/68	6.059% Bill - 12/31/69 - Reopening	275d	1,570	-	501	-	
	3/31/69	6.132% Bill - 3/31/70	365d	1,760	-	1,001	-	
10/	4/1/69	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/74-EA	5y	-	34	-	34	
4/24/69	1/31/69	5.976% Bill - 1/31/70 - Reopening	276d	1,428	-	500	-	
	4/30/69	5.930% Bill - 4/30/70	365d	1,878	-	1,001	-	
5/5/69	5/15/69	6-3/8% Note - 8/15/70-D 6/	1y 3m	-	2,329	-	2,329 15/	100
	5/15/69	6-1/2% Note - 5/15/76-B	7y	-	2,697	-	2,697	
5/27/69	2/28/69	6.307% Bill - 2/28/70 - Reopening	271d	1,438	-	500	-	
	5/31/69	6.270% Bill - 5/31/70	365d	1,814	-	1,000	-	
6/24/69	3/31/69	7.387% Bill - 3/31/70 - Reopening	274d	1,177	-	501	-	
	6/30/69	7.342% Bill - 6/30/70	365d	2,417	-	1,201	-	
7/9/69	7/18/69	6.775% Bill - 12/22/69 - Tax ant. 5/	157d	3,390	-	1,763	-	
7/11/69	7/18/69	7.202% Bill - 3/23/70 - Tax ant. 5/	248d	3,386	-	1,752	-	
7/24/69	4/30/69	7.407% Bill - 4/30/70 - Reopening	273d	1,610	-	500	-	
	7/31/69	7.313% Bill - 7/31/70	365d	2,204	-	1,202	-	
8/4/69	8/15/69	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/71-D 6/	1y 6m	-	2,924	-	2,924 16/	100
8/20/69		5.543% Bill - "Strip" of 7 series 17/	45.0d (Average)	3,751	-	2,121	-	
8/26/69	5/31/69	7.387% Bill - 5/31/70 - Reopening	271d	1,312	-	500	-	
	8/31/69	7.340% Bill - 8/31/70	365d	1,982	-	1,201	-	
9/23/69	6/30/69	7.357% Bill - 6/30/70 - Reopening	273d	1,258	-	500	-	
	9/30/69	7.350% Bill - 9/30/70	365d	1,950	-	1,005	-	
9/22/69	10/1/69	8% Note - 5/15/71-E	1y 7½m	-	4,176	-	4,176 18/	100
	10/1/69	7-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-A	3y 7½m	-	1,160	-	1,160	
	10/1/69	7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C 6/	6y 10½m	-	1,683	-	1,683	
10/	10/1/69	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/74-EO	5y	-	42	-	42	
10/8/69	10/14/69	7.284% Bill - 4/22/70 - Tax ant. 5/	190d	3,180	-	2,007	-	
10/23/69	10/29/69	7.204% Bill - 6/22/70 - Tax ant. 5/	236d	4,262	-	3,004	-	
10/28/69	7/31/69	7.244% Bill - 7/31/70 - Reopening	273d	1,213	-	500	-	
	10/31/69	7.127% Bill - 10/31/70	365d	2,291	-	1,003	-	
11/21/69	10/14/69	7.814% Bill - 4/22/70 - Reopening Tax ant. 5/	147d	2,494	-	1,007	-	
	10/29/69	7.975% Bill - 6/22/70 - Reopening Tax ant. 5/	208d	2,914	-	1,504	-	
11/25/69	8/31/69	7.777% Bill - 8/31/70 - Reopening	273d	1,522	-	501	-	
	11/30/69	7.591% Bill - 11/30/70	365d	2,249	-	1,001	-	
12/23/69	9/30/69	7.801% Bill - 9/30/70 - Reopening	273d	1,003	-	500	-	
	12/31/69	7.561% Bill - 12/31/70	365d	1,645	-	1,002	-	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered: Cash	Amount of subscriptions tendered: Exchange	Amount issued 3/: For cash	Amount issued 3/: In exchange 4/	Allotment ratio
				(In millions of dollars)				
1/27/70	10/31/69	7.724% Bill - 10/31/70 - Reopening	271d	1,344	-	502	-	
	1/31/70	7.533% Bill - 1/31/71	365d	1,698	-	1,003	-	
2/2/70	2/15/70	8-1/4% Note - 8/15/71-F	1y 6m	-	2,257	-	2,257	
	2/15/70	8-1/8% Note - 8/15/73-B	3y 6m	-	1,839	-	1,839 19/	100
	2/15/70	8% Note - 2/15/77-A	7y	-	1,856	-	1,856	
2/24/70	11/30/69	6.995% Bill - 11/30/70 - Reopening	273d	1,228	-	500	-	
	2/28/70	6.932% Bill - 2/28/71	365d	1,884	-	1,200	-	
2/25/70	10/14/69	6.549% Bill - 4/22/70 - Reopening Tax ant. 5/	50d	3,404	-	1,753	-	
3/19/70	3/26/70	6.177% Bill - 9/22/70 - Tax ant. 5/	180d	5,627	-	1,758	-	
3/24/70	12/31/69	6.101% Bill - 12/31/70 - Reopening	275d	1,614	-	500	-	
	3/31/70	6.132% Bill - 3/31/71	365d	1,904	-	1,201	-	
10/	4/1/70	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/75-EA	5y	-	8	-	8	
4/23/70	1/31/70	6.843% Bill - 1/31/71 - Reopening	276d	1,001	-	500	-	
	4/30/70	6.814% Bill - 4/30/71	365d	1,725	-	1,200	-	
5/4/70	5/15/70	7-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-A - Reopening 6/	3y	-	4,683p	-	4,683p 20/	100
	5/15/70	8% Note - 2/15/77-A - Reopening	6y 9m	-	3,307p	-	3,307p	
5/5/70	5/15/70	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/71-G 6/	1y 6m	10,743 7/	-	3,679	7,064 8/	21/
5/26/70	2/28/70	7.353% Bill - 2/28/71 - Reopening	272d	1,293	-	500	-	
	5/31/70	7.277% Bill - 5/31/71	365d	2,401	-	1,200	-	
6/23/70	3/31/70	7.068% Bill - 3/31/71 - Reopening	274d	1,243	-	501	-	
	6/30/70	7.079% Bill - 6/30/71	365d	1,774	-	1,201	-	
7/2/70	7/8/70	6.452% Bill - 3/22/71 - Tax ant. 5/	257d	4,741	-	2,516	-	
7/16/70	7/23/70	6.540% Bill - 4/22/71 - Tax ant. 5/	273d	4,755	-	2,261	-	
7/23/70	4/30/70	6.467% Bill - 4/30/71 - Reopening	273d	1,597	-	500	-	
	7/31/70	6.380% Bill - 7/31/71	365d	2,489	-	1,202	-	
8/5/70	8/15/70	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/74-C	3y 6m	-	3,141p	-	3,141p 22/	100
	8/15/70	7-3/4% Note - 8/15/77-B 6/	7y	-	2,264p	-	2,264p	
8/5/70	8/17/70	7-1/2% Note - 2/15/72-C 6/	1y 6m	18,819p 7/	-	3,184p	190p 23/	24/
8/25/70	5/31/70	6.510% Bill - 5/31/71 - Reopening	273d	1,221	-	501	-	
	8/31/70	6.396% Bill - 8/31/71	365d	2,036	-	1,204	-	
9/24/70	6/30/70	6.237% Bill - 6/30/71 - Reopening	273d	1,170	-	501	-	
	9/30/70	6.216% Bill - 9/30/71	365d	1,721	-	1,202	-	
10/	10/1/70	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/75-EO	5y	-	31	-	31	
10/15/70	10/21/70	5.970% Bill - 6/22/71 - Tax ant. 5/	244d	5,593	-	2,515	-	
10/23/70	11/15/70	7-1/4% Note - 5/15/74-D	3y 6m	-	4,507p	-	4,507p 25/	100
	11/15/70	7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C Reopening 6/	5y 9m	-	2,511p	-	2,511p	
10/27/70	7/31/70	6.153% Bill - 7/31/71 - Reopening	271d	1,222	-	501	-	
	10/31/70	6.072% Bill - 10/31/71	365d	2,006	-	1,201	-	
11/5/70	11/16/70	6-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-D 6/	1y 6m	5,254p	-	2,037p	-	26/
11/24/70	8/31/70	5.084% Bill - 8/31/71 - Reopening	274d	1,323	-	501	-	
	11/30/70	5.010% Bill - 11/30/71	365d	1,854	-	1,200	-	
11/25/70		4.695% Bill - "Strip" of 7 series 27/	(Average) 57d	3,560	-	2,105	-	
12/23/70	9/30/70	4.949% Bill - 9/30/71 - Reopening	273d	1,404	-	501	-	
	12/31/70	4.886% Bill - 12/31/71	365d	2,952	-	1,201	-	
1/21/71	2/15/71	5-7/8% Note - 8/15/75-C	4y 6m	-	7,680p	-	7,680p 28/	100
	2/15/71	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/78-A	7y	-	8,386p	-	8,386p	
1/26/71	10/31/70	4.269% Bill - 10/31/71 - Reopening	272d	1,285	-	500	-	
	1/31/71	4.249% Bill - 1/31/72	365d	1,810	-	1,199	-	
2/11/71		3.281% Bill - "Strip" of 6 series 29/	107.5d (Average)	4,065	-	1,204	-	
2/23/71	11/30/70	3.691% Bill - 11/30/71 - Reopening	274d	1,442	-	501	-	
	2/28/71	3.675% Bill - 2/29/72	366d	2,194	-	1,201	-	

Footnotes at end of Table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Allotment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 4/	
				(In millions of dollars)				
3/24/71	7/23/70	3.671% Bill - 4/22/71 - Reopening Tax ant. 5/	23d	5,095	-	2,001	-	
3/25/71	12/31/70	3.507% Bill - 12/31/71 - Reopening	275d	1,491	-	500	-	
	3/31/71	3.587% Bill - 3/31/72	366d	2,177	-	1,200	-	
3/31/71		3.811% Bill - "Strip" of 11 series 30/	(Average) 128d	5,080	-	2,206	-	
10/	4/1/71	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/76-EA	5y	-	*	-	*	
4/27/71	1/31/71	4.403% Bill - 1/31/72 - Reopening	276d	1,449	-	500	-	
	4/30/71	4.422% Bill - 4/30/72	366d	2,223	-	1,200	-	
4/29/71	5/15/71	5% Note - 8/15/72	1y 3m	-	3,399p	-	3,399p 31/	100
	5/15/71	5-3/4% Note - 11/15/74 - Reopening 6/	3y 6m	-	3,216p	-	3,216p	

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ For bill issues, always sold at auction, the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) on accepted bids. Other securities issued at par except those bearing footnote 6. For details of bill offerings see Table PDO-2.

2/ From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.

3/ In reopenings the amount issued is in addition to the amount of original offering.

4/ For securities exchanged for the new issues see Table PDO-7.

5/ Tax anticipation bill, accepted at face value in payment of income taxes due on the 15th of the month in which the bills mature.

6/ Price at which issued appears in Table PDO-5.

7/ Payment for subscriptions allotted could be made in cash or in Treasury bonds or notes maturing on the issue date of the new security.

8/ Consists of allotments paid for with Treasury bonds or notes maturing on issue date of new security.

9/ As provided in the offering circular subscriptions were allotted in full (1) for States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership and foreign central banks and foreign states where the subscriber certified that it owned securities maturing August 15, 1968, these totaled $123 million, (2) for Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts, these totaled $4,811 million, and (3) those for $250,000 or less. All other subscriptions were allotted 18 percent but in no case less than $250,000.

10/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see Treasury Bulletin for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of April 30, 1971.

11/ Includes $5,336 million of the 5-5/8% notes and $1,043 million of the 5-3/4% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

12/ Includes $6,105 million of the 6-3/8% notes and $2,833 million of the 6-1/4% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

13/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional $200 million of series maturing on April 30, May 31, June 30, July 31, and August 31, 1969.

15/ Includes $261 million of the 6-3/8% notes and $473 million of the 6-1/2% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

16/ Includes $125 million allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

17/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional $303 million of series maturing on September 18 and 25, and October 2, 9, 16, 23, and 30, 1969.

18/ Includes $565 million of the 8% notes, $125 million of the 7-3/4% notes, and $564 million of the 7-1/2% notes, allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

19/ Includes $292 million of the 8-1/4% notes, $288 million of the 8-1/8% notes, and $458 million of the 8% notes, allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

20/ Includes $2,421 million of the 7-3/4% notes and $2,125 million of the 8% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

21/ All subscriptions were allotted in full. Subscriptions for Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks totaled $7,005 million.

22/ Includes $151 million of the 2/15/74-C notes and $479 million of the 8/15/77-B notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

23/ This is amount of bonds and notes maturing August 15, 1970 exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

24/ Subscriptions from the public for $200,000 or less were allotted in full and those above that amount were allotted 9-1/2% but not less than $200,000.

25/ Includes $842 million of the 7-1/4% notes and $811 million of the 7-1/2% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

26/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 100.93 (yield 6.09%) down to 100.69 (yield 6.26%).

27/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional $301 million of series maturing on January 7, 14, 21, and 28, and February 4, 11, and 18, 1971.

28/ Includes $2,319 million of the 5-7/8% notes and $2,722 million of the 6-1/4% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

29/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional $201 million of series maturing on May 27, June 3, 10, 17, and 24, and July 1, 1971.

30/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional $201 million of weekly series maturing from July 8 through September 16, 1971.

31/ Includes $1,457 million of the 5% notes and $1,047 million of the 5-3/4% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

* Less than $500,000.

p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount Other than Advance Refunding Operations

Description of securities	Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged
1971					
5-1/4% Note - 5/15/71-A	8/15/66	$517	$100.10	5.23%	4-3/4% Cert. - 11/15/66-A
		584	100.35	5.17	4% Note - 11/15/66-E
		586	100.55	5.12	3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66
		1,687			
3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 2/	5/15/62	465	99.50	3.94	3% Cert. - 5/15/62-A
		284	99.50	3.94	4% Note - 5/15/62-E
		455	99.50	3.94	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/62
		1,204			
	12/15/62	41	99.50	3.94	Series F & G savings bonds
		*	99.50	3.94	1/
		41			
7-3/4% Note - 11/15/71-G	5/15/70	3,679p	99.95	7.79	1/
		909p	99.95	7.79	5-5/8% Note - 5/15/70-B
		6,156p	99.95	7.79	6-3/8% Note - 5/15/70-C
		10,743p			
1972					
4-3/4% Note - 2/15/72-A	2/15/67	1,777	99.625	4.84	1/
		54	99.625	4.84	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B
		174	99.625	4,84	4% Note - 2/15/67-C
		2,006			
7-1/2% Note - 2/15/72-C	8/17/70	10p	99.95	7.54	6-3/8% Note - 8/15/70-D
		180p	99.95	7.54	4% Bond - 8/15/70
		3,184p	99.95	7.54	1/
		3,374p			
4-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-B	5/15/67	446	100.10	4.73	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67
		308	99.70	4.82	5-1/4% Cert. - 8/15/67-A
		837	100.15	4.72	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A
		213	99.80	4.80	4-7/8% Note - 8/15/67-E
		1,804			
6-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-D	11/16/70	2,037p	99.76	6.21	1/
1973					
7-3/4% Note - 11/15/73-A 2/	5/15/70	3,497p	99.40	7.93	5-5/8% Note - 5/15/70-B
		1,186p	99.40	7.93	6-3/8% Note - 5/15/70-C
		4,683p			
1974					
4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/74	5/15/65	732	100.25	4.22	4-5/8% Note - 5/15/65-A
		1,329	100.25	4.22	3-7/8% Note - 5/15/65-C
		2,062			
5-5/8% Note - 8/15/74-B	8/15/68	5,414	99.62	5.70	1/
		4,442	99.62	5.70	4-1/4% Note - 8/15/68-C
		428	99.62	5.70	3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68
		10,284			
3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74 2/	11/15/61	517	99.00	3.97	2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61
1975					
5-3/4% Note - 2/15/75-A	2/15/68	507	99.40	5.73	4-1/4% Note - 8/15/68-C
		1,107	99.15	5.73	3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68
		929	99.85	5.73	5-1/4% Note - 11/15/68-D
		433	98.85	5.72	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/68
		2,977			
1976					
6-1/4% Note - 2/15/76-A	2/15/69	3,037	99.75	6.29	5-5/8% Note - 2/15/69-A
		702	99.75	6.29	4% Bond - 2/15/69
		3,739			

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount Other than Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)

Description of securities	Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged
1976					
7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C	10/1/69	$2	$99.50	7.61%	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/69-EO
		1,109	99.50	7.61	4% Bond - 10/1/69
		571	99.50	7.61	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69 3/
		1,683			
	11/15/70	2,511p	100.50	7.48	5% Note - 11/15/70-A
1977					
7-3/4% Note - 8/15/77-B	8/15/70	752p	99.75	7.80	6-3/8% Note - 8/15/70-D
		1,512p	99.75	7.80	4% Bond - 8/15/70
		2,264p			
1980					
4% Bond - 2/15/80 2/	1/23/59	884	99.00	4.07	1/
	12/15/62	34	99.50	4.04	Series F & G savings bonds
		*	99.50	4.04	1/
		34			
1985					
3-1/4% Bond - 5/15/85	6/3/58	1,135	100.50	3.22	1/
1987					
4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92 2/	8/15/62	*	101.00	4.19	4% Note - 8/15/62-B
		5	101.00	4.19	3-1/4% Note - 8/15/62-G
		360	101.00	4.19	1/
		365			
1988					
4% Bond - 2/15/88-93	1/17/63	250	99.85	4.01	1/
1989					
4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94	4/18/63	300	100.55	4.09	1/

1/ Issued for cash.
2/ Additional issue.
3/ To adjust for market value of bonds, subscribers were paid $2.20 per $1,000 face value exchanged.
* Less than $500,000.
p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6 - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities

Part A. - Other than Treasury Bills 1/

(In millions of dollars)

Issues				Allotments by investor classes										
Date of financing	Description of securities	Amount issued: For cash	Amount issued: In exchange for other securities	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/	Commercial banks 3/	Individuals 4/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 5/	Private pension and retirement fund	State and local governments 6/: Pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 6/: Other funds	Dealers and brokers	All other 7/
8/15/68	5-5/8% Note - 8/15/74-B 8/	5,414	4,870	4,811	2,474	434	83	180	330	55	21	158	974	764
10/23/68	5-5/8% Note - 5/15/70-B 9/	-	7,793	5,336	1,351	128	71	14	61	17	55	154	243	364
	5-3/4% Note - 11/15/74-A 9/	-	2,329	1,043	786	23	25	11	180	1	9	24	180	47
2/15/69	6-3/8% Note - 5/15/70-C	-	8,764	6,188	1,435	199	51	53	101	31	3	253	147	303
	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/76-A	-	3,739	2,833	551	53	12	7	12	13	2	11	159	87
5/15/69	6-3/8% Note - 8/15/70-D	-	2,329	264	1,215	95	24	22	89	3	1	160	174	282
	6-1/2% Note - 5/15/76-B	-	2,697	473	1,245	39	41	28	159	4	2	49	570	87
8/15/69	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/71-D	-	2,924	125	1,438	301	38	52	62	31	6	150	537	184
10/1/69	8% Note - 5/15/71-E	-	4,176	564	2,111	217	65	42	254	15	11	276	240	381
	7-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-A	-	1,160	125	660	87	23	8	12	4	3	37	136	65
	7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C	-	1,683	564	476	96	29	8	31	8	11	24	380	56
2/15/70	8-1/4% Note - 8/15/71-F	-	2,257p	292	1,175	85	47	20	169	7	6	125	86	245
	8-1/8% Note - 8/15/73-B	-	1,839p	288	942	51	17	17	76	3	2	97	241	105
	8% Note - 2/15/77-A	-	1,856p	458	746	48	38	14	47	6	13	77	345	64
5/15/70	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/71-G	3,679p	7,064p	7,005	2,352	391	7	15	34	8	1	297	270	363
	7-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-A 9/	-	4,683p	2,421	1,442	171	23	28	33	6	1	90	157	311
	8% Note - 2/15/77-A 9/	-	3,307p	2,125	819	53	7	19	6	10	2	55	146	65
8/15/70	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/74-C	-	3,141p	150	1,929	166	38	38	62	6	2	167	335	248
	7-3/4% Note - 8/15/77-B	-	2,264p	479	967	74	29	22	35	20	6	47	513	72
8/17/70	7-1/2% Note - 2/15/72-C	3,172p	190p	190	1,664	656	13	43	78	18	3	110	269	318
11/15/70	7-1/4% Note - 5/15/74-D 9/	-	4,511p	838	2,481	292	44	37	61	13	4	193	343	205
	7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C 9/	-	2,512p	811	1,033	94	24	10	40	7	2	22	392	77
11/16/70	6-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-D	2,038p	-	-	1,593	119	2	4	11	3	*	4	198	104
2/15/71	5-7/8% Note - 8/15/75-C	-	7,680p	2,319	3,586	235	77	34	91	22	8	260	714	334
	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/78-A	-	8,386p	2,722	3,122	431	116	90	98	133	123	496	631	424

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table PDO-4.

1/ Excludes 1-1/2% Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of non-marketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.

2/ Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

3/ Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.

4/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

5/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

6/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.

7/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.

8/ Offerings subject to allotment, were made for the purpose of paying off maturing securities in cash. Holders of the maturing securities were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings but were permitted to present them in payment of exchange, in whole or in part, for the new issues.

9/ Reopening of earlier issue.

* Less than $500,000.

p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Part B. - Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Date of maturity	Average rate (Percent)	Total amount issued: One-year series	9-month series 1/	Tax anticipation series	Other series	Allotments by investor classes: U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/	Commercial banks	Corporations 3/	Dealers and brokers	All other 4/
7/31/68	4/30/69	5.342		500			160	90	1	235	14
	7/31/69	5.310	1,001				280	301	71	208	141
8/31/68	5/31/69	5.245		501			116	124	11	208	42
	8/31/69	5.151	1,000				23	335	24	230	388
9/30/68	6/30/69	5.202		501			113	203	11	146	28
	9/30/69	5.108	1,001				260	211	22	378	130
10/24/68	6/23/69	5.178			3,010		-	2,979	3	*	28
10/31/68	7/31/69	5.446		502			150	227	*	106	19
	10/31/69	5.401	1,002				250	94	5	512	141
11/30/68	8/31/69	5.693		505			140	182	1	174	8
	11/30/69	5.567	1,001				240	318	7	341	95
12/2/68	6/23/69	5.489			2,001 5/		-	1,995	-	-	6
12/31/68	9/30/69	6.483		500			101	200	*	179	20
	12/31/69	6.412	999				200	300	11	372	116
1/20/69	6/23/69	5.940			1,759 5/		-	1,755	2	*	2
1/31/69	10/31/69	6.195		500			170	229	1	62	38
	1/31/70	6.144	1,000				264	378	30	183	145
2/28/69	11/30/69	6.307		500			200	201	2	75	22
	2/28/70	6.235	1,000				222	309	25	359	86
3/3/69	6/	5.907				1,002	-	889	1	*	112
3/31/69	12/31/69	6.059		501			174	72	1	212	42
	3/31/70	6.132	1,001				280	299	36	232	154
4/30/69	1/31/70	5.976		500			170	188	*	123	19
	4/30/70	5.930	1,001				300	177	23	323	178
5/31/69	2/28/70	6.307		500			178	137	11	140	34
	5/31/70	6.270	1,000				282	217	10	341	150
6/30/69	3/31/70	7.387		500			122	151	*	214	13
	6/30/70	7.342	1,201				292	244	6	554	105
7/18/69	12/22/69	6.775			1,763		-	1,733	1	*	29
	3/23/70	7.202			1,752		-	1,722	3	*	27
7/31/69	4/30/70	7.407		500			150	171	1	168	10
	7/31/70	7.313	1,202				367	349	12	391	83
8/31/69	5/31/70	7.387		500			180	190	12	97	21
	8/31/70	7.340	1,201				348	427	7	309	110
9/30/69	6/30/70	7.357		500			75	139	1	266	19
	9/30/70	7.350	1,005				350	322	8	190	135
10/14/69	4/22/70	7.284			2,007		-	2,004	-	-	3
10/29/69	6/22/70	7.204			3,004		-	2,971	-	-	33
10/31/69	7/31/70	7.244		500			125	161	*	201	13
	10/31/70	7.127	1,003				312	128	11	450	102
11/26/69	4/22/70	7.014			1,007 5/		-	1,002	-	-	5
	6/22/70	7.975			1,504 5/		-	1,497	-	-	7
11/30/69	8/31/70	7.777		501			139	61	*	254	47
	11/30/70	7.591	1,001				287	228	27	336	123
12/31/69	9/30/70	7.801		500			116	157	10	194	23
	12/31/70	7.561	1,002				259	305	2	318	118

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscripti ns for Public Marketable Securities
Part B. - Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Date of maturity	Average rate (Percent)	Total amount issued: One-year series	Total amount issued: 9-month series 1/	Total amount issued: Tax anticipation series	Total amount issued: Other series	Allotments by investor classes: U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/	Allotments by investor classes: Commercial banks	Allotments by investor classes: Corporations 3/	Allotments by investor classes: Dealers and brokers	Allotments by investor classes: All other 4/
1/31/70	10/31/70	7.724		502			200	77	16	184	25
	1/31/71	7.533	1,003				328	215	14	266	180
2/28/70	11/30/70	6.995		500			150	106	11	201	32
	2/28/71	6.932	1,200				269	151	2	600	178
3/3/70	4/22/70	6.549			1,753 5/		-	1,745	-	-	8
3/26/70	9/22/70	6.177			1,758		-	1,749	-	-	9
3/31/70	12/31/70	6.101		500			126	133	1	194	47
	3/31/71	6.132	1,201				279	317	21	438	146
4/30/70	1/31/71	6.843		500			125	176	*	170	29
	4/30/71	6.814	1,200				336	303	2	398	161
5/31/70	2/28/71	7.353		500			125	141	12	164	58
	5/31/71	7.277	1,200				315	179	22	546	138
6/30/70	3/31/71	7.068		501			125	145	6	170	55
	6/30/71	7.079	1,201				333	324	19	396	129
7/8/70	3/22/71	6.452			2,517		-	2,483	-	-	33
7/23/70	4/22/71	6.504			2,261		-	2,256	-	-	5
7/31/70	4/30/71	6.467		500			170	49	20	252	9
	7/31/71	6.380	1,202				447	59	17	41	638
8/31/70	5/31/71	6.510		501			156	160	11	159	15
	8/31/71	6.396	1,204				414	216	15	454	105
9/30/70	6/30/71	6.237		501			100	224	5	153	19
	9/30/71	6.216	1,202				383	250	22	446	101
10/21/70	6/22/71	5.970			2,515		-	2,510	-	-	5
10/31/70	7/31/71	6.153		501			162	167	1	152	19
	10/31/71	6.072	1,201				409	304	17	358	113
11/30/70	8/31/71	5.084		501			125	160	10	188	18
	11/30/71	5.010	1,201				317	339	38	419	88
12/31/70	9/30/71	4.949		501			150	211	11	119	10
	12/31/71	4.886	1,201				373	211	12	560	45
1/31/71	10/31/71	4.269		500			200	133	11	119	37
	1/31/72	4.249	1,199				377	246	26	393	157
2/28/71	11/30/71	3.691		501			205	137	10	123	26
	2/29/72	3.675	1,201				427	310	21	385	58
3/30/71	4/22/71	3.671			2,001 5/		-	798	11	1,180	12
3/31/71	12/31/71	3.507		500			200	127	6	162	5
	3/31/72	3.587	1,200				498	209	34	414	45
4/30/71	1/31/72	4.403		500			252	65	*	10	173
	4/30/72	4.422	1,200				562	233	7	360	38

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table PDO-4.

1/ Reopening of one-year series.

2/ Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

3/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

4/ Included with all other investors are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies, formerly included with Government investment accounts.

5/ Reopening of earlier issue.

6/ Offering consists of a "strip" of additional $200 million each of bills maturing April 30, May 31, June 30, July 31, and August 31, 1969.

* Less than $500,000.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
				(In millions of dollars)				
7/31/68	5.150% Bill - 7/31/68	7/31/67	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-	-	
	5.313% Bill - 7/31/68	7/31/67	501	501	-	-	-	
8/15/68	4-1/4% Note - 8/15/68-C	5/15/67	5,936	5,936		4,442	1,494	5-5/8% Note - 8/15/74-B
	3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68	4/18/62	2,640	2,640		428	2,212	
	Total.....		8,576	8,576 4/		4,870	3,706 5/	
8/31/68	5.100% Bill - 8/31/68	8/31/67	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-	-	
	5.422% Bill - 8/31/68	8/31/67	500	500	-	-	-	
9/30/68	5.124% Bill - 9/30/68	9/30/67	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-	-	
	5.555% Bill - 9/30/68	9/30/67	500	500	-	-	-	
10/1/68	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/68-EO	10/1/63	115	115	-	-	-	
10/31/68	5.301% Bill - 10/31/68	10/31/67	1,002	1,002 3/	-	-	-	
	5.254% Bill - 10/31/68	10/31/67	500	500	-	-	-	
11/15/68	5-1/4% Note - 11/15/68-D	5/15/67	8,984	-	8,984	6,663	638	5-5/8% Note - B-1970
						1,682		5-3/4% Note - A-1974
	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/68	9/15/63	1,158	-	1,158	564	346	5-5/8% Note - B-1970
						247		5-3/4% Note - A-1974
	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/68	12/1/42	1,787	-	1,787	565	-	5-5/8% Note - B-1970
						400		5-3/4% Note - A-1974
	Total.....		11,929	-	11,929	10,122	985	7,793 of 5-5/8% Note 2,329 of 5-3/4% Note
11/30/68	5.431% Bill - 11/30/68	11/30/67	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-	-	
	5.240% Bill - 11/30/68	11/30/67	500	500	-	-	-	
12/15/68	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/68	12/1/42	822	822	-	-	-	
12/31/68	5.544% Bill - 12/31/68	12/31/67	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-	-	
	5.423% Bill - 12/31/68	12/31/67	500	500	-	-	-	
1/31/69	5.267% Bill - 1/31/69	1/31/68	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-	-	
	5.665% Bill - 1/31/69	1/31/68	500	500	-	-	-	
2/15/69	5-5/8% Note - 2/15/69-A	11/15/67	10,738	-	10,738	6,737	964	6-3/8% Note - C-1970
						3,037		6-1/4% Note - A-1976
	4% Bond - 2/15/69	8/15/62	3,728	-	3,728	2,026	1,000	6-3/8% Note - C-1970
						702		6-1/4% Note - A-1976
	Total.....		14,466	-	14,466	12,502	1,964	8,764 of 6-3/8% Note 3,739 of 6-1/4% Note
2/28/69	5.281% Bill - 2/28/69	2/29/68	1,002	1,002 3/	-	-	-	
	6.086% Bill - 2/28/69	2/29/68	500	500	-	-	-	
3/24/69	5.399% Bill - 3/24/69	7/11/68	2,015	2,015 6/	-	-	-	
3/31/69	5.475% Bill - 3/31/69	3/31/68	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-	-	
	5.745% Bill - 3/31/69	3/31/68	500	500	-	-	-	
4/1/69	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/69-EA	4/1/64	61	61	-	-	-	
4/22/69	5.426% Bill - 4/22/69	7/11/68	2,015	2,015 6/	-	-	-	
4/30/69	5.663% Bill - 4/30/69	4/30/68	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-	-	
	5.342% Bill - 4/30/69	4/30/68	500	500	-	-	-	
	5.907% Bill - 4/30/69	4/30/68	200	200	-	-	-	
5/15/69	5-5/8% Note - 5/15/69-B	2/21/68	4,277	-	4,277	1,703	826	6-3/8% Note - D-1970
						1,748		6-1/2% Note - B-1976
	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/69	4/15/43	2,541	-	2,541	626	-	6-3/8% Note - D-1970
						949		6-1/2% Note - B-1976
	Total.....		6,818	-	6,818	5,026	826	2,329 of 6-3/8% Note 2,697 of 6-1/2% Note
5/31/69	6.079% Bill - 5/31/69	5/31/68	1,002	1,002 3/	-	-	-	
	5.245% Bill - 5/31/69	5/31/68	501	501	-	-	-	
	5.907% Bill - 5/31/69	5/31/68	200	200	-	-	-	
6/15/69	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/69	4/15/43	966	966	-	-	-	
6/23/69	5.178% Bill - 6/23/69	10/24/68	3,010	3,010 6/	-	-	-	
	5.489% Bill - 6/23/69	10/24/68	2,001	2,001	-	-	-	
	5.940% Bill - 6/23/69	10/24/68	1,759	1,759	-	-	-	
6/30/69	5.732% Bill - 6/30/69	6/30/68	1,002	1,002 3/	-	-	-	
	5.202% Bill - 6/30/69	6/30/68	501	501	-	-	-	
	5.907% Bill - 6/30/69	6/30/68	200	200	-	-	-	
7/31/69	5.310% Bill - 7/31/69	7/31/68	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-	-	
	5.446% Bill - 7/31/69	7/31/68	502	502	-	-	-	
	5.907% Bill - 7/31/69	7/31/68	200	200	-	-	-	
8/15/69	6% Note - 8/15/69-C	5/15/68	3,366	-	3,366	2,924	442	7-3/4% Note - D-1971

Footnotes at end of Table PDO-8.

(Continued on following page)

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
				(In millions of dollars)				
8/31/69	5.151% Bill - 8/31/69	8/31/68	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-	-	
	5.693% Bill - 8/31/69	8/31/68	505	505	-	-	-	
	5.907% Bill - 8/31/69	8/31/68	200	200	-	-	-	
9/30/69	5.108% Bill - 9/30/69	9/30/68	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-	-	
	6.483% Bill - 9/30/69	9/30/68	500	500	-	-	-	
10/1/69	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/69-EO	10/1/64	159	-	159	51 13 2	92	8% Note - E-1971 7-3/4% Note - A-1973 7-1/2% Note - C-1976
	4% Bond - 10/1/69	10/1/57	6,240	-	6,240	3,164 869 1,109	1,097	8% Note - E-1971 7-3/4% Note - A-1973 7-1/2% Note - C-1976
	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/69	9/15/43	2,484	-	2,484	961 279 571	-	8% Note - E-1971 7-3/4% Note - A-1973 7-1/2% Note - C-1976
	Total.....		8,883	-	8,883	7,020	1,190	4,176 of 8% Note 1,160 of 7-3/4% Note 1,683 of 7-1/2% Note
10/31/69	5.401% Bill - 10/31/69	10/31/68	1,002	1,002 3/	-	-	-	
	6.195% Bill - 10/31/69	10/31/68	500	500	-	-	-	
11/30/69	5.567% Bill - 11/30/69	11/30/68	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-	-	
	6.307% Bill - 11/30/69	11/30/68	500	500	-	-	-	
12/15/69	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/69	9/15/43	673	673	-	-	-	
12/22/69	6.775% Bill - 12/22/69	7/18/69	1,763	1,763 6/	-	-	-	
12/31/69	6.412% Bill - 12/31/69	12/31/68	999	999 3/	-	-	-	
	6.059% Bill - 12/31/69	12/31/68	501	501	-	-	-	
1/31/70	6.144% Bill - 1/31/70	1/31/69	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-	-	
	5.976% Bill - 1/31/70	1/31/69	500	500	-	-	-	
2/15/70	4% Bond - 2/15/70	1/15/65	4,381	-	4,381	1,582 1,250 1,141	408	8-1/4% Note - F-1971 8-1/8% Note - B-1973 8% Note - A-1977
	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/70	2/1/44	2,280	-	2,280	675 589 715	-	8-1/4% Note - F-1971 8-1/8% Note - B-1973 8% Note - A-1977
	Total.....		6,661	-	6,661	5,952	408	2,257 of 8-1/4% Note 1,839 of 8-1/8% Note 1,856 of 8% Note
2/28/70	6.235% Bill - 2/28/70	2/28/69	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-	-	
	6.307% Bill - 2/28/70	2/28/69	500	500	-	-	-	
3/15/70	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/70	2/1/44	301	301	-	-	-	
3/23/70	7.202% Bill - 3/23/70	7/18/69	1,752	1,752 6/	-	-	-	
3/31/70	6.132% Bill - 3/31/70	3/31/69	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-	-	
	7.387% Bill - 3/31/70	3/31/69	501	501	-	-	-	
4/1/70	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/70-EA	4/1/65	88	88	-	-	-	
4/22/70	7.284% Bill - 4/22/70	10/14/69	2,007	2,007 6/	-	-	-	
	7.814% Bill - 4/22/70	10/14/69	1,007	1,007	-	-	-	
	6.549% Bill - 4/22/70	10/14/69	1,753	1,753	-	-	-	
4/30/70	5.930% Bill - 4/30/70	4/30/69	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-	-	
	7.407% Bill - 4/30/70	4/30/69	500	500	-	-	-	
5/15/70	5-5/8% Note - 5/15/70	11/15/68	7,793	-	7,793	3,497p 2,671p	1,625p	7-3/4% Note - A-1973 8% Note - A-1977
	6-3/8% Note - 5/15/70	2/15/69	8,764	-	8,764	1,186p 636p	6,942p	7-3/4% Note - A-1973 8% Note - A-1977
	Total.....		16,557	-	16,557	7,990p	8,567p 7/	4,683p of 7-3/4% Note 3,307p of 8% Note
5/31/70	6.270% Bill - 5/31/70	5/31/69	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-	-	
	7.387% Bill - 5/31/70	5/31/69	500	500	-	-	-	
6/22/70	7.204% Bill - 6/22/70	10/29/69	3,004	3,004 6/	-	-	-	
	7.976% Bill - 6/22/70	10/29/69	1,504	1,504	-	-	-	
6/30/70	7.342% Bill - 6/30/70	6/30/69	1,201	1,201 3/	-	-	-	
	7.357% Bill - 6/30/70	6/30/69	500	500	-	-	-	
7/31/70	7.313% Bill - 7/31/70	7/31/69	1,202	1,202 3/	-	-	-	
	7.244% Bill - 7/31/70	7/31/69	500	500	-	-	-	
8/15/70	6-3/8% Note - 8/15/70	5/15/69	2,329	-	2,329	1,291p 752p	286p	7-3/4% Note - C-1974 7-3/4% Note - B-1977
	4% Bond - 8/15/70	6/20/63	4,129	-	4,129	1,850p 1,512p	767p	7-3/4% Note - C-1974 7-3/4% Note - B-1977
	Total.....		6,458	-	6,458	5,405p	1,053p 8/	3,141p of Note C-1974 2,264p of Note B-1977
8/31/70	7.340% Bill - 8/31/70	8/31/69	1,201	1,201 3/	-	-	-	
	7.777% Bill - 8/31/70	8/31/69	501	501	-	-	-	

Footnotes at end of Table PDO-8.

(Continued on following page)

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
				(In millions of dollars)				
9/23/70	6.177% Bill - 9/23/70	3/26/70	1,758	1,758 6/	-	-	-	
9/30/70	7.350% Bill - 9/30/70	9/30/69	1,005	1,005 3/	-	-	-	
	7.801% Bill - 9/30/70	9/30/69	500	500	-	-	-	
10/1/70	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/70-EO	10/1/65	113	113	-	-	-	
10/31/70	7.127% Bill - 10/31/70	10/31/69	1,003	1,003 3/	-	-	-	
	7.724% Bill - 10/31/70	10/31/69	502	502	-	-	-	
11/15/70	5% Note - 11/15/70-A	2/15/66	7,675	-	7,675	7,018p	657p	$4,507p of 7 1/4% Note D-1974 $2,511p of 7 1/2% Note C-1976
11/30/70	7.591% Bill - 11/30/70	11/30/69	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-	-	
	6.995% Bill - 11/30/70	11/30/69	500	500	-	-	-	
12/31/70	7.561% Bill - 12/31/70	12/31/69	1,002	1,002 3/	-	-	-	
	6.101% Bill - 12/31/70	12/31/69	500	500	-	-	-	
1/31/71	7.533% Bill - 1/31/71	1/31/70	1,003	1,003 3/	-	-	-	
	6.843% Bill - 1/31/71	1/31/70	500	500	-	-	-	
2/15/71	5-3/8% Note - 2/15/71-C	8/30/67	2,509	-	2,509	1,065p 1,094p	350p	5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978
	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/71-D	8/15/69	2,924	-	2,924	1,022p 1,325p	577p	5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978
	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/71	12/1/44	1,219	-	1,219	314p 634p	-	5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978
	5-8/8% Note - 11/15/71-B	11/15/66	1,734	-	1,734	333p 433p	-	5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978
	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/71-G	5/15/70	10,743	-	10,743	2,435p 2,479p	-	5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978
	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71	5/15/62	2,760	-	2,760	891p 781p	-	5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978
	4-3/4% Note - 2/15/72-A	2/15/67	2,006	-	2,006	597p 607p	-	5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978
	7-1/2% Note - 2/15/72-C	8/17/70	3,375	-	3,375	390p 303p	-	5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978
	4% Bond - 2/15/72	11/15/62	2,344	-	2,344	634p 729p	-	5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978
	Total.....		29,614	-	29,614	16,066p	927p	7,680p of 5-7/8% Note 8,386p of 6-1/4% Note
2/28/71	6.932% Bill - 2/28/71	2/28/70	1,200	1,200 3/	-	-	-	
	7.353% Bill - 2/28/71	2/28/70	500	500	-	-	-	
3/15/71	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/71	12/1/44	271p	271p	-	-	-	
3/22/71	6.452% Bill - 3/22/71	7/8/70	2,517	2,517 6/	-	-	-	
3/31/71	6.132% Bill - 3/31/71	3/31/70	1,201	1,201 3/	-	-	-	
	7.068% Bill - 3/31/71	3/31/70	501	501	-	-	-	
4/1/71	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/71-EA	4/1/66	35	35	-	-	-	
4/22/71	6.504% Bill - 4/22/71	7/23/70	2,261	2,261 6/	-	-	-	
	3.671% Bill - 4/22/71	3/30/71	2,001	2,001	-	-	-	
4/30/71	6.814% Bill - 4/30/71	4/30/70	1,200	1,200 3/	-	-	-	
	6.467% Bill - 4/30/71	4/30/70	500	500	-	-	-	
5/15/71	5-1/4% Note - 5/15/71-A	8/15/66	4,265	-	4,265	1,771p 1,851p	643p	5% Note - E-1972 5-3/4% Note - A-1974
	8% Note - 5/15/71-E	10/1/69	4,176	-	4,176	1,628p 1,365p	1,183p	5% Note - E-1972 5-3/4% Note - A-1974
	Total.....		8,442	-	8,442	6,615p	1,826p	3,399p of 5% Note 3,216p of 5-3/4% Note

Footnotes at end of Table PDO-8.

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount Issued	Amount Retired	Amount Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
1968-July....	Notes	5/13/68	3/13/70	5.74	-	1	1,582
		7/1/68	1/2/73	6.00	10	-	
		7/2/68	1/2/73	6.00	5	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	4/26/68	7/26/68	5.55	-	175	
		4/30/68	7/30/68	5.50	-	125	
		5/29/68	8/29/68	5.70	-	14	
		6/5/68	9/5/68	5.65	-	105	
		6/6/68	9/6/68	5.65	-	13	
		6/7/68	9/9/68	5.65	-	67	
		6/18/68	9/18/68	5.60	-	10	
		6/19/68	9/19/68	5.60	-	193	
		6/20/68	8/20/68	5.85	-	121	
		6/24/68	9/24/68	5.60	-	20	
		6/27/68	8/20/68	5.85	-	20	
		7/1/68	10/1/68	5.25	125	-	
		7/2/68	8/20/68	5.85	11	11	
		7/9/68	8/20/68	5.85	57	57	
		7/10/68	9/5/68	5.65	100	100	
		7/16/68	8/20/68	5.85	40	35	
		7/18/68	8/20/68	5.85	28	-	
		7/23/68	8/20/68	5.85	12	-	
		7/26/68	8/20/68	5.85	5	-	
		7/29/68	8/20/68	5.85	19	-	
		7/29/68	9/5/68	5.65	7	-	
		7/30/68	8/20/68	5.85	71	-	
		7/30/68	9/5/68	5.65	28	-	
		7/31/68	8/20/68	5.85	10	-	
		7/31/68	9/16/68	5.75	120	-	
Aug.....	Notes	5/13/68	3/13/70	5.74	-	*	1,337
	Certificates of indebtedness	7/1/68	10/1/68	5.25	-	125	
		7/16/68	8/20/68	5.85	-	5	
		7/18/68	8/20/68	5.85	-	28	
		7/23/68	8/20/68	5.85	-	12	
		7/26/68	8/20/68	5.85	-	5	
		7/29/68	8/20/68	5.85	-	19	
		7/29/68	9/5/68	5.65	-	7	
		7/30/68	8/20/68	5.85	-	71	
		7/30/68	9/5/68	5.65	-	28	
		7/31/68	8/20/68	5.85	-	10	
		7/31/68	9/16/68	5.75	-	120	
		8/1/68	9/16/68	5.75	54	54	
		8/2/68	9/5/68	5.65	2	2	
		8/5/68	9/5/68	5.65	5	5	
		8/6/68	9/5/68	5.65	8	8	
		8/8/68	9/16/68	5.75	16	16	
		8/9/68	9/5/68	5.65	5	5	
		8/9/68	9/16/68	5.75	4	4	
		8/13/68	9/5/68	5.65	10	10	
		8/15/68	9/16/68	5.75	29	29	
		8/16/68	9/5/68	5.65	23	23	
		8/16/68	9/16/68	5.75	6	3	
		8/19/68	9/5/68	5.65	11	11	
		8/20/68	9/12/68	5.75	42	42	
		8/20/68	9/16/68	5.75	82	-	
		8/26/68	9/5/68	5.65	49	49	
		8/26/68	9/16/68	5.75	5	-	
		8/28/68	9/6/68	5.65	25	-	
		8/30/68	9/5/68	5.65	60	-	
		8/30/68	10/30/68	5.20	10	-	
Sept....	Certificates of indebtedness	6/24/68	9/24/68	5.60	-	30	1,673
		8/16/68	9/16/68	5.75	-	3	
		8/20/68	9/16/68	5.75	-	82	
		8/26/68	9/16/68	5.75	-	5	
		8/28/68	9/6/68	5.65	-	25	
		8/30/68	9/5/68	5.65	-	60	
		8/30/68	10/30/68	5.20	-	10	
		9/3/68	12/3/68	5.20	200	200	
		9/5/68	9/16/68	5.75	5	5	
		9/5/68	12/5/68	5.20	8	8	
		9/6/68	12/5/68	5.20	6	6	
		9/10/68	12/10/68	5.25	50	50	
		9/13/68	9/16/68	5.75	7	7	
		9/13/68	12/10/68	5.25	5	5	
		9/16/68	10/8/68	5.40	20	-	
		9/17/68	12/17/68	5.25	33	33	
		9/19/68	12/17/68	5.25	70	60	
		9/20/68	10/8/68	5.40	12	-	
		9/20/68	12/17/68	5.25	5	-	
		9/23/68	10/8/68	5.40	22	-	
		9/24/68	10/8/68	5.40	8	-	
		9/25/68	10/8/68	5.40	13	-	
		9/25/68	11/10/68	5.25	15	-	
		9/25/68	12/17/68	5.25	35	-	
		9/26/68	10/1/68	5.40	5	-	
		9/26/68	10/8/68	5.40	25	-	
		9/26/68	12/10/68	5.25	55	-	

(Continued on following page)

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount Issued	Amount Retired	Amount Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
	Notes	9/27/68	10/1/68	5.40	13	-	
		9/30/68	10/1/68	5.40	43	-	
		9/9/68	1/15/70	5.30	100	-	
		9/9/68	3/9/73	5.35	10	-	
		9/10/68	1/15/70	5.34	50	-	
		9/26/68	1/30/70	5.30	100	-	
		9/27/68	3/27/73	5.30	10	-	
1968-Oct.....	Certificates of indebtedness	9/16/68	10/8/68	5.40	-	20	1,702
		9/19/68	12/17/68	5.25	-	10	
		9/20/68	10/8/68	5.40	-	12	
		9/20/68	12/17/68	5.25	-	5	
		9/23/68	10/8/68	5.40	-	22	
		9/24/68	10/8/68	5.40	-	8	
		9/25/68	10/8/68	5.40	-	13	
		9/25/68	12/10/68	5.25	-	15	
		9/25/68	12/17/68	5.25	-	35	
		9/26/68	10/1/68	5.40	-	5	
		9/26/68	10/8/68	5.40	-	25	
		9/26/68	12/10/68	5.25	-	55	
		9/27/68	10/1/68	5.40	-	13	
		9/30/68	10/1/68	5.40	-	43	
		10/1/68	12/16/68	5.25	3	3	
		10/2/68	12/16/68	5.25	11	11	
		10/7/68	12/16/68	5.25	53	53	
		10/8/68	12/16/68	5.25	36	36	
		10/8/68	1/7/69	5.30	100	-	
		10/9/68	12/16/68	5.25	11	11	
		10/10/68	12/16/68	5.25	5	5	
		10/11/68	12/10/68	5.25	32	32	
		10/11/68	12/17/68	5.25	31	31	
		10/14/68	12/10/68	5.25	28	28	
		10/15/68	12/16/68	5.25	30	30	
		10/18/68	12/16/68	5.25	6	6	
		10/22/68	12/16/68	5.25	10	2	
		10/23/68	12/16/68	5.25	2	-	
		10/25/68	12/17/68	5.25	30	30	
		10/28/68	12/16/68	5.25	51	-	
		10/28/68	12/17/68	5.25	12	9	
		10/29/68	12/16/68	5.25	19	-	
		10/30/68	12/16/68	5.25	22	-	
		10/30/68	1/30/69	5.50	10	-	
		10/31/68	12/16/68	5.25	53	-	
		10/31/68	12/17/68	5.25	12	-	
		10/31/68	1/30/69	5.50	25	-	
	Notes	10/9/68	4/9/73	5.50	5	-	
Nov....	Certificates of indebtedness	10/8/68	1/7/69	5.30	-	99	2,234
		10/22/68	12/16/68	5.25	-	8	
		10/23/68	12/16/68	5.25	-	2	
		10/28/68	12/16/68	5.25	-	51	
		10/28/68	12/17/68	5.25	-	3	
		10/29/68	12/16/68	5.25	-	19	
		10/30/68	12/16/68	5.25	-	22	
		10/30/68	1/30/69	5.50	-	10	
		10/31/68	12/16/68	5.25	-	53	
		10/31/68	12/17/68	5.25	-	12	
		10/31/68	1/30/69	5.50	-	25	
		11/4/68	12/16/68	5.25	21	21	
		11/6/68	12/16/68	5.25	15	15	
		11/8/68	2/6/69	5.55	10	10	
		11/12/68	12/16/68	5.25	4	4	
		11/12/68	2/6/69	5.55	18	18	
		11/14/68	12/16/68	5.25	10	10	
		11/14/68	1/30/69	5.50	1	1	
		11/14/68	2/6/69	5.55	27	26	
		11/18/68	1/30/69	5.50	12	12	
		11/19/68	2/19/69	5.50	40	-	
		11/20/68	2/6/69	5.55	11	-	
		11/20/68	2/20/69	5.50	300	-	
		11/21/68	1/30/69	5.50	2	2	
		11/21/68	2/6/69	5.55	1	-	
		11/22/68	2/21/69	5.50	300	-	
		11/25/68	2/24/69	5.50	21	-	
		11/26/68	2/27/69	5.45	80	-	
		11/29/68	2/6/69	5.55	37	-	
		11/29/68	2/20/69	5.50	31	-	
		11/29/68	2/24/69	5.50	41	-	
	Notes	11/22/68	5/22/73	5.50	3	-	
	Bonds	9/16/64	11/1/68	4.25	-	30	

(Continued on following page)

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount Issued	Amount Retired	Amount Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
1968-Dec....	Certificates of indebtedness	10/8/68	1/7/69	5.30	-	1	2,114
		11/14/68	2/6/69	5.55	-	1	
		11/20/68	2/6/69	5.55	-	11	
		11/20/68	2/20/69	5.50	-	300	
		11/21/68	2/6/69	5.55	-	1	
		11/22/68	2/21/69	5.50	-	300	
		11/25/68	2/24/69	5.50	-	21	
		11/29/68	2/6/69	5.55	-	12	
		11/29/68	2/20/69	5.50	-	10	
		11/29/68	2/24/69	5.50	-	41	
		12/2/68	2/19/69	5.50	33	33	
		12/2/68	2/20/69	5.50	19	-	
		12/2/68	2/24/69	5.50	10	10	
		12/3/68	2/19/69	5.50	31	31	
		12/3/68	2/24/69	5.50	9	9	
		12/4/68	2/19/69	5.50	25	25	
		12/5/68	3/5/69	5.65	7	7	
		12/6/68	2/20/69	5.50	2	-	
		12/9/68	2/19/69	5.50	24	16	
		12/9/68	2/20/69	5.50	8	-	
		12/11/68	3/10/69	5.80	29	-	
		12/11/68	3/11/69	5.80	10	10	
		12/16/68	2/19/69	5.50	11	-	
		12/16/68	3/10/69	5.80	1	-	
		12/16/68	3/17/69	5.80	66	66	
		12/17/68	3/17/69	6.00	5	-	
		12/17/68	3/17/69	5.80	33	14	
		12/18/68	3/17/69	6.00	45	-	
		12/19/68	3/17/69	5.80	14	-	
		12/23/68	2/19/69	5.50	38	-	
		12/26/68	2/19/69	5.50	21	-	
		12/27/68	2/19/69	5.50	7	-	
		12/30/68	2/19/69	5.50	24	-	
		12/31/68	2/19/69	5.50	5	-	
	Notes	3/31/66	12/31/68	4.86	-	40	
		5/13/68	3/13/70	5.74	-	*	
		12/16/68	4/30/70	5.93	75	-	
		12/20/68	4/30/70	6.02	75	-	
		12/23/68	4/30/70	6.21	50	-	
		12/24/68	6/25/73	6.00	2	-	
		12/27/68	6/27/73	5.97	20	-	
		12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	40	-	
		12/31/68	7/2/73	6.00	100	-	
1969-Jan....	Certificates of indebtedness	11/19/68	2/19/69	5.50	-	40	2,215
		11/29/68	2/6/69	5.55	-	25	
		12/9/68	2/19/69	5.50	-	8	
		12/11/68	3/10/69	5.80	-	29	
		12/16/68	2/19/69	5.50	-	11	
		12/16/68	3/10/69	5.80	-	1	
		12/17/68	3/17/69	5.80	-	12	
		12/17/68	3/17/69	6.00	-	5	
		12/18/68	3/17/69	6.00	-	12	
		12/23/68	2/19/69	5.50	-	24	
		1/3/69	2/18/69	5.50	7	7	
		1/3/69	2/19/69	5.50	55	-	
		1/6/69	2/18/69	5.50	15	15	
		1/6/69	4/3/69	6.20	4	-	
		1/7/69	2/18/69	5.50	42	42	
		1/8/69	2/18/69	5.50	5	5	
		1/8/69	4/3/69	6.20	5	-	
		1/10/69	2/18/69	5.50	21	21	
		1/13/69	2/18/69	5.50	36	36	
		1/13/69	4/14/69	6.25	10	10	
		1/16/69	4/3/69	6.20	20	-	
		1/17/69	4/3/69	6.20	20	-	
		1/20/69	4/3/69	6.20	10	-	
		1/21/69	4/3/69	6.20	25	-	
		1/22/69	4/3/69	6.20	8	-	
		1/23/69	4/3/69	6.20	6	-	
		1/24/69	2/18/69	5.50	11	11	
		1/24/69	2/19/69	5.50	4	-	
		1/24/69	4/3/69	6.20	21	-	
		1/27/69	2/18/69	5.50	32	32	
		1/27/69	4/3/69	6.20	40	-	
		1/28/69	2/18/69	5.50	4	4	
		1/28/69	4/3/69	6.20	20	-	
		1/29/69	2/18/69	5.50	5	4	
		1/30/69	4/3/69	6.20	9	-	
		1/31/69	2/18/69	5.50	20	-	
		11/26/68	2/27/69	5.45	-	80	
		11/29/68	2/20/69	5.50	-	21	
		12/2/68	2/20/69	5.50	-	19	
		12/6/68	2/20/69	5.50	-	2	

(Continued on following page)

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount Issued	Amount Retired	Amount Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
1969-Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness	12/9/68	2/20/69	5.50	-	8	2,256
		12/17/68	3/17/69	5.80	-	7	
		12/18/68	3/17/69	6.00	-	33	
		12/19/68	3/17/69	5.80	-	14	
		12/23/68	2/19/69	5.50	-	14	
		12/26/68	2/19/69	5.50	-	21	
		12/27/68	2/19/69	5.50	-	7	
		12/30/68	2/19/69	5.50	-	24	
		12/31/68	2/19/69	5.50	-	5	
		1/3/69	2/19/69	5.50	-	55	
		1/24/69	2/19/69	5.50	-	4	
		1/29/69	2/18/69	5.50	-	1	
		1/31/69	2/18/69	5.50	-	20	
		2/3/69	2/18/69	5.50	59	59	
		2/3/69	4/1/69	6.20	6	6	
		2/3/69	4/3/69	6.20	12	-	
		2/4/69	4/1/69	6.20	3	3	
		2/5/69	4/1/69	6.20	5	5	
		2/6/69	2/18/69	5.50	3	3	
		2/6/69	4/1/69	6.20	14	14	
		2/7/69	4/1/69	6.20	12	12	
		2/11/69	2/18/69	5.50	6	6	
		2/11/69	4/1/69	6.20	5	5	
		2/13/69	4/1/69	6.20	12	12	
		2/14/69	4/1/69	6.20	7	7	
		2/17/69	2/18/69	5.50	12	12	
		2/17/69	4/1/69	6.20	8	8	
		2/18/69	4/1/69	6.20	48	38	
		2/18/69	5/19/69	6.10	77	19	
		2/18/69	5/20/69	6.10	43	43	
		2/19/69	5/19/69	6.10	130	-	
		2/19/69	5/21/69	6.10	42	42	
		2/20/69	5/20/69	6.10	86	-	
		2/21/69	5/23/69	6.10	11	11	
		2/24/69	5/20/69	6.10	25	-	
		2/25/69	4/1/69	6.20	6	-	
		2/26/69	5/19/69	6.10	10	-	
		2/26/69	5/20/69	6.10	9	-	
		2/27/69	5/27/69	6.10	30	-	
Mar.....	Certificates of indebtedness	1/6/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	4	2,233
		1/8/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	5	
		1/16/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	20	
		1/17/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	20	
		1/20/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	10	
		1/21/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	25	
		1/22/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	8	
		1/23/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	6	
		1/24/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	21	
		1/27/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	40	
		1/28/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	20	
		1/30/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	9	
		2/3/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	12	
		2/18/69	4/1/69	6.20	-	10	
		2/18/69	5/19/69	6.10	-	58	
		2/19/69	5/19/69	6.10	-	87	
		2/25/69	4/1/69	6.20	-	6	
		2/26/69	5/19/69	6.10	-	10	
		3/3/69	4/1/69	6.20	20	20	
		3/4/69	4/1/69	6.20	14	14	
		3/5/69	6/4/69	6.25	31	-	
		3/6/69	6/4/69	6.25	13	-	
		3/7/69	4/1/69	6.20	41	41	
		3/7/69	6/4/69	6.25	6	-	
		3/10/69	6/9/69	6.25	22	-	
		3/12/69	6/12/69	6.05	40	-	
		3/13/69	4/3/69	6.20	9	9	
		3/13/69	5/19/69	6.10	63	20	
		3/13/69	6/9/69	6.25	28	-	
		3/20/69	5/19/69	6.10	44	-	
		3/20/69	6/20/69	6.10	55	-	
		3/24/69	4/3/69	6.20	20	12	
		3/24/69	5/19/69	6.10	35	20	
		3/26/69	4/3/69	6.20	4	-	
		3/27/69	4/3/69	6.20	33	-	
		3/31/69	4/3/69	6.20	8	-	
		3/31/69	5/19/69	6.10	23	-	
	Notes	5/13/68	3/13/70	5.74	-	5	
		6/28/68	12/28/72	5.70	-	10	
		9/27/68	3/27/73	5.30	-	10	
		2/19/69	5/19/69	6.10	-	43	
		2/20/69	5/20/69	6.10	-	58	
		2/24/69	5/20/69	6.10	-	2	
		2/26/69	5/20/69	6.10	-	5	
		2/27/69	5/27/69	6.10	-	30	

(Continued on following page)

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount Issued	Amount Retired	Amount Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
1969-Apr.....	Certificates of indebtedness	3/5/69	6/4/69	6.25	-	31	2,085
		3/6/69	6/4/69	6.25	-	7	
		3/12/69	6/12/69	6.05	-	20	
		3/13/69	5/19/69	6.10	-	43	
		3/20/69	5/19/69	6.10	-	44	
		3/24/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	8	
		3/24/69	5/19/69	6.10	-	15	
		3/26/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	4	
		3/27/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	33	
		3/31/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	8	
		3/31/69	5/19/69	6.10	-	23	
		4/2/69	6/4/69	6.25	37	-	
		4/3/69	5/27/69	6.10	19	-	
		4/3/69	6/4/69	6.25	1	-	
		4/4/69	5/27/69	6.10	10	-	
		4/9/69	5/27/69	6.10	20	-	
		4/10/69	5/27/69	6.10	2	1	
		4/11/69	5/27/69	6.10	11	11	
		4/14/69	5/27/69	6.10	22	22	
		4/15/69	5/27/69	6.10	19	19	
		4/16/69	5/27/69	6.10	60	60	
		4/17/69	5/27/69	6.10	36	34	
		4/17/69	7/10/69	6.20	24	24	
		4/17/69	7/17/69	6.20	30	30	
		4/22/69	7/10/69	6.20	8	8	
		4/22/69	7/17/69	6.20	30	-	
		4/24/69	7/24/69	6.20	4	-	
		4/25/69	5/27/69	6.10	6	-	
		4/25/69	7/10/69	6.20	1	-	
		4/25/69	7/24/69	6.20	26	-	
		4/25/69	7/25/69	6.20	50	-	
		4/28/69	7/10/69	6.20	27	14	
		4/29/69	5/20/69	6.10	8	8	
		4/29/69	7/10/69	6.20	7	-	
	Notes	5/13/68	3/13/70	5.74	-	1	
May.....	Certificates of indebtedness	2/20/69	5/20/69	6.10	-	28	2,039
		2/24/69	5/20/69	6.10	-	23	
		2/26/69	5/20/69	6.10	-	4	
		3/6/69	6/4/69	6.25	-	6	
		3/7/69	6/4/69	6.25	-	6	
		3/10/69	6/9/69	6.25	-	22	
		3/12/69	6/12/69	6.05	-	20	
		3/13/69	6/9/69	6.25	-	28	
		3/20/69	6/20/69	6.10	-	55	
		4/2/69	6/4/69	6.25	-	37	
		4/3/69	5/27/69	6.10	-	19	
		4/3/69	6/4/69	6.25	-	1	
		4/4/69	5/27/69	6.10	-	10	
		4/9/69	5/27/69	6.10	-	20	
		4/10/69	5/27/69	6.10	-	1	
		4/17/69	5/27/69	6.10	-	2	
		4/22/69	7/17/69	6.20	-	30	
		4/25/69	5/27/69	6.10	-	6	
		4/25/69	7/10/69	6.20	-	1	
		4/25/69	7/25/69	6.20	-	50	
		4/28/69	7/10/69	6.20	-	13	
		4/29/69	7/10/69	6.20	-	7	
		5/1/69	5/27/69	6.10	40	40	
		5/6/69	7/10/69	6.20	20	20	
		5/6/69	8/5/69	6.00	200	200	
		5/8/69	8/7/69	6.00	100	100	
		5/9/69	8/8/69	6.00	500	500	
		5/12/69	6/9/69	6.25	10	10	
		5/12/69	7/10/69	6.20	6	6	
		5/12/69	8/11/69	-	750	750	
		5/12/69	8/12/69	6.00	50	-	
		5/13/69	8/12/69	-	750	750	
		5/14/69	6/9/69	6.25	10	10	
		5/14/69	7/25/69	6.20	50	-	
		5/15/69	6/4/69	6.25	50	50	
		5/15/69	6/9/69	6.25	38	38	
		5/15/69	7/10/69	6.20	25	25	
		5/15/69	7/17/69	6.20	4	3	
		5/15/69	8/12/69	6.10	30	30	
		5/16/69	8/12/69	6.10	32	32	
		5/16/69	8/15/69	6.10	440	440	
		5/19/69	7/10/69	6.20	33	33	
		5/19/69	7/17/69	6.20	11	-	
		5/19/69	8/12/69	6.10	85	85	
		5/21/69	8/21/69	6.15	7	-	
		5/22/69	7/17/69	6.20	12	-	
		5/23/69	7/10/69	6.20	4	2	
		5/23/69	7/17/69	6.20	6	-	
		5/26/69	8/22/69	6.15	34	-	
		5/27/69	7/10/69	6.20	14	-	
		5/28/69	8/22/69	6.15	48	-	

(Continued on following page)

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount Issued	Amount Retired	Amount Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
	Notes	5/28/69	8/26/69	6.15	50	-	
		5/29/69	7/10/69	6.20	19	-	
		5/29/69	8/13/69	6.10	39	-	
		3/29/68	5/1/69	5.80	-	300	
		5/13/68	5/13/70	5.74	-	*	
		5/1/69	8/3/70	6.25	300	-	
		4/24/69	7/24/69	6.20	-	4	
		4/25/69	7/24/69	6.20	-	13	
		5/12/69	8/12/69	6.00	-	50	
		5/14/69	7/25/69	6.20	-	50	
		5/15/69	7/17/69	6.20	-	1	
		5/19/69	7/17/69	6.20	-	11	
		5/22/69	7/17/69	6.20	-	12	
		5/23/69	7/10/69	6.20	-	2	
		5/23/69	7/17/69	6.20	-	6	
		5/26/69	8/22/69	6.15	-	34	
		5/27/69	7/10/69	6.20	-	14	
		5/28/69	8/22/69	6.15	-	48	
		5/28/69	8/26/69	6.15	-	50	
		5/29/69	7/10/69	6.20	-	19	
		5/29/69	8/13/69	6.10	-	39	
		6/2/69	8/13/69	6.10	1	1	
		6/4/69	8/22/69	6.15	16	16	
		6/5/69	8/21/69	6.15	2	2	
		6/5/69	8/22/69	6.15	52	52	
		6/5/69	9/5/69	6.20	12	12	
1969-June.....	Certificates of indebtedness	6/10/69	9/10/69	6.60	12	5	1,703
		6/12/69	9/5/69	6.20	20	20	
		6/12/69	9/10/69	6.60	23	-	
		6/12/69	9/12/69	6.60	3	3	
		6/13/69	9/11/69	6.60	12	12	
		6/16/69	9/16/69	6.60	5	5	
		6/17/69	9/15/69	6.60	7	7	
		6/18/69	9/5/69	6.20	5	5	
		6/18/69	9/15/69	6.60	64	48	
		6/19/69	9/15/69	6.60	17	-	
		6/24/69	7/24/69	6.20	14	2	
		6/24/69	9/5/69	6.20	30	-	
		6/24/69	9/10/69	6.60	5	-	
		6/24/69	9/15/69	6.60	8	-	
		6/26/69	7/24/69	6.20	3	-	
		6/27/69	7/17/69	6.20	13	-	
		6/27/69	7/24/69	6.20	2	-	
		6/27/69	9/9/69	6.60	44	44	
		6/27/69	9/11/69	6.60	18	18	
		6/27/69	9/15/69	6.60	104	-	
		6/30/69	7/10/69	6.20	10	-	
		6/30/69	7/17/69	6.20	17	-	
	Notes	5/15/68	6/16/69	6.05	-	150	
		6/12/68	8/15/69	6.03	-	100	
	Certificates of indebtedness	4/25/69	7/24/69	6.20	-	13	
		6/10/69	9/10/69	6.60	-	7	
		6/12/69	9/10/69	6.60	-	23	
		6/18/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	16	
		6/19/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	17	
		6/24/69	7/24/69	6.20	-	12	
		6/24/69	9/5/69	6.20	-	30	
		6/24/69	9/10/69	6.60	-	5	
		6/24/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	8	
		6/26/69	7/24/69	6.20	-	3	
		6/27/69	7/17/69	6.20	-	13	
		6/27/69	7/24/69	6.20	-	2	
		6/27/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	15	
		6/30/69	7/17/69	6.20	-	17	
		6/30/69	7/10/69	6.20	-	10	
		7/1/69	9/15/69	6.60	41	-	
		7/1/69	7/10/69	6.20	25	25	
		7/1/69	8/13/69	6.10	1	1	
		7/2/69	10/2/69	6.45	35	35	
		7/2/69	9/5/69	6.20	8	8	
		7/3/69	7/17/69	6.20	1	1	
		7/3/69	7/24/69	6.20	30	30	
		7/3/69	9/5/69	6.20	20	20	
		7/3/69	9/15/69	6.60	9	-	
		7/7/69	9/11/69	6.60	14	14	1,643
		7/7/69	9/15/69	6.60	5	-	
July.....		7/8/69	9/11/69	6.60	13	13	
		7/8/69	7/17/69	6.20	7	7	
		7/8/69	9/5/69	6.20	2	2	
		7/8/69	9/10/69	6.60	18	18	
		7/9/69	9/9/69	6.60	12	12	
		7/9/69	9/11/69	6.60	3	3	
		7/10/60	9/9/69	6.60	19	19	
		7/11/69	9/9/69	6.60	5	5	

(Continued on following page)

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)

Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount: Issued	Amount: Retired	Amount: Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
	Notes	7/15/69	9/9/69	6.60	6	6	
		7/17/69	9/9/69	6.60	3	3	
		7/17/69	9/11/69	6.60	8	8	
		7/18/69	10/10/69	7.10	1	-	
		7/18/69	10/17/69	7.10	30	-	
		7/21/69	10/10/69	7.10	21	6	
		7/21/69	9/9/69	6.60	13	13	
		7/23/69	10/23/69	7.25	21	16	
		7/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	4	-	
		7/28/69	10/24/69	7.25	6	-	
		7/29/69	10/24/69	7.25	4	-	
		7/30/69	9/9/69	6.60	16	16	
		7/30/69	10/23/69	7.25	11	-	
		7/31/69	10/10/69	7.10	14	-	
		7/31/69	10/23/69	7.25	12	-	
		1/12/68	4/13/70	5.42	-	25	
		5/13/68	3/13/70	5.74	-	*	
1969-Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	5/21/69	8/21/69	6.15	-	7	1,627
		6/27/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	89	
		7/1/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	41	
		7/3/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	9	
		7/7/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	5	
		7/18/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	1	
		7/18/69	10/17/69	7.10	-	20	
		7/21/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	15	
		7/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	4	
		7/28/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	6	
		7/29/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	4	
		7/31/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	6	
		8/1/69	9/15/69	6.60	46	46	
		8/1/69	10/10/69	7.10	5	-	
		8/4/69	9/15/69	6.60	6	6	
		8/4/69	10/10/69	7.10	6	-	
		8/5/69	9/15/69	6.60	4	4	
		8/5/69	9/11/69	6.60	7	7	
		8/5/69	10/10/69	7.10	3	-	
		8/5/69	9/16/69	6.60	1	1	
		8/6/69	9/16/69	6.60	2	2	
		8/7/69	9/11/69	6.60	14	14	
		8/8/69	9/16/69	6.60	28	28	
		8/11/69	10/10/69	7.10	13	10	
		8/11/69	10/17/69	7.10	20	-	
		8/11/69	10/24/69	7.25	16	6	
		8/11/69	9/12/69	6.60	13	13	
		8/11/69	9/16/69	6.60	10	10	
		8/12/69	11/12/69	7.10	16	16	
		8/13/69	11/13/69	7.10	6	-	
		8/14/69	11/13/69	7.10	14	-	
		8/15/69	9/12/69	6.60	4	4	
		8/18/69	11/14/69	7.10	33	33	
		8/18/69	9/12/69	6.60	20	20	
		8/19/69	11/14/69	7.10	4	4	
		8/19/69	11/13/69	7.10	14	-	
		8/19/69	9/12/69	6.60	4	4	
		8/19/69	10/7/69	6.45	6	6	
		8/20/69	11/13/69	7.10	6	-	
		8/20/69	10/10/69	7.10	20	-	
		8/21/69	11/14/69	7.10	10	10	
		8/22/69	11/14/69	7.10	43	34	
		8/22/69	9/10/69	6.60	1	1	
		8/22/69	10/10/69	7.10	12	-	
		8/22/69	10/7/69	6.45	4	4	
		8/22/69	10/10/69	7.10	4	-	
		8/25/69	11/14/69	7.10	26	11	
		8/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	9	-	
		8/26/69	9/10/69	6.60	27	2	
		8/26/69	10/24/69	7.25	11	-	
	Notes	5/13/68	3/13/70	5.74	-	*	
Sept.....	Certificates of indebtedness	7/18/69	10/17/69	7.10	-	10	1,568
		7/31/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	3	
		8/11/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	3	
		8/11/69	10/17/69	7.10	-	20	
		8/11/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	2	
		8/13/69	11/13/69	7.10	-	6	
		8/14/69	11/13/69	7.10	-	14	
		8/19/69	11/13/69	7.10	-	14	
		8/20/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	20	
		8/20/69	11/13/69	7.10	-	6	
		8/22/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	12	
		8/22/69	11/14/69	7.10	-	9	
		8/25/69	11/14/69	7.10	-	15	
		8/26/69	9/10/69	6.60	-	25	
		9/2/69	9/5/69	6.20	-	30	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount Issued	Amount Retired	Amount Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
1969-Sept....	Certificates of indebtedness	9/2/69	9/5/69	6.20	30	-	1,568
		9/2/69	9/10/69	6.60	10	10	
		9/2/69	10/2/69	6.45	1	1	
		9/2/69	10/7/69	6.45	14	14	
		9/2/69	10/10/69	7.10	2	-	
		9/3/69	11/14/69	7.10	6	6	
		9/4/69	11/14/69	7.10	9	9	
		9/5/69	11/14/69	7.10	2	2	
		9/5/69	12/5/69	7.05	30	30	
		9/9/69	12/9/69	7.20	10	10	
		9/10/69	12/10/69	7.20	35	35	
		9/11/69	12/11/69	7.20	100	100	
		9/12/69	12/11/69	7.20	8	8	
		9/12/69	12/12/69	7.20	100	100	
		9/15/69	10/7/69	6.45	13	-	
		9/15/69	10/10/69	7.10	3	-	
		9/15/69	12/15/69	7.20	13	13	
		9/16/69	10/2/69	6.45	4	4	
		9/16/69	10/7/69	6.45	1	-	
		9/17/69	12/15/69	7.20	11	11	
		9/18/69	10/2/69	6.45	1	1	
		9/19/69	10/2/69	6.45	1	1	
		9/22/69	10/2/69	6.45	5	5	
		9/22/69	12/15/69	7.20	11	11	
		9/23/69	12/15/69	7.20	2	2	
		9/24/69	10/2/69	6.45	3	3	
		9/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	2	-	
		9/25/69	12/10/69	7.20	26	-	
		9/26/69	10/2/69	6.45	19	19	
		9/26/69	10/10/69	7.10	35	35	
		9/26/69	10/17/69	7.10	30	26	
		9/26/69	11/13/69	7.10	40	-	
		9/26/69	12/5/69	7.05	30	30	
		9/26/69	12/10/69	7.20	9	-	
		9/26/69	12/15/69	7.20	29	29	
	Notes	5/13/68	3/13/70	5.74	-	1	
		5/23/68	9/23/69	6.375	-	100	
		5/24/68	9/24/69	6.30	-	50	
		9/23/69	12/21/70	7.85	100	-	
		9/24/69	1/18/71	7.80	50	-	
Oct....	Certificates of indebtedness	7/23/69	10/23/69	7.25	-	5	1,932
		7/30/69	10/23/69	7.25	-	11	
		7/31/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	4	
		7/31/69	10/23/69	7.25	-	12	
		8/1/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	5	
		8/4/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	6	
		8/5/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	3	
		8/11/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	8	
		8/22/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	4	
		8/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	9	
		8/26/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	11	
		9/2/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	2	
		9/15/69	10/7/69	6.45	-	13	
		9/15/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	2	
		9/15/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	1	
		9/16/69	10/7/69	6.45	-	1	
		9/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	2	
		9/25/69	12/10/69	7.20	-	26	
		9/26/69	10/2/69	6.45	-	*	
		9/26/69	10/17/69	7.10	-	4	
		9/26/69	11/13/69	7.10	-	40	
		9/26/69	12/10/69	7.20	-	9	
		10/1/69	10/2/69	6.45	1	1	
		10/1/69	10/17/69	7.10	13	13	
		10/1/69	12/15/69	7.20	8	8	
		10/1/69	12/31/69	7.10	220	220	
		10/3/69	10/10/69	7.10	18	18	
		10/6/69	10/7/69	6.45	14	14	
		10/6/69	10/10/69	7.10	8	8	
		10/6/69	12/15/69	7.20	14	14	
		10/7/69	12/15/69	7.20	45	45	
		10/8/69	12/15/69	7.20	11	11	
		10/9/69	11/13/69	7.10	12	12	
		10/9/69	12/10/69	7.20	10	10	
		10/9/69	12/15/69	7.20	19	19	
		10/10/69	12/15/69	7.20	3	3	
		10/14/69	12/15/69	7.20	21	21	
		10/15/69	12/15/69	7.20	28	21	
		10/16/69	11/13/69	7.10	10	10	
		10/16/69	12/10/69	7.20	14	14	
		10/16/69	12/15/69	7.20	4	-	
		10/17/69	12/15/69	7.20	21	-	
		10/20/69	1/19/70	7.05	42	42	
		10/21/69	12/15/69	7.20	47	-	
		10/21/69	1/20/70	7.00	11	11	

(Continued on following page)

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount Issued	Amount Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
1969-Oct.....	Certificates of indebtedness	10/22/69	12/11/69	7.20	12	12	
		10/22/69	12/15/69	7.20	20	-	
		10/22/69	1/22/70	7.00	140	-	
		10/23/69	10/24/69	7.25	5	5	
		10/23/69	12/9/69	7.20	8	8	
		10/23/69	12/10/69	7.20	16	16	
		10/23/69	12/11/69	7.20	18	18	
		10/24/69	11/13/69	7.10	25	25	
		10/24/69	12/9/69	7.20	3	3	
		10/24/69	12/10/69	7.20	19	-	
		10/27/69	11/13/69	7.10	4	4	
		10/27/69	12/9/69	7.20	4	4	
		10/27/69	1/26/70	7.00	55	55	
		10/28/69	1/27/70	7.05	58	58	
		10/29/69	11/5/69	6.50	200	125	
		10/29/69	1/29/70	7.05	160	-	
		10/30/69	11/13/69	7.10	10	10	
		10/31/69	12/15/69	7.20	4	-	
	Notes	6/12/68	10/31/69	5.90	-	100	
		12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	*	
		10/1/69	2/18/71	8.00	50	-	
		10/31/69	3/25/71	7.35	125	-	
	Bonds	9/16/64	11/1/69	4.25	-	30	
Nov.....	Certificates of indebtedness	10/15/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	7	1,792
		10/16/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	4	
		10/17/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	21	
		10/21/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	47	
		10/22/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	20	
		10/22/69	1/22/70	7.00	-	100	
		10/29/69	11/5/69	6.50	-	75	
		10/31/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	4	
		11/3/69	11/13/69	7.10	40	40	
		11/3/69	12/10/69	7.20	16	-	
		11/3/69	12/15/69	7.20	7	7	
		11/3/69	1/19/70	7.05	3	3	
		11/5/69	12/15/69	7.20	84	66	
		11/5/69	1/19/70	7.05	26	26	
		11/7/69	12/15/69	7.20	2	-	
		11/7/69	1/12/70	7.05	8	8	
		11/7/69	1/19/70	7.05	26	8	
		11/10/69	12/11/69	7.20	30	30	
		11/10/69	12/15/69	7.20	4	-	
		11/10/69	12/30/69	7.10	22	22	
		11/10/69	1/12/70	7.05	7	7	
		11/12/69	12/5/69	7.05	5	5	
		11/12/69	2/11/70	7.15	163	163	
		11/12/69	1/12/70	7.05	20	20	
		11/17/69	2/13/70	7.15	8	8	
		11/17/69	2/13/70	7.15	18	-	
		11/24/69	12/15/69	7.20	15	-	
		11/24/69	2/13/70	7.15	3	-	
		11/25/69	2/25/70	7.50	25	-	
		11/25/69	12/15/69	7.20	9	-	
		11/26/69	2/13/70	7.15	14	-	
	Notes	12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	4	
Dec.....	Certificates of indebtedness	10/22/69	1/22/70	7.00	-	40	1,765
		10/24/69	12/10/69	7.20	-	19	
		10/29/69	1/29/70	7.05	-	30	
		11/3/69	12/10/69	7.20	-	16	
		11/5/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	18	
		11/7/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	2	
		11/7/69	1/19/70	7.05	-	18	
		11/10/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	4	
		11/17/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	18	
		11/24/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	15	
		11/24/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	3	
		11/25/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	9	
		11/26/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	14	
		12/1/69	12/5/69	7.05	14	14	
		12/1/69	12/15/69	7.20	15	15	
		12/1/69	1/12/70	7.05	35	35	
		12/1/69	1/19/70	7.05	12	12	
		12/1/69	2/13/70	7.15	5	5	
		12/1/69	3/2/70	7.50	15	-	
		12/2/69	12/5/69	7.05	16	16	
		12/2/69	1/26/70	7.00	25	25	
		12/2/69	3/3/70	7.45	14	14	
		12/3/69	3/4/70	7.45	6	6	
		12/4/69	3/4/70	7.45	5	5	
		12/5/69	3/5/70	7.45	30	30	
		12/8/69	3/4/70	7.45	17	17	
		12/9/69	3/4/70	7.45	10	10	
		12/10/69	1/12/70	7.05	1	1	

(Continued on following page)

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount Issued	Amount Retired	Amount Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
1969-Dec.....	Certificates of indebtedness	12/10/69	3/4/70	7.45	6	6	
		12/10/69	3/10/70	7.70	35	10	
		12/12/69	3/12/70	7.70	4	4	
		12/15/69	1/12/70	7.05	2	2	
		12/15/69	1/26/70	7.00	16	16	
		12/15/69	3/16/70	7.70	91	91	
		12/16/69	1/26/70	7.70	11	11	
		12/19/69	3/16/70	7.70	7	7	
		12/24/69	3/16/70	7.70	54	54	
		12/24/69	3/24/70	7.80	15	-	
		12/26/69	3/5/70	7.45	28	-	
		12/26/69	3/10/70	7.70	10	-	
		12/26/69	3/16/70	7.70	26	26	
		12/29/69	2/13/70	7.15	7	-	
		12/29/69	3/3/70	7.45	7	7	
		12/29/69	3/4/70	7.45	75	75	
		12/29/69	3/5/70	7.45	2	-	
		12/29/69	3/12/70	7.70	28	28	
		12/29/69	3/16/70	7.70	22	5	
		12/29/69	3/30/70	7.80	165	165	
		12/30/69	2/13/70	7.15	10	-	
		12/30/69	3/31/70	8.10	42	-	
		12/31/69	2/13/70	7.15	8	-	
	Notes	12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	*	
1970-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	10/29/69	1/29/70	7.05	-	130	2,285
		12/10/69	3/10/70	7.70	-	19	
		12/26/69	3/5/70	7.45	-	28	
		12/29/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	7	
		12/29/69	3/5/70	7.45	-	2	
		12/29/69	3/16/70	7.70	-	17	
		12/30/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	10	
		12/30/69	3/31/70	8.10	-	42	
		12/31/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	8	
		1/2/70	3/31/70	8.10	30	30	
		1/5/70	1/19/70	7.05	5	5	
		1/5/70	2/13/70	7.15	15	15	
		1/7/70	1/19/70	7.05	5	5	
		1/7/70	3/31/70	8.10	18	18	
		1/8/70	4/8/70	8.00	271	-	
		1/9/70	4/8/70	8.00	42	42	
		1/12/70	4/8/70	8.00	3	3	
		1/12/70	4/13/70	8.00	35	35	
		1/13/70	3/31/70	8.10	17	17	
		1/13/70	4/8/70	8.00	3	3	
		1/14/70	3/31/70	8.10	29	18	
		1/14/70	4/8/70	8.00	34	34	
		1/15/70	3/31/70	8.10	4	-	
		1/16/70	4/16/70	5.424	250	-	
		1/19/70	3/31/70	8.10	19	-	
		1/20/70	3/31/70	8.10	3	-	
		1/21/70	3/16/70	7.70	18	18	
		1/21/70	3/31/70	8.10	9	-	
		1/21/70	4/8/70	8.00	49	49	
		1/21/70	4/13/70	8.00	35	-	
		1/23/70	3/16/70	7.70	23	23	
		1/26/70	3/16/70	7.70	159	159	
		1/26/70	4/8/70	8.00	46	1	
		1/27/70	4/8/70	8.00	6	-	
		1/29/70	4/29/70	7.90	130	-	
	Notes	9/9/68	1/15/70	5.30	-	100	
		9/10/68	1/15/70	5.34	-	50	
		9/26/68	1/30/70	5.30	-	100	
		1/15/70	4/22/71	7.95	150	-	
		1/30/70	5/20/71	8.10	100	-	
Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness	11/25/69	2/25/70	7.50	-	25	2,606
		1/14/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	11	
		1/26/70	4/8/70	8.00	-	45	
		1/27/70	4/8/70	8.00	-	6	
		2/2/70	3/10/70	7.70	19	-	
		2/2/70	3/31/70	8.10	17	-	
		2/2/70	4/20/70	7.85	30	-	
		2/2/70	4/27/70	7.80	30	-	
		2/3/70	3/31/70	8.10	36	-	
		2/3/70	5/4/70	7.75	12	-	
		2/4/70	3/16/70	7.70	51	51	
		2/4/70	3/31/70	8.10	14	-	
		2/6/70	3/16/70	7.70	84	84	
		2/6/70	3/31/70	8.10	7	-	
		2/6/70	5/6/70	7.75	200	200	
		2/6/70	5/11/70	7.35	18	-	
		2/9/70	3/16/70	7.70	19	19	

(Continued on following page)

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount Issued	Amount Retired	Amount Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
1970-Mar....	Notes	2/13/70	3/16/70	7.70	14	14	2,873
		2/18/70	3/16/70	7.70	30	30	
		2/19/70	3/12/70	7.70	30	30	
		2/19/70	3/16/70	7.70	162	162	
		2/19/70	5/19/70	6.80	150	150	
		2/25/70	5/25/70	6.85	25	-	
		2/26/70	5/26/70	6.85	200	-	
		12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	*	
	Certificates of indebtedness	12/1/69	3/2/70	7.50	-	15	
		12/10/69	3/10/70	7.70	-	6	
		12/24/69	3/24/70	7.80	-	15	
		12/26/69	3/10/70	7.70	-	10	
		1/15/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	4	
		1/19/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	19	
		1/20/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	3	
		1/21/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	9	
		1/21/70	4/13/70	8.00	-	20	
		2/2/70	3/10/70	7.70	-	19	
		2/2/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	17	
		2/3/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	36	
		2/4/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	14	
		2/6/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	7	
		2/26/70	5/26/70	6.85	-	100	
		3/2/70	3/16/70	7.70	13	13	
		3/2/70	3/31/70	8.10	11	11	
		3/2/70	6/2/70	6.85	15	-	
		3/3/70	3/16/70	7.70	62	62	
		3/4/70	3/16/70	7.70	70	70	
		3/5/70	3/16/70	7.70	9	9	
		3/6/70	3/12/70	7.70	30	30	
		3/6/70	3/16/70	7.70	46	46	
		3/12/70	6/11/70	6.90	30	30	
		3/16/70	6/15/70	6.90	200	20	
		3/23/70	6/23/70	6.85	20	-	
		3/24/70	6/24/70	6.30	15	-	
		3/31/70	6/30/70	6.35	45	-	
	Notes	5/13/68	3/13/70	5.74	-	14	
		3/2/70	6/17/71	7.125	100	-	
		3/26/70	7/22/71	6.70	100	-	
		3/31/70	7/29/71	6.79	100	-	
Apr....	Certificates of indebtedness	1/8/70	4/8/70	8.00	-	271	2,620
		1/16/70	4/16/70	5.424	-	250	
		1/21/70	4/13/70	8.00	-	15	
		1/29/70	4/29/70	7.90	-	130	
		2/2/70	4/20/70	7.85	-	30	
		2/2/70	4/27/70	7.80	-	30	
		3/16/70	6/15/70	6.90	-	180	
		3/31/70	6/30/70	6.35	-	45	
		4/8/70	7/8/70	6.40	271	-	
		4/16/70	7/16/70	5.424	250	-	
		4/28/70	7/28/70	6.90	10	-	
		4/29/70	7/29/70	6.90	70	-	
	Notes	12/16/68	4/30/70	5.93	-	75	
		12/20/68	4/30/70	6.02	-	75	
		12/23/68	4/30/70	6.21	-	50	
		12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	3	
		4/9/70	8/26/71	6.84	100	-	
		4/30/70	9/23/71	7.46	200	-	
May....	Certificates of indebtedness	2/3/70	5/4/70	7.75	-	12	2,534
		2/10/70	5/11/70	7.35	-	18	
		2/25/70	5/25/70	6.85	-	25	
		2/26/70	5/26/70	6.85	-	100	
		3/2/70	6/2/70	6.85	-	15	
		3/23/70	6/23/70	6.85	-	20	
		3/24/70	6/24/70	6.30	-	15	
		4/28/70	7/28/70	6.90	-	10	
		4/29/70	7/29/70	6.90	-	70	
		5/4/70	8/4/70	6.90	12	12	
		5/5/70	8/5/70	7.20	15	15	
		5/11/70	8/11/70	7.20	18	18	
	Notes	12/21/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	1	
		5/15/70	5/27/71	7.60	100	-	
		5/15/70	6/24/71	7.60	100	-	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount Issued	Amount Retired	Amount Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
1970-June	Certificates of indebtedness	6/11/70	9/11/70	6.80	50	50	3,389
		6/15/70	9/15/70	6.80	150	-	
		6/24/70	9/24/70	6.65	100	-	
		6/26/70	7/23/70	6.50	70	-	
		6/26/70	9/11/70	6.80	100	-	
		6/30/70	9/30/70	6.45	20	-	
	Notes	12/23/65	6/23/70	4.66	-	85	
		12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	*	
		6/4/70	8/26/71	7.55	100	-	
		6/11/70	10/28/71	7.65	100	-	
		6/18/70	10/28/71	7.65	100	-	
		6/25/70	11/18/71	7.63	200	-	
July	Certificates of indebtedness	4/8/70	7/8/70	6.40	-	271	3,911
		4/16/70	7/16/70	5.424	-	250	
		6/24/70	9/24/70	6.65	-	100	
		6/26/70	7/23/70	6.50	-	70	
		6/26/70	9/11/70	6.80	-	100	
		7/6/70	10/6/70	6.45	450	-	
		7/7/70	10/7/70	6.65	10	-	
		7/8/70	10/8/70	6.65	271	-	
		7/15/70	10/14/70	6.55	100	100	
		7/16/70	10/16/70	5.424	250	-	
		7/22/70	10/22/70	6.40	20	-	
		7/24/70	10/23/70	6.40	30	-	
		7/27/70	10/27/70	6.40	45	-	
		7/27/70	10/27/70	6.40	215	-	
		7/28/70	10/28/70	6.35	15	-	
		7/29/70	10/29/70	6.35	10	-	
	Notes	12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	3	
Aug.	Certificates of indebtedness	8/5/70	11/5/70	6.45	10	-	4,076
		8/10/70	11/10/70	6.45	50	-	
		8/17/70	11/17/70	6.55	35	-	
		8/24/70	11/24/70	6.55	60	-	
		8/25/70	11/25/70	6.20	10	-	
	Notes	5/1/69	8/3/70	6.25	-	300	
		8/3/70	12/23/71	7.25	200	-	
		8/3/70	1/20/72	7.25	100	-	
Sept.	Certificates of indebtedness	6/15/70	9/15/70	6.80	-	150	3,971
		6/30/70	9/30/70	6.45	-	20	
		7/6/70	10/6/70	6.45	-	250	
		7/27/70	10/27/70	6.40	-	215	
		9/15/70	12/15/70	6.35	28	-	
		9/16/70	12/16/70	6.35	8	-	
		9/22/70	12/22/70	5.95	15	-	
		9/23/70	12/23/70	5.95	10	-	
		9/28/70	12/28/70	5.95	50	-	
		9/30/70	12/30/70	5.80	20	-	
		9/30/70	12/30/70	5.80	400	-	
Oct.	Certificates of indebtedness	7/6/70	10/6/70	6.45	-	200	3,755
		7/7/70	10/7/70	6.65	-	10	
		7/8/70	10/8/70	6.65	-	271	
		7/16/70	10/16/70	5.424	-	250	
		7/22/70	10/22/70	6.40	-	20	
		7/24/70	10/23/70	6.40	-	30	
		7/27/70	10/27/70	6.40	-	45	
		7/28/70	10/28/70	6.35	-	15	
		7/29/70	10/29/70	6.35	-	10	
		9/30/70	12/30/70	5.80	-	275	
		10/1/70	12/31/70	5.80	100	-	
		10/7/70	1/7/71	6.05	10	-	
		10/8/70	1/8/71	6.05	271	-	
		10/16/70	1/15/71	5.424	250	-	
		10/21/70	1/21/71	5.95	30	-	
		10/22/70	1/22/71	5.95	20	-	
		10/23/70	1/22/71	5.95	30	-	
		10/26/70	1/26/71	5.95	30	-	
		10/27/70	1/27/71	5.85	45	-	
		10/28/70	1/28/71	5.85	15	-	
		10/28/70	1/28/71	5.85	40	-	
		10/29/70	1/29/71	5.85	10	-	
	Notes	12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	1	
		10/28/70	1/20/72	6.60	90	-	
	Bonds	9/16/64	11/1/70	4.25	-	30	

(Continued on following page)

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount Issued	Amount Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
1970-Nov.	Certificates of indebtedness	8/5/70	11/5/70	6.45	-	10	4,637
		8/10/70	11/10/70	6.45	-	50	
		8/17/70	11/17/70	6.55	-	35	
		8/24/70	11/24/70	6.55	-	60	
		8/25/70	11/25/70	6.20	-	10	
		9/30/70	12/30/70	5.80	-	125	
		11/5/70	2/5/71	5.65	10	-	
		11/10/70	2/10/71	5.45	50	-	
		11/10/70	2/10/71	5.45	25	-	
		11/17/70	2/17/71	5.30	35	-	
		11/23/70	2/23/71	5.30	40	-	
		11/23/70	2/23/71	5.30	300	-	
		11/24/70	2/24/71	4.80	60	-	
		11/24/70	2/24/71	4.80	125	-	
		11/25/70	2/25/71	4.80	10	-	
		11/25/70	2/25/71	4.80	100	-	
		11/27/70	2/26/71	4.80	300	-	
		11/30/70	3/1/71	4.80	120	-	
	Notes	12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	28	
		11/2/70	2/2/72	6.50	28	3	
Dec.	Certificates of indebtedness	9/15/70	12/15/70	6.35	-	28	4,331
		9/16/70	12/16/70	6.35	-	8	
		9/22/70	12/22/70	5.95	-	15	
		9/23/70	12/23/70	5.95	-	10	
		9/28/70	12/28/70	5.95	-	50	
		9/30/70	12/30/70	5.80	-	20	
		10/1/70	12/31/70	5.80	-	100	
		10/7/70	1/7/71	6.05	-	10	
		10/22/70	1/22/71	5.95	-	20	
		10/28/70	1/28/71	5.85	-	15	
		10/29/70	1/29/71	5.85	-	10	
		11/5/70	2/5/71	5.65	-	10	
		11/24/70	2/24/71	4.80	-	125	
		11/25/70	2/25/71	4.80	-	100	
		11/25/70	2/25/71	4.80	-	10	
		12/9/70	3/9/71	4.90	30	-	
		12/15/70	3/15/71	4.80	28	15	
		12/16/70	3/16/71	4.80	8	-	
		12/22/70	3/22/71	4.75	15	-	
		12/23/70	3/23/71	4.75	10	-	
		12/28/70	3/29/71	4.75	50	-	
		12/31/70	3/31/71	4.85	100	-	
	Notes	9/23/69	12/21/70	7.85	-	100	
		11/2/70	2/2/72	6.50	-	1	
		12/21/70	2/24/72	5.15	100	-	
1971-Jan.	Certificates of indebtedness	10/8/70	1/8/71	6.05	-	271	3,926
		10/16/70	1/15/71	5.424	-	250	
		10/21/70	1/21/71	5.95	-	30	
		10/23/70	1/22/71	5.95	-	30	
		10/26/70	1/26/71	5.95	-	30	
		10/27/70	1/27/71	5.85	-	45	
		10/28/70	1/28/71	5.85	-	40	
		11/10/70	2/10/71	5.45	-	10	
		11/10/70	2/10/71	5.45	-	50	
		11/17/70	2/17/71	5.30	-	35	
		11/24/70	2/24/71	4.80	-	60	
		11/27/70	2/26/71	4.80	-	200	
		12/15/70	3/15/71	4.80	-	12	
		12/16/70	3/16/71	4.80	-	8	
		12/22/70	3/22/71	4.75	-	15	
		12/23/70	3/23/71	4.75	-	10	
		12/28/70	3/29/71	4.75	-	5	
		1/8/71	4/8/71	4.95	271	-	
		1/15/71	4/15/71	5.424	250	-	
		1/19/71	4/19/71	4.25	55	-	
		1/21/71	4/21/71	4.25	30	30	
		1/25/71	4/26/71	4.25	70	-	
		1/26/71	4/26/71	4.20	30	-	
		1/27/71	4/27/71	4.20	20	-	
		1/28/71	4/28/71	4.20	40	40	
	Notes	9/24/69	1/18/71	7.80	-	50	
		1/18/71	2/24/72	4.75	50	-	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount Issued	Amount Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
1971-Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness	11/10/70	2/10/71	5.45	-	15	4,331
		11/23/70	2/23/71	5.30	-	40	
		11/23/70	2/23/71	5.30	-	300	
		11/27/70	2/26/71	4.80	-	100	
		2/3/71	5/3/71	4.15	75	-	
		2/10/71	5/10/71	3.85	60	-	
		2/16/71	3/16/71	3.54	250	-	
		2/23/71	5/24/71	3.50	40	-	
		2/23/71	5/24/71	3.50	300	-	
		2/24/71	5/24/71	3.50	35	-	
		2/26/71	5/26/71	3.50	100	-	
	Notes	10/1/69	2/18/71	8.00	-	50	
		2/18/71	4/27/72	3.90	50	-	
Mar.....	Certificates of indebtedness	11/30/70	3/1/71	4.80	-	120	4,571
		12/9/70	3/9/71	4.90	-	30	
		12/28/70	3/29/71	4.75	-	45	
		12/31/70	3/31/71	4.85	-	100	
		1/26/71	4/26/71	4.20	-	30	
		2/16/71	3/16/71	3.54	-	250	
		3/1/71	6/1/71	3.50	150	150	
		3/1/71	6/1/71	3.50	140	-	
		3/1/71	6/1/71	3.50	280	-	
		3/9/71	6/9/71	3.30	30	-	
		3/10/71	6/10/71	3.30	35	-	
		3/22/71	6/22/71	3.30	200	-	
		3/31/71	6/30/71	3.55	130	-	
	Notes	10/31/69	3/25/71	7.35	-	125	
		3/25/71	4/27/72	3.65	125	-	
Apr.....	Certificates of indebtedness	1/8/71	4/8/71	4.95	-	271	5,056
		1/15/71	4/15/71	5.424	-	250	
		1/19/71	4/19/71	4.25	-	55	
		1/25/71	4/26/71	4.25	-	70	
		1/27/71	4/27/71	4.20	-	20	
		4/7/71	7/7/71	3.70	30	-	
		4/7/71	7/7/71	3.70	40	-	
		4/7/71	7/7/71	3.70	200	35	
		4/7/71	7/7/71	3.70	250	-	
		4/8/71	7/8/71	3.70	271	-	
		4/15/71	7/15/71	5.424	250	-	
		4/19/71	7/19/71	4.05	55	-	
		4/26/71	7/26/71	3.80	70	-	
		4/27/71	7/27/71	3.90	20	-	
	Notes	1/15/70	4/22/71	7.95	-	150	
		4/22/71	5/25/72	4.40	150	-	

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.
* Less than $500,000.

Footnotes to Table PDO-7

Source: Daily Treasury statement and Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.

2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve Banks.

3/ Rolled over into 9-month and one-year bills (see Table PDO-4).

4/ Holders of the maturing securities were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the new securities offered.

5/ Excess of maturing securities over allotments of new securities paid for with the maturing securities.

6/ Tax anticipation issue: for detail of offerings beginning July 1968, see Table PDO-4; for amounts redeemed for taxes and for cash see "Note" below.

7/ Of this amount $909 million of the 5-5/8% notes and $6,156 million of the 6-3/8% notes were submitted in payment for subscriptions allotted for the 7-3/4% Treasury Notes of Series G-1971 which were offered on a cash basis. Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings for the new notes. (For detail of offering see Table PDO-4).

8/ Of this amount $10 million of the 6-3/8% notes and $180 million of the 4% bonds were exchanged by Federal Reserve Banks and Government accounts for 7½% notes of Series C-1972. Other holders of the maturing securities were not given preemptive rights to exchange their holdings for the 7½% notes.

p Preliminary.

Note: Information on retirement of tax anticipation issues referred to in footnote 6, in milllions of dollars:

Date of retirement	Securities	Total amount retired	Redeemed for taxes	Redeemed for cash
3/24/69	Bill	2,015	826	1,189
4/22/69	Bill	2,003	829	1,174
6/23/69	Bill	3,010	2,099	4,672
6/23/69	Bill	2,001		
6/23/69	Bill	1,759		
12/22/69	Bill	1,763	464	1,299
3/23/70	Bill	1,752	425	1,327
4/22/70	Bill	2,007	1,135	3,632
4/22/70	Bill	1,007		
4/22/70	Bill	1,753		
6/22/70	Bill	3,004	1,222	3,286
6/22/70	Bill	1,504		
9/23/70	Bill	1,758	750	1,008
3/22/71	Bill	2,517	457	2,060
4/22/71	Bill	2,261	957	3,305
		2,001		

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount (Dollar equivalent) Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
					(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
1968-July....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	1/26/68	7/26/68	4.75	--	101	1,931
		Swiss francs	7/5/68	10/7/68	5.25	55	-	
		Swiss francs	7/16/68	10/16/68	5.50	134	-	
		Swiss francs	7/26/68	1/24/69	5.00	102	-	
	Notes	Italian lire	1/30/67	7/30/68	4.57	-	125	
		Italian lire	7/30/68	1/30/70	5.40	125	-	
Aug.....	Notes	German marks	11/3/67	11/1/68	4.87	-	50	2,005
		German marks	8/29/68	2/19/73	5.20	124	-	
Sept....	Notes	Swiss francs	6/30/67	9/30/68	4.83	-	25	2,005
		Swiss francs	9/30/68	1/30/70	5.30	26	-	
Oct.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	7/5/68	10/7/68	5.25	-	55	2,131
		Swiss francs	7/16/68	10/16/68	5.50	-	134	
		Swiss francs	10/7/68	4/7/69	4.875	55	-	
		Swiss francs	10/16/68	1/16/69	5.35	134	-	
	Notes	German marks	10/2/68	4/2/73	5.25	126	-	
Dec.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Netherland guilders	1/29/68	1/29/69	2.50	-	66	2,230
		German marks	12/27/68	3/27/69	6.30	125	-	
	Notes	German marks	12/1/66	12/2/68	5.44	-	50	
		Belgian francs	11/24/67	11/24/69	5.58	-	60	
		German marks	12/2/68	12/2/70	5.65	50	-	
		Italian lire	12/16/68	6/18/73	5.77	100	-	
1969-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	10/16/68	1/16/69	5.35	-	134	2,229
		Swiss francs	1/26/68	1/24/69	5.00	-	51	
		Swiss francs	7/26/68	1/24/69	5.00	-	102	
		German marks	12/27/68	3/27/69	6.30	-	125	
		Swiss francs	1/16/69	4/16/69	6.25	133	-	
		Swiss francs	1/24/69	7/24/69	5.00	153	-	
	Notes	German marks	5/2/67	1/2/69	4.27	-	50	
		Swiss francs	10/6/67	1/6/69	5.25	-	52	
		Swiss francs	1/6/69	4/6/70	6.15	52	-	
		German marks	1/2/69	1/4/71	6.37	50	-	
		German marks	1/16/69	7/2/73	6.125	125	-	
Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	2/6/69	8/6/69	5.125	50	-	2,254
	Notes	German marks	8/1/67	2/3/69	4.94	-	50	
		Austrian schillings	8/23/67	2/24/69	5.03	-	25	
		Swiss francs	11/17/67	2/17/69	5.60	-	28	
		Swiss francs	2/6/69	5/6/70	6.40	25	-	
		Swiss francs	2/17/69	5/19/70	6.35	28	-	
		Austrian schillings	2/24/69	8/24/70	6.33	25	-	
Mar.....	Notes	German marks	9/1/67	3/3/69	5.09	-	50	2,254
		German marks	3/3/69	9/3/70	6.44	50	-	
		Swiss francs	12/11/67	3/11/69	5.68	-	23	
		Swiss francs	3/11/69	6/11/70	6.375	23	-	
Apr.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	10/7/68	4/7/69	4.875	-	55	2,417
		Swiss francs	1/16/69	4/16/69	6.25	-	133	
		Swiss francs	4/7/69	10/7/69	6.25	54	-	
		Swiss francs	4/16/69	7/16/69	6.20	133	-	
	Notes	German marks	10/3/67	4/1/69	5.14	-	50	
		Swiss francs	1/9/68	4/9/69	5.57	-	30	
		German marks	4/1/69	10/1/70	6.25	50	-	
		German marks	4/2/69	10/2/73	6.23	124	-	
		Swiss francs	4/9/69	7/9/70	6.20	30	-	
		Swiss francs	4/29/69	7/29/70	6.20	39	-	
May.....	Notes	German marks	11/1/67	5/2/69	5.45	-	50	2,367
June....	Notes	Swiss francs	3/7/68	6/9/69	5.57	-	100	2,367
		Swiss francs	6/9/69	9/9/70	6.89	101	-	
July....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	1/24/69	7/24/69	5.00	-	153	2,320
		Swiss francs	4/16/69	7/16/69	6.20	-	133	
		Swiss francs	7/17/69	8/18/69	7.00	30	-	
		Swiss francs	7/24/69	1/23/70	7.50	100	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	4/3/68	7/3/69	5.58	-	22	
		Austrian schillings	6/12/68	12/12/69	5.90	-	25	
		Swiss francs	7/3/69	10/5/70	7.70	22	-	
		Swiss francs	7/16/69	10/16/70	7.55	134	-	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount (Dollar equivalent) Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
					(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
1969-Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	2/6/69	8/6/69	5.125	-	50	2,220
		Swiss francs	8/6/69	2/6/70	7.45	50	-	
		Swiss francs	7/17/69	8/18/69	7.00	-	30	
		Swiss francs	8/18/69	11/18/69	7.10	30	-	
	Notes	Italian lire	12/16/68	6/18/73	5.77	-	100	
Sept....	Notes	Swiss francs	5/27/68	9/29/69	6.16	-	30	2,220
		Swiss francs	9/29/69	1/29/71	7.85	30	-	
Oct.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	4/7/69	10/7/69	6.25	-	54	2,195
		Swiss francs	10/7/69	4/7/70	7.73	55	-	
	Notes	Austrian schillings	2/24/69	8/24/70	6.33	-	25	
Nov.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	8/18/69	11/8/69	7.10	-	30	1,996
	Notes	German marks	12/2/68	12/2/70	5.65	-	50	
		German marks	1/2/69	1/4/71	6.37	-	50	
		German marks	3/3/69	9/3/70	6.44	-	50	
		German marks	4/1/69	10/1/70	6.25	-	50	
		Swiss francs	11/18/69	2/18/71	7.60	30	-	
1970-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	7/24/69	1/23/70	7.50	-	100	1,390
		Swiss francs	1/23/70	7/23/70	8.08	100	-	
	Notes	German marks	10/2/67	4/3/72	5.38	-	125	
		German marks	1/5/68	7/5/72	5.46	-	125	
		Italian lire	7/30/68	1/30/70	5.40	-	125	
		German marks	8/19/68	2/19/73	5.20	-	124	
		Swiss francs	9/30/68	1/30/70	5.30	-	26	
		German marks	10/2/68	4/2/73	5.25	-	126	
		German marks	1/16/69	7/2/73	6.125	-	125	
		German marks	4/2/69	10/2/73	6.23	-	124	
		German marks	8/19/69	2/19/73	3.05	135	-	
		German marks	10/2/69	10/2/73	4.43	134	-	
		Swiss francs	1/30/70	6/1/71	8.10	26	-	
Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	8/6/69	2/6/70	7.45	-	50	1,390
		Swiss francs	2/6/70	8/6/70	8.125	50	-	
Mar.....	Notes	German marks	7/3/67	1/3/72	5.28	10	-	1,420
		German marks	4/1/68	10/2/72	5.73	10	-	
		German marks	6/24/68	12/22/72	6.25	10	-	
Apr.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	10/7/69	4/7/70	7.73	-	55	1,366
	Notes	Swiss francs	1/6/69	4/6/70	6.15	-	52	
		Swiss francs	4/6/70	7/6/71	6.75	52	-	
May.....	Notes	Swiss francs	2/6/69	5/6/70	6.40	-	25	1,366
		Swiss francs	2/17/69	5/19/70	6.35	-	28	
		Swiss francs	5/6/70	8/6/71	7.70	26	-	
		Swiss francs	5/19/70	8/19/71	7.73	28	-	
June....	Notes	Swiss francs	3/11/69	6/11/70	6.375	-	23	1,366
		Swiss francs	6/11/70	9/13/71	7.60	23	-	
July....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	1/23/70	7/23/70	8.08	-	100	1,366
		Swiss francs	7/23/70	1/22/71	6.75	100	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	4/9/69	7/9/70	6.20	-	30	
		Swiss francs	4/29/70	7/29/70	6.20	-	39	
		Swiss francs	7/9/70	10/8/71	7.30	30	-	
		Swiss francs	7/29/70	10/29/71	7.23	40	-	
Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	2/6/70	8/6/70	8.125	-	50	1,366
		Swiss francs	8/6/70	2/5/71	6.75	50	-	
Sept....	Notes	Swiss francs	6/9/69	9/9/70	6.89	-	101	1,366
		Swiss francs	9/9/70	12/9/71	6.90	101		
Oct.....	Notes	Swiss francs	7/3/69	10/5/70	7.70	-	22	1,366
		Swiss francs	7/16/69	10/16/70	7.55	-	134	
		Swiss francs	10/5/70	1/5/72	6.70	22	-	
		Swiss francs	10/16/70	1/17/72	6.55	133	-	
1971-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	7/23/70	1/22/71	6.75	-	100	1,366
		Swiss francs	1/22/71	7/22/71	4.40	100	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	9/9/69	1/29/71	7.85	-	30	
		Swiss francs	1/29/71	5/30/72	4.40	30	-	
Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	8/6/70	2/5/71	6.75	-	50	1,366
		Swiss francs	2/5/71	8/5/71	4.26	50	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	11/18/69	2/18/71	7.60	-	30	
		Swiss francs	2/18/71	5/18/72	3.90	30	-	
Mar.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	3/10/71	9/10/71	3.35	250	-	1,616

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

Series E and H are the only savings bonds currently being sold. Series E has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Series H has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series A-D were sold from March 1, 1935, through April 30, 1941. Series F and G were sold from May 1, 1941, through April 30, 1952. Series J and K were sold from May 1, 1952, through April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changes in issues, interest yields, maturities, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 1952, May 1957, October and December 1959, and May and October 1961; the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury fiscal year 1966 (pages 197 and 258), and fiscal year 1967 (pages 179 and 181); and the Treasury Bulletin of June 1968.

Table SB-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through April 30, 1971

(In millions of dollars)

Series	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/	Amount outstanding	
					Interest bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
Series A-D 2/	3,949	1,054	5,003	4,998	-	5
Series E and H	152,650	32,132	184,782	132,241	52,541	-
Series F and G	28,396	1,125	29,521	29,492	-	29
Series J and K	3,556	198	3,754	3,741	-	13
Total A-K	188,550	34,509	223,059	170,471	52,541	47

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

Table SB-2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount Outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 3/	Accrued discount 3/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
Fiscal years:								
1935-61	142,924	18,485	161,407	113,654	103,983	9,671	47,514	240
1962	4,421	1,358	5,780	5,716	4,934	782	47,607	211
1963	4,518	1,408	5,926	5,273	4,482	791	48,314	157
1964	4,656	1,476	6,132	5,164	4,383	781	49,299	139
1965	4,543	1,517	6,060	5,346	4,488	858	50,043	110
1966	4,650	1,554	6,204	5,724	4,792	932	50,537	95
1967	4,965	1,626	6,592	5,922	4,971	951	51,213	88
1968	4,739	1,735	6,473	5,982	4,978	1,003	51,712	82
1969	4,550	1,789	6,338	6,339	5,237	1,102	51,711	82
1970	4,449	1,841	6,291	6,748	5,508	1,240	51,281	55
Calendar years:								
1935-61	145,068	19,154	164,221	116,428	106,380	10,049	47,458	335
1962	4,278	1,397	5,675	5,602	4,792	810	47,535	331
1963	4,760	1,423	6,183	5,021	4,259	762	48,827	201
1964	4,609	1,508	6,117	5,252	4,445	807	49,734	158
1965	4,486	1,527	6,013	5,441	4,552	889	50,324	141
1966	4,860	1,591	6,451	6,000	5,043	957	50,752	164
1967	4,898	1,686	6,584	5,793	4,842	951	51,581	126
1968	4,696	1,759	6,455	6,133	5,094	1,040	51,917	112
1969	4,393	1,832	6,224	6,639	5,457	1,182	51,549	64
1970	4,665	1,909	6,574	6,295	5,072	1,223	51,842	50
Months:								
1970-Apr	366	157	522	564	454	110	51,285	58
May	367	137	504	483	389	94	51,307	56
June	446	134	580	607	486	121	51,281	55
July	393	183	576	558	448	110	51,300	54
Aug	388	160	548	475	382	93	51,375	52
Sept	351	157	508	469	377	92	51,414	52
Oct	407	151	558	436	349	86	51,537	51
Nov	373	156	529	373	303	71	51,693	51
Dec	384	190	574	426	343	83	51,842	50
1971-Jan	430	192	621	536	422	114	51,928	49
Feb	431	171	602	428	343	85	52,104	49
Mar	513	177	690	470	378	92	52,324	48
Apr	463	184	647	432	345	87	52,541	47

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 3/	Accrued discount 3/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
Series E and H combined								
Fiscal years:								
1941-61	107,024	16,214	123,236	79,431	71,746	7,685	43,806	-
1962	4,421	1,331	5,753	4,603	3,873	731	44,955	-
1963	4,518	1,386	5,904	4,500	3,759	742	46,359	-
1964	4,656	1,458	6,114	4,736	3,982	754	47,737	-
1965	4,543	1,502	6,045	4,987	4,154	833	48,795	-
1966	4,650	1,542	6,192	5,305	4,408	897	49,682	-
1967	4,965	1,619	6,584	5,449	4,536	913	50,817	-
1968	4,739	1,731	6,470	5,715	4,739	976	51,572	-
1969	4,550	1,788	6,337	6,198	5,112	1,086	51,711	-
1970	4,449	1,841	6,291	6,721	5,484	1,237	51,281	-
Calendar years:								
1941-61	109,168	16,869	126,037	81,551	73,539	8,012	44,485	-
1962	4,278	1,372	5,650	4,636	3,882	754	45,499	-
1963	4,760	1,404	6,164	4,557	3,823	733	47,106	-
1964	4,609	1,491	6,101	4,841	4,061	780	48,366	-
1965	4,486	1,514	6,000	5,117	4,254	863	49,249	-
1966	4,860	1,580	6,440	5,477	4,561	916	50,212	-
1967	4,898	1,680	6,578	5,439	4,519	919	51,352	-
1968	4,696	1,757	6,452	5,915	4,898	1,017	51,890	-
1969	4,393	1,832	6,224	6,565	5,391	1,173	51,549	-
1970	4,665	1,909	6,574	6,281	5,060	1,221	51,842	-
Months:								
1970-Apr	366	157	522	563	453	110	51,285	-
May	367	137	504	482	388	94	51,307	-
June	446	134	580	606	485	121	51,281	-
July	393	183	576	557	447	110	51,300	-
Aug	388	160	548	474	381	93	51,375	-
Sept	351	157	508	469	377	92	51,414	-
Oct	407	151	558	435	349	86	51,537	-
Nov	373	156	529	372	302	71	51,693	-
Dec	384	190	574	425	342	83	51,842	-
1971-Jan	430	192	621	535	421	114	51,928	-
Feb	431	171	602	427	342	85	52,104	-
Mar	513	177	690	470	378	92	52,324	-
Apr	463	184	647	431	344	87	52,541	-
Series F, G, J, and K combined 4/								
Fiscal years:								
1941-61	31,951	1,217	33,168	29,237 5/6/7/	28,192	1,045	3,709	222
1962	-	27	27	1,110 8/	1,059	51	2,652	196
1963	-	22	22	771 9/	722	49	1,955	144
1964	-	18	18	426 9/	400	27	1,563	127
1965	-	15	15	358	333	24	1,248	99
1966	-	12	12	418	384	35	856	86
1967	-	8	8	472	434	38	397	80
1968	-	4	4	266	239	27	140	75
1969	-	1	1	140	124	16	-	76
1970	-	-	-	27	24	3	-	49
Calendar years:								
1941-61	31,951	1,230	33,182	29,892 5/6/7/8/	28,818	1,074	2,973	318
1962	-	25	25	963 8/9/	909	55	2,036	316
1963	-	19	19	462 9/	434	28	1,721	188
1964	-	16	16	410	383	27	1,368	147
1965	-	14	14	323	297	26	1,075	131
1966	-	10	10	522	481	40	540	155
1967	-	6	6	353	322	32	229	118
1968	-	2	2	218	195	23	27	105
1969	-	*	*	74	65	9	-	58
1970	-	-	-	13	11	2	-	44
Months:								
1970-Apr	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	51
May	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	50
June	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	49
July	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	48
Aug	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	47
Sept	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	46
Oct	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	46
Nov	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	45
Dec	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	44
1971-Jan	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	44
Feb	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	43
Mar	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	42
Apr	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	42

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

(Continued on following page)

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Exchanges of E bonds for H bonds	Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)
				Total	Sales price 3/	Accrued discount 3/		
Series E								
Fiscal years:								
1941-61	100,026	16,214	116,240	78,034	70,349	7,685	389	37,817
1962	3,674	1,331	5,005	4,343	3,613	731	219	38,260
1963	3,914	1,386	5,300	4,203	3,461	742	191	39,166
1964	4,136	1,458	5,594	4,363	3,609	754	206	40,190
1965	4,112	1,502	5,614	4,538	3,705	833	188	41,078
1966	4,246	1,542	5,787	4,801	3,904	897	212	41,853
1967	4,599	1,619	6,217	4,895	3,982	913	216	42,959
1968	4,466	1,731	6,196	5,154	4,178	976	196	43,805
1969	4,343	1,788	6,131	5,548	4,462	1,086	184	44,205
1970	4,289	1,841	6,130	5,959	4,722	1,237	210	44,167
Calendar years:								
1941-61	101,793	16,869	118,662	80,032	72,020	8,012	490	38,140
1962	3,624	1,372	4,996	4,349	3,595	754	199	38,587
1963	4,185	1,404	5,589	4,229	3,495	733	208	39,740
1964	4,132	1,491	5,623	4,425	3,646	780	198	40,739
1965	4,092	1,514	5,606	4,650	3,787	863	190	41,504
1966	4,450	1,580	6,031	4,913	3,997	916	224	42,398
1967	4,574	1,680	6,255	4,941	4,022	919	207	43,504
1968	4,452	1,757	6,209	5,300	4,283	1,017	191	44,222
1969	4,221	1,832	6,052	5,835	4,661	1,173	180	44,259
1970	4,503	1,909	6,412	5,626	4,405	1,221	228	44,818
Months:								
1970-Apr	354	157	511	499	389	110	20	44,127
May	355	137	492	430	336	94	18	44,172
June	431	134	566	549	428	121	22	44,167
July	378	183	561	495	385	110	23	44,211
Aug	377	160	537	421	328	93	18	44,308
Sept	340	157	497	423	331	92	18	44,364
Oct	391	151	542	396	310	86	15	44,496
Nov	362	156	519	336	265	71	16	44,664
Dec	372	190	561	392	309	83	16	44,818
1971-Jan	410	192	601	497	383	114	20	44,902
Feb	411	171	583	396	311	85	22	45,067
Mar	488	177	665	434	342	92	23	45,274
Apr	437	184	622	403	316	87	21	45,473
Series H								
Fiscal years:								
1952-61	6,998	-	6,998	1,398	1,398	-	389	5,989
1962	747	-	747	260	260	-	219	6,695
1963	604	-	604	298	298	-	191	7,193
1964	521	-	521	373	373	-	206	7,546
1965	431	-	431	449	449	-	188	7,716
1966	404	-	404	504	504	-	212	7,829
1967	367	-	367	553	553	-	216	7,858
1968	273	-	273	561	561	-	196	7,766
1969	207	-	207	650	650	-	184	7,506
1970	160	-	160	762	762	-	210	7,114
Calendar years:								
1952-61	7,374	-	7,374	1,519	1,519	-	490	6,345
1962	654	-	654	287	287	-	199	6,912
1963	575	-	575	328	328	-	208	7,367
1964	477	-	477	416	416	-	198	7,627
1965	394	-	394	467	467	-	190	7,744
1966	410	-	410	564	564	-	224	7,815
1967	324	-	324	497	497	-	207	7,848
1968	244	-	244	615	615	-	191	7,668
1969	172	-	172	730	730	-	180	7,290
1970	162	-	162	655	655	-	228	7,025
Months:								
1970-Apr	11	-	11	64	64	-	20	7,157
May	12	-	12	52	52	-	18	7,135
June	14	-	14	57	57	-	22	7,114
July	15	-	15	62	62	-	23	7,090
Aug	11	-	11	53	53	-	18	7,066
Sept	11	-	11	46	46	-	18	7,049
Oct	16	-	16	39	39	-	15	7,040
Nov	10	-	10	37	37	-	16	7,030
Dec	12	-	12	33	33	-	16	7,025
1971-Jan	20	-	20	38	38	-	20	7,027
Feb	20	-	20	31	31	-	22	7,037
Mar	26	-	26	35	35	-	23	7,050
Apr	26	-	26	28	28	-	21	7,068

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

Table SB-4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Total 1/	Matured			Unmatured			Unclassified 10/
		Total.	Series E and H	Other	Total	Series E and H	Other	
Fiscal years:								
1951-55	30,633	10,059	5,181	4,877 5/	20,459	16,007	4,451	116
1956	7,846	4,263	1,917	2,345	3,467	2,785	682	116
1957	8,958	4,115	1,971	2,144	4,657	3,132	1,526	185
1958	8,544	3,730	1,906	1,824	4,739	3,195	1,544	75
1959	7,249	3,621	1,996	1,625	3,778	3,235	543	-150
1960	8,557	4,126	2,304	1,822 6/	4,641	3,285	1,356	-210
1961	5,819	2,673	1,733	940 7/	3,358	3,075	283	-212
1962	5,716	2,593	1,668	925 8/	3,070	2,875	196	53
1963	5,273	2,250	1,593	657 9/	2,951	2,812	139	73
1964	5,164	2,057	1,754	304	3,088	2,948	140	19
1965	5,346	2,184	1,938	246	3,284	3,165	118	-121
1966	5,724	2,253	1,973	280	3,300	3,196	104	172
1967	5,922	2,471	2,059	412	3,351	3,273	79	99
1968	5,982	2,548	2,289	260	3,401	3,376	25	33
1969	6,339	2,560	2,417	143	3,566	3,560	6	213
1970	6,748	2,792	2,762	29	3,842	3,842	-	115
Calendar years:								
1951-55	31,160	11,506	6,097	5,410 5/	19,461	15,235	4,225	192
1956	8,264	4,246	1,891	2,355	3,899	2,920	979	120
1957	9,630	4,156	2,084	2,072	5,207	3,322	1,886	266
1958	7,255	3,393	1,691	1,702	3,841	3,091	750	22
1959	8,772	4,701	2,433	2,268 6/	4,520	3,445	1,075	-449
1960	6,732	3,033	1,944	1,089 6/ 7/	3,938	3,114	825	-239
1961	5,595	2,555	1,633	922 7/ 8/	3,100	2,899	201	-60
1962	5,602	2,387	1,656	730 8/ 9/	3,002	2,827	175	213
1963	5,021	2,043	1,617	426 9/	3,031	2,905	125	-52
1964	5,252	2,171	1,889	282	3,157	3,026	131	-76
1965	5,441	2,148	1,932	216	3,287	3,176	111	6
1966	6,000	2,472	2,080	391	3,384	3,277	107	144
1967	5,793	2,386	2,041	345	3,413	3,370	44	-7
1968	6,133	2,652	2,443	209	3,455	3,441	13	26
1969	6,639	2,686	2,601	84	3,726	3,724	2	228
1970	6,295	2,841	2,827	15	3,885	3,885	-	-431
Months:								
1970-Apr	564	320	318	2	398	398	-	-153
May	483	181	180	1	236	236	-	65
June	607	226	225	2	297	297	-	84
July	558	220	219	1	285	285	-	53
Aug	475	295	294	1	397	397	-	-217
Sept	469	254	253	1	263	263	-	-48
Oct	436	218	217	1	408	408	-	-190
Nov	373	237	236	1	357	357	-	-220
Dec	426	179	178	1	290	290	-	-43
1971-Jan	536	166	165	1	301	301	-	69
Feb	428	236	235	1	270	270	-	-79
Mar	470	184	183	1	310	310	-	-24
Apr	432	217	216	1	274	274	-	-59

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

Note: In these tables sales of Series A-F and J bonds are included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption value. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured J and K bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and are then transferred to matured debt on which interest has ceased.

1/ Sales and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series E bonds for Series G and K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957 and (2) Series F and J bonds for Series H bonds beginning January 1960; however, they exclude exchanges of Series E bonds for Series H bonds, which are reported in Table SB-3.

2/ Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the Treasury Bulletin.

3/ Because there is a normal lag in classifying redemptions, the distribution of redemption between sales price and accrued discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Treasury Bulletin of March 1961 the method of distributing redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been changed to reflect the distribution shown in final reports of classified redemption. All periods shown have been revise on this basis.

4/ Series F and G sales were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales were discontinued April 30, 1957. Sales figures after April 30, 1957, represent adjustments.

5/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for 3-1/4% marketable bonds of 1978-83.

6/ Includes exchanges of Series 1948 F and G bonds for 4-3/4% marketable notes of 1964.

7/ Includes exchanges of Series 1949 F and G bonds for 4% marketable bonds of 1969.

8/ Includes exchanges of Series 1950 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1968.

9/ Includes exchanges of Series 1951 and 1952 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1971 and 4% marketable bonds of 1980.

10/ Represents changes in the amounts of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured issues.

* Less than $500,000.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-5. - Sales and Redemptions by Denominations, Series E and H 1/ Combined

(In thousands of pieces)

Period	Total all denominations	$10 2/	$25	$50	$75 3/	$100	$200 4/	$500	$1,000	$5,000	$10,000 5/ 6/
					Sales 7/						
Fiscal years:											
1941-61	2,224,236	21,076	1,482,549	388,614	-	247,630	13,831	34,040	36,051	308	137
1962	86,479	-	53,010	20,901	-	9,286	813	1,186	1,237	30	16
1963	89,627	-	54,629	21,903	-	9,623	928	1,233	1,270	25	16
1964	96,609	-	59,230	23,442	135	10,324	1,006	1,220	1,214	22	16
1965	99,560	-	60,928	23,947	1,141	10,409	982	1,087	1,033	18	14
1966	103,500	-	63,430	24,704	1,469	10,714	1,010	1,101	1,042	17	13
1967	114,433	-	71,506	26,476	1,749	11,411	1,068	1,131	1,064	15	14
1968	117,279	-	75,925	25,823	1,860	10,769	987	987	906	11	12
1969	118,184	-	78,508	25,106	1,822	10,192	869	871	796	8	11
1970	117,026	-	78,043	24,675	1,682	10,072	878	868	796	7	7
Calendar years:											
1941-61	2,265,750	21,076	1,507,962	398,593	-	252,133	14,227	34,632	36,661	323	144
1962	87,094	-	53,503	21,329	-	9,196	799	1,098	1,127	27	15
1963	94,123	-	57,391	22,828	-	10,162	1,019	1,325	1,357	24	17
1964	98,414	-	60,217	23,816	632	10,445	1,000	1,151	1,117	20	15
1965	100,657	-	61,841	24,106	1,322	10,366	970	1,044	978	17	13
1966	107,949	-	66,381	25,498	1,607	11,114	1,054	1,155	1,110	17	14
1967	117,004	-	74,422	26,417	1,811	11,214	1,041	1,076	996	13	13
1968	118,955	-	78,023	25,694	1,925	10,563	945	932	853	10	12
1969	116,123	-	77,911	24,332	1,659	9,805	828	818	753	7	11
1970 p	120,130	-	77,828	26,583	1,853	11,049	1,007	950	848	8	4
Months:											
1970-Apr	9,718	-	6,562	1,975	146	821	73	73	68	1	*
May	9,188	-	5,890	2,040	141	882	84	80	71	1	*
June	11,712	-	7,492	2,691	177	1,095	98	86	70	1	*
July	10,522	-	6,967	2,233	151	908	83	88	88	3	1
Aug	9,855	-	6,213	2,294	161	948	88	79	71	1	*
Sept	9,071	-	5,703	2,129	153	881	79	67	56	*	*
Oct	10,676	-	6,929	2,371	173	964	89	80	69	1	*
Nov	9,390	-	5,842	2,218	153	947	87	77	65	*	*
Dec	9,785	-	6,069	2,359	160	969	89	76	63	1	*
1971-Jan. p	10,433	-	6,756	2,278	159	969	94	90	87	1	*
Feb. p	9,396	-	5,712	2,234	157	981	96	106	109	1	*
Mar. p	11,704	-	7,182	2,740	196	1,226	120	121	117	2	*
Inception to date p	3,257,767	21,076	2,135,131	626,448	11,320	349,222	23,198	44,510	46,132	471	259
					Redemption 7/						
Fiscal years:											
1941-61	1,770,111	19,583	1,239,938	292,909	-	170,206	6,887	20,263	20,225	63	35
1962	83,804	78	52,958	18,746	-	9,150	653	1,077	1,126	10	5
1963	83,469	62	53,018	19,022	-	8,715	601	1,005	1,028	12	5
1964	87,242	54	55,264	20,034	*	9,080	648	1,051	1,088	15	7
1965	90,012	51	56,736	20,744	245	9,322	694	1,070	1,122	19	9
1966	94,720	47	59,235	21,948	585	9,822	756	1,113	1,182	22	10
1967	98,349	38	61,960	22,627	837	9,839	760	1,084	1,169	24	12
1968	105,060	33	66,956	23,605	1,032	10,276	808	1,106	1,208	24	13
1969	114,396	29	73,560	25,308	1,205	10,955	864	1,165	1,266	28	14
1970	118,696	30	76,446	25,789	1,303	11,410	933	1,297	1,438	33	18
Calendar years:											
1941-61	1,809,897	19,620	1,265,310	301,805	-	174,407	7,171	20,751	20,728	68	38
1962	84,285	71	53,231	19,006	-	9,129	653	1,070	1,108	12	5
1963	84,965	58	54,055	19,402	-	8,771	615	1,008	1,037	13	6
1964	88,054	50	55,682	20,204	65	9,180	670	1,067	1,111	18	8
1965	92,352	50	58,045	21,330	434	9,532	715	1,080	1,136	20	9
1966	97,063	45	60,546	22,545	711	10,031	786	1,137	1,226	24	12
1967	101,135	34	64,375	22,959	944	9,860	761	1,047	1,123	21	11
1968	109,053	30	70,014	24,201	1,105	10,482	822	1,125	1,232	27	14
1969	118,230	30	76,000	25,976	1,270	11,317	908	1,254	1,373	31	17
1970 p	112,392	27	72,691	24,443	1,280	10,586	867	1,169	1,285	28	15
Months:											
1970-Apr	9,669	3	6,178	2,117	108	950	78	110	120	3	2
May	8,415	2	5,434	1,806	98	807	69	93	103	2	1
June	10,884	3	7,045	2,339	127	1,043	87	115	123	2	1
July	9,823	2	6,348	2,137	116	921	77	104	115	3	1
Aug	8,657	2	5,640	1,877	100	793	64	87	91	2	1
Sept	8,890	2	5,824	1,937	102	793	62	82	85	2	1
Oct	8,270	2	5,436	1,794	97	728	59	75	77	2	1
Nov	7,270	1	4,851	1,538	86	615	47	63	67	1	1
Dec	8,657	2	5,779	1,856	103	725	55	66	70	1	1
1971-Jan. p	9,246	2	5,720	2,176	121	938	77	99	109	1	1
Feb. p	8,118	2	5,139	1,894	126	747	61	72	76	1	1
Mar. p	9,038	2	5,814	2,027	137	828	65	81	83	1	1
Inception to date p	2,723,827	20,022	1,846,623	507,967	6,193	265,862	14,170	30,962	31,625	266	137

Note: These figures are estimates by the Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary and are based on the daily Treasury statement and reports from Federal Reserve banks and the Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Sales of Series H bonds began on June 1, 1952; the denominations authorized were $500, $1,000, $5,000, and $10,000.

2/ Sales were authorized in June 1944, to Armed Forces only, and discontinued after March 31, 1950.

3/ Sales began on May 1, 1964.

4/ Sales began on October 29, 1945.

5/ Sales of $10,000 denomination Series E bonds were authorized on May 1, 1952.

6/ Includes sales and redemptions of $100,000 denominations Series E bonds which are purchasable only by trustees of employees' savings plans, beginning April 1954, and also personal trust accounts beginning January 1955.

7/ See Table SB-4, footnote 1. * Less than 500 pieces. p Preliminary.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS NOTES

United States savings notes were on sale May 1, 1967 through June 30, 1970. The notes were eligible for purchase by individuals with the simultaneous purchase of Series E savings bonds.

The principal terms and conditions for purchase and redemption and information on investment yields of savings notes appear in the Treasury Bulletins of March 1967 and June 1968.

Table SN-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions			Amount outstanding
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	
Fiscal years:							
1967	1	-	1	*	*	-	1
1968	201	*	201	*	*	*	203
1969	326	12	338	35	34	1	505
1970	323	25	347	111	105	6	742
Calendar years:							
1967	80	-	80	*	*	-	80
1968	277	5	281	7	7	*	354
1969	348	18	366	76	72	3	644
1970	160	31	191	154	145	8	682
Months:							
1970-Apr	19	2	21	12	12	1	718
May	18	2	21	9	8	*	731
June	20	2	22	11	11	1	742
July	9	3	11	11	11	1	742
Aug	-6	3	-4	18	17	1	720
Sept	10	3	13	11	11	1	722
Oct	1	3	4	19	18	1	707
Nov	*	3	3	17	16	1	692
Dec	1	3	4	14	13	1	682
1971-Jan	*	3	3	15	14	1	669
Feb	-3	3	*	12	12	1	657
Mar	*	3	3	14	13	1	646
Apr	*	3	3	12	12	1	636

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ Sales were discontinued after June 30, 1970. Figures shown thereafter represent adjustments. * Less than $500,000.

Table OFS-1. - Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding	Interest-bearing public debt securities									Matured public debt and debt bearing no interest	Agency securities		
		Total outstanding	Held by U.S. Government accounts				Public issues held by Federal Reserve banks	Held by private investors				Total outstanding 1/	Held by U.S. Govt. accounts and Fed. Reserve banks	Held by private investors
			Total	Public marketable	Non-marketable			Total	Public marketable	Non-marketable				
					Special issues	Other								
1962.....	306,128	294,442	54,255	7,208	44,865	2,182	29,663	210,525	159,201	51,323	3,759	7,927	663	7,264
1963.....	313,983	301,954	55,638	9,033	44,429	2,177	32,027	214,289	162,449	51,840	3,906	8,123	707	7,416
1964.....	320,344	307,357	58,598	9,878	46,546	2,174	34,794	213,964	161,816	52,148	4,356	8,631	611	8,020
1965.....	326,609	313,113	61,071	10,351	48,549	2,171	39,100	212,941	159,244	53,697	4,161	9,335	469	8,866
1966.....	333,284	315,431	64,316	12,050	50,196	2,070	42,169	208,946	154,909	54,037	4,476	13,377	468	12,909
1967.....	344,676	322,286	71,809	13,635	56,103	2,071	46,719	203,758	150,318	53,440	3,935	18,455	2,010	16,445
1968.....	371,978	344,401	76,138	14,694	59,374	2,071	52,230	216,032	159,668	56,363	3,178	24,399	3,001	21,398
1969.....	367,969	351,729	84,815	16,007	66,738	2,071	54,095	212,819	156,006	56,814	1,991	14,249	2,846	11,403
1970.....	383,428	369,026	95,170	16,974	76,124	2,071	57,714	216,142	157,911	58,231	1,893	12,510	2,553	9,956
1970-Mar.....	384,994	369,963	90,368	16,362	71,935	2,071	55,785	223,809	166,047	57,762	2,044	12,988r	2,526	10,462r
Apr.....	380,142	365,099	90,193	16,472	71,650	2,071	56,508	218,398	161,017	57,381	2,095	12,948	2,550	10,397
May.....	383,757	369,144	92,331	17,044	73,215	2,071	57,307	219,506	162,209	57,296	1,944	12,670	2,565	10,104
June....	383,428	369,026	95,170	16,974	76,124	2,071	57,714	216,142	157,911	58,231	1,893	12,510	2,553	9,956
July....	389,040	374,622	94,767	16,805	75,891	2,071	58,597	221,258	162,420	58,838	1,946	12,472	2,570	9,902
Aug.....	393,370	378,905	96,368	16,866	77,431	2,071	59,947	222,590	163,698	58,892	1,996	12,469	2,599	9,870
Sept....	391,160	376,820	95,487	16,875	76,541	2,071	59,975	221,359	162,480	58,879	1,858	12,482	2,652	9,829
Oct.....	392,665	378,324	94,418	16,984	75,363	2,071	60,015	223,891	165,180	58,711	1,875	12,465	2,644	9,821
Nov.....	396,100	381,667	94,564	17,049	75,444	2,071	61,233	225,869	166,165	59,704	1,973	12,460	2,606	9,854
Dec.....	401,650	387,252	97,093	17,091	77,931	2,071	62,142	228,017	168,480	59,537	1,907	12,491	2,594	9,897
1971-Jan.....	401,845	386,487	96,660	17,209	77,380	2,071	61,783	228,044	168,675	59,369	1,854	13,504	2,562	10,942
Feb.....	403,167	388,648	98,016	17,101	78,844	2,071	62,462	228,170	168,530	59,641	2,017	12,503	2,289	10,214
Mar.....	404,688	389,777	98,800	17,378	79,366	2,056	64,160	226,817	165,920	60,898	1,891	13,021	2,411	10,610

1/ For content see Table FD-6.
r Revised.

Table OFS-2. - Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities by Private Investors

(Par values 1/ in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total privately held	Commercial banks 2/	Nonbank investors										
			Total	Individual 3/				Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 4/	State and local governments	Foreign and international 5/	Other investors 6/
				Total	Savings bonds		Other securities						
					Series E and H	Other Series 7/							
1939-Dec.	33.4	12.7	20.7	9.4	-	1.9	7.5	5.7	2.7	2.0	.4	.2	.3
1946-Feb.	231.6	93.8	137.9	63.9	30.8	12.5	20.6	24.4	11.1	19.9	6.7	2.4	9.5
Dec.	208.3	74.5	133.8	64.1	30.3	13.9	20.0	24.9	11.8	15.3	6.3	2.1	9.3
1950-June	204.6	65.6	139.0	67.4	34.5	15.4	17.6	19.8	11.6	18.4	8.7	3.5	9.6
Dec.	199.9	61.8	138.0	66.3	34.5	15.1	16.7	18.7	10.9	19.7	8.8	4.3	9.3
1951-June	194.3	58.4	136.0	65.4	34.5	14.6	16.3	17.1	10.2	20.1	9.4	4.2	9.6
Dec.	196.3	61.5	134.8	64.6	34.7	14.4	15.5	16.4	9.8	20.7	9.6	4.3	9.4
1952-June	194.8	61.1	133.7	64.8	34.9	14.1	15.7	15.7	9.6	18.8	10.4	4.7	9.7
Dec.	199.8	63.4	136.4	65.2	35.3	13.8	16.0	16.0	9.5	19.9	11.1	5.3	9.4
1953-June	196.7	58.8	137.9	66.1	36.0	13.2	16.8	16.0	9.5	18.6	12.0	5.7	10.0
Dec.	203.8	63.7	140.2	64.8	36.7	12.7	15.4	15.9	9.2	21.5	12.7	5.9	10.2
1954-June	199.9	63.6	136.3	64.8	37.5	12.1	15.2	15.4	9.1	16.5	13.9	6.0	10.6
Dec.	207.1	69.1	138.0	63.5	38.2	11.7	13.6	15.3	8.8	19.1	14.4	6.3	10.6
1955-June	203.0	63.5	139.5	65.2	39.3	10.9	15.0	15.0	8.7	18.6	14.7	6.8	10.5
Dec.	207.0	62.0	145.0	65.0	40.1	10.2	14.8	14.6	8.5	23.2	15.4	7.5	10.8
1956-June	198.5	57.3	141.2	66.6	40.9	9.4	16.3	13.6	8.3	17.3	16.1	7.9	11.4
Dec.	200.5	59.5	141.0	65.9	41.4	8.7	15.8	13.2	8.0	18.7	16.3	7.8	11.1
1957-June	194.6	56.2	138.5	66.3	41.5	7.6	17.2	12.7	7.9	16.1	16.8	7.6	11.1
Dec.	197.9	59.5	138.4	64.9	41.6	6.6	16.7	12.5	7.6	17.7	16.6	7.6	11.5
1958-June	197.8	65.2	132.5	64.4	42.1	5.9	16.4	12.2	7.4	14.1	16.3	6.5	11.6
Dec.	204.5	67.5	137.0	63.7	42.5	5.2	16.0	12.6	7.2	18.1	16.5	7.7	11.2
1959-June	206.4	61.5	144.8	66.3	42.6	4.5	19.3	12.6	7.3	19.8	16.9	10.1	11.8
Dec.	212.7	60.3	152.5	69.4	42.4	3.5	23.5	12.5	6.9	21.4	18.0	12.0	12.3
1960-June	206.7	55.3	151.4	69.7	42.5	3.1	24.1	12.0	6.6	19.5	18.8	12.3	12.5
Dec.	210.0	62.1	148.0	66.1	42.9	2.7	20.5	11.8	6.2	18.7	18.7	13.0	13.5
1961-June	208.0	62.5	145.5	64.6	43.6	2.5	18.6	11.4	6.3	18.5	19.3	12.7	12.7
Dec.	214.8	67.2	147.7	65.9	44.2	2.2	19.5	11.3	6.1	18.5	19.0	13.4	13.5
1962-June	214.3	65.1	149.2	65.7	44.6	2.1	18.5	11.3	6.2	18.2	20.1	14.1	13.6
Dec.	219.5	67.1	152.3	66.0	45.1	1.9	19.1	11.5	6.0	18.6	20.1	15.3	14.8
1963-June	218.2	64.3	153.9	66.0	46.0	1.6	18.5	10.9	6.0	18.7	21.4	15.8	15.1
Dec.	220.5	64.2	156.3	68.2	46.7	1.5	20.0	11.2	5.6	18.7	21.1	15.9	15.6
1964-June	218.3	60.2	158.2	68.8	47.3	1.3	20.2	10.8	5.8	18.9	22.5	15.6	15.8
Dec.	222.5	63.9	158.6	69.8	47.9	1.2	20.7	11.0	5.5	18.2	21.1	16.7	16.3
1965-June	217.1	58.2	158.9	70.9	48.3	1.0	21.5	10.5	5.6	15.3	24.1	15.7	16.8
Dec.	220.5	60.7	159.8	72.1	48.8	.9	22.4	10.3	5.3	15.8	22.9	16.7	16.7
1966-June	213.4	54.8	158.7	73.1	49.2	.7	23.2	9.6	5.0	14.2	24.5	15.4	16.9
Dec.	219.2	57.4	161.8	74.6	49.8	.5	24.3	9.5	4.6	14.9	24.3	14.5	19.4
1967-June	207.7	55.5	152.2	70.9	50.4	.3	20.2	8.6	4.1	11.0	23.6	14.7	19.3
Dec.	222.4	63.8	158.7	74.0	50.9	.3	22.8	8.6	4.1	12.2	24.1	15.8	19.9
1968-June	219.2	59.7	159.5	74.8	51.1	.4	23.3	8.1	3.9	13.0	24.6	12.9	22.2
Dec.	228.5	66.0	162.5	75.8	51.4	.5	23.9	8.0	3.6	14.2	24.4	14.3	22.4
1969-Jan.	230.0	64.4	165.6	76.9	51.4	.5	25.0	7.9	3.6	15.4	25.2	11.9	24.7
Feb.	227.8	61.2	166.6	77.1	51.4	.5	25.3	7.8	3.6	16.2	25.9	12.0	23.9
Mar.	228.1	61.0	167.2	77.9	51.3	.5	26.1	7.7	3.6	15.6	25.6	11.8	24.8
Apr.	225.6	58.9	166.7	78.1	51.3	.5	26.3	7.6	3.5	15.0	26.2	12.3	24.0
May	223.6	56.7	166.8	78.3	51.3	.6	26.4	7.9	3.7	15.4	26.0	13.7	21.9
June	214.8	55.3	159.5	77.9	51.2	.6	26.1	7.7	3.3	12.6	25.2	11.1	21.8
July	217.9	56.3	161.6	78.4	51.1	.6	26.6	7.4	3.2	13.3	25.3	11.1	22.8
Aug.	218.6	55.0	163.8	78.7	51.1	.6	27.0	7.2	3.2	14.3	25.7	11.9	22.8
Sept.	219.6	54.7	164.9	79.3	51.0	.6	27.6	7.1	3.1	12.7	25.8	12.9	23.9
Oct.	222.7	56.0	166.7	80.0	51.0	.7	28.3	7.1	3.0	13.9	25.4	12.5	24.7
Nov.	223.8	56.7	167.1	80.2	51.0	.7	28.5	7.2	3.0	14.3	25.9	11.6	24.8
Dec.	222.0	56.8	165.3	80.9	51.1	.7	29.1	7.1	2.9	13.3	25.4	11.4	24.1
1970-Jan.	223.5	54.6	168.8	82.1	51.0	.7	30.4	7.2	2.9	13.9	26.1	11.7	24.9
Feb.	223.6	53.0	170.5	82.8	50.9	.7	31.1	7.1	2.9	13.2	26.2	12.3	26.1
Mar.	225.9	55.5	170.4	83.2	50.8	.8	31.6	7.0	2.9	12.7	25.5	13.2	25.9
Apr.	220.5	54.5	166.0	82.7	50.8	.8	31.1	7.1	2.8	11.9	24.7	13.2	23.6
May	221.4	53.9	167.5	83.0	50.8	.8	31.4	6.9	2.9	12.5	25.2	13.8	23.3
June	218.0	53.3	164.7	82.5	50.8	.8	30.9	6.8	2.9	11.1	24.6	14.8	22.0
July	223.2	55.1	168.1	82.9	50.8	.8	31.2	7.1	2.8	12.0	24.2	15.9	23.4
Aug.	224.6	58.0	166.5	82.3	50.9	.8	30.6	7.2	2.9	11.7	24.2	16.5	21.8
Sept.	223.2	56.9	166.3	82.7	50.9	.8	31.0	7.1	2.9	10.3	24.0	17.4	22.0
Oct.	225.8	58.9	166.9	82.3	51.1	.8	30.5	7.0	2.8	11.1	24.1	18.2	21.4
Nov.	227.9	59.9	168.1	82.4	51.2	.7	30.4	6.9	2.7	10.8	23.2	20.0	22.1
Dec.	229.9	63.2	166.8	81.9	51.4	.7	29.8	7.0	2.8	10.6	22.9	20.6	21.1
1971-Jan.	229.9	62.1	167.8	81.7	51.4	.7	29.5	7.3	2.7	11.1	23.0	20.9	21.1
Feb.	230.2	62.1	168.1	81.1	51.6	.7	28.8	7.2	2.8	10.2	23.8	22.9	20.1
Mar.p.	228.7	61.2	167.6	80.0	51.8	.7	27.5	6.8	2.8	11.0	22.6	25.4	18.9

Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ United States savings bonds, Series A-F and J, are included at current redemption value.

2/ Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in Territories and island possessions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.

3/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

4/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

5/ Consists of the investments of foreign balances and international accounts in the United States.

6/ Consists of savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, and dealers and brokers. Also included are certain government deposit accounts and government-sponsored agencies.

7/ Includes U.S. savings notes. Sales began May 1, 1967 and were discontinued after June 30, 1970.

p Preliminary.

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government, Federal agencies, Federally-sponsored agencies, and the District of Columbia. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 90 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 70 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 1941 Treasury Bulletin, for corporations and savings and loan associations in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

Table TSO-1. - Summary of Federal Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Total private investors	Held by private investors covered in Treasury Survey: 5,694 commercial banks 2/	490 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies: 290 life	Insurance companies: 452 fire, casualty, and marine	488 savings and loan associations	469 corporations	State and local governments: 316 general funds	State and local governments: 187 pension and retirement funds	All other private investors 3/	Memorandum: Held by 37,570 corporate pension trust funds 4/
Public debt issues:													
Interest-bearing public debt securities:													
Marketable	247,457	81,538	165,920	49,836	2,813	3,181	2,702	3,400	3,684	8,786	2,863	88,653	1,591
Nonmarketable 5/	62,271	2,056	60,215	47 6/	7	31	27	9	*	45	58	59,991	148
Special issues	80,049	79,366	683	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	683	-
Total interest-bearing public debt securities	389,777	162,959	226,817	49,883	2,820	3,212	2,729	3,410	3,684	8,830	2,922	149,327	1,739
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest	1,891	-	1,891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,891	-
Total public debt securities	391,668	162,959	228,709	49,883	2,820	3,212	2,729	3,410	3,684	8,830	2,922	151,218	1,739
Government agency issues:													
Regular issues	3,650	131	3,519	204	125	109	20	120	-	140	217	2,584	33
Participation certificates 7/	7,657	2,050	5,607	1,240	397	48	286	191	43	350	813	2,239	135
Total Govt. agency securities covered in Treasury Survey	11,307	2,181	9,126	1,444	521	156	306	311	43	490	1,031	4,822	168
Nonsurveyed Govt. agency securities	1,714	230	1,484										
Total Govt. agency securities 8/	13,021	2,411	10,610										
Total Federal securities	404,688	165,370	239,319										

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MARCH 31, 1971

Table TSO-2. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Type and Maturity Distribution

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 3/	Memorandum: Held by 37,570 corporate pension trust funds 4/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,694 commercial banks 2/	490 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		488 savings and loan associations	469 corporations	State and local governments			
					290 life	452 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	187 pension and retirement funds		
By type security:												
Issued by U.S. Government:												
Treasury bills	88,977	27,556	9,239	201	160	278	449	2,050	4,228	334	44,481	602
Treasury notes	104,305	41,848	29,156	1,344	192	945	1,494	803	2,215	174	26,135	570
Treasury bonds	54,175	12,135	11,441	1,268	2,830	1,479	1,458	830	2,343	2,355	18,037	420
Total	247,457	81,538	49,836	2,813	3,181	2,702	3,400	3,684	8,786	2,863	88,653	1,591
By maturity distribution:												
Call classes (due or first becoming callable):												
Within 1 year	120,691	36,624	17,893	505	297	751	825	2,622	5,425	409	55,339	779
1 to 5 years	81,487	29,820	24,837	1,104	264	1,101	1,659	834	1,970	442	19,456	466
5 to 10 years	28,738	10,734	6,634	541	825	441	528	220	775	438	7,603	210
10 to 15 years	1,064	222	51	23	215	28	74	*	48	54	350	4
15 to 20 years	10,305	3,094	336	401	931	333	244	3	403	1,299	3,260	124
20 years and over	5,173	1,044	85	241	649	48	71	4	165	222	2,644	7
Total	247,457	81,538	49,836	2,813	3,181	2,702	3,400	3,684	8,786	2,863	88,653	1,591
Maturity classes (final maturity):												
Within 1 year	114,940	36,070	15,966	442	199	585	717	2,249	5,250	379	53,085	754
1 to 5 years	86,025	29,916	26,684	1,149	330	1,238	1,749	1,207	2,087	340	21,325	492
5 to 10 years	27,199	10,467	6,553	519	537	408	487	219	676	282	7,052	204
10 to 15 years	3,815	947	212	62	537	90	134	2	205	341	1,286	10
15 to 20 years	4,698	1,139	142	260	685	83	82	1	205	387	1,715	32
20 years and over	10,780	3,000	279	381	895	298	232	6	364	1,134	4,190	100
Total	247,457	81,538	49,836	2,813	3,181	2,702	3,400	3,684	8,786	2,863	88,653	1,591

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 3/	Memorandum: Held by 37,570 corporate pension trust funds 4/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,694 commercial banks 2/	490 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		488 savings and loan associations	469 corporations	State and local governments			
					290 life	452 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	187 pension and retirement funds		
Treasury bills:												
Regular weekly and annual maturing:												
Apr. 1971	18,624	6,018	1,564	44	23	75	108	651	1,053	98	8,991	179
May 1971	15,423	5,365	1,041	29	8	19	48	64	828	72	7,948	138
June 1971	15,711	4,600	1,548	23	22	86	79	160	847	126	8,221	114
July 1971	8,917	2,373	713	25	15	33	57	168	388	22	5,121	49
Aug. 1971	7,314	2,478	577	8	6	19	22	66	320	7	3,812	46
Sept. 1971	7,506	2,055	807	17	1	7	23	132	206	4	4,253	25
Oct. 1971	1,701	784	143	8	1	2	11	16	105	*	630	5
Nov. 1971	1,702	741	194	5	2	*	17	24	99	1	619	5
Dec. 1971	1,702	675	363	11	2	2	20	41	139	*	449	4
Jan. 1972	1,199	511	179	15	*	3	13	26	115	*	336	9
Feb. 1972	1,201	454	226	3	-	2	22	3	37	-	455	*
Mar. 1972	1,200	538	415	2	-	-	6	1	8	-	231	2
Tax anticipation:												
Apr. 1971	4,262	712	706	10	75	14	19	507	43	4	2,172	8
June 1971	2,515	252	762	2	4	15	5	192	40	-	1,243	19
Total Treasury bills	88,977	27,556	9,239	201	160	278	449	2,050	4,228	334	44,481	602
Treasury notes:												
5-1/4% May 1971-A	4,265	1,901	924	31	3	43	49	48	111	5	1,151	27
8 May 1971-E	4,176	719	1,324	52	10	58	33	29	155	6	1,790	21

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

(Continued on following page)

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey: U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,694 commercial banks 2/	490 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies: 290 life	452 fire, casualty, and marine	488 savings and loan associations	469 corporations	State and local governments: 316 general funds	187 pension and retirement funds	Held by all other investors 3/	Memorandum: Held by 37,570 corporate pension trust funds 4/
Treasury notes - (Continued):												
8-1/4% Aug. 1971-F.....	2,257	345	924	28	2	27	19	14	118	7	772	28
5-3/8 Nov. 1971-B.....	971	268	206	10	1	16	10	7	123	3	327	6
7-3/4 Nov. 1971-G.....	5,832	3,547	732	21	-	10	16	13	152	1	341	30
4-3/4 Feb. 1972-A.....	799	237	209	12	2	23	28	3	34	5	246	4
7-1/2 Feb. 1972-C.....	2,681	261	1,006	32	*	16	20	14	67	1	1,265	8
4-3/4 May 1972-B.....	5,310	2,979	955	37	2	39	55	18	106	3	1,115	26
6-3/4 May 1972-D.....	2,037	164	1,257	24	-	3	9	23	38	*	518	8
7-3/4 May 1973-A.....	5,842	2,655	1,303	56	4	37	44	13	58	4	1,667	11
8-1/8 Aug. 1973-B.....	1,839	311	807	29	*	10	14	38	32	2	596	4
7-3/4 Feb. 1974-C.....	3,141	217	1,658	60	*	31	52	39	70	1	1,013	16
7-1/4 May 1974-D.....	4,507	924	2,078	44	1	31	75	57	136	2	1,161	23
5-5/8 Aug. 1974-B.....	10,284	5,560	2,470	177	25	70	245	55	206	22	1,454	31
5-3/4 Nov. 1974-A.....	3,981	1,495	1,014	77	45	25	73	74	86	8	1,085	79
5-3/4 Feb. 1975-A.....	5,148	1,704	1,544	95	9	82	161	41	159	26	1,328	25
6 May 1975-B.....	6,760	4,458	857	43	12	66	66	4	90	26	1,139	24
5-7/8 Aug. 1975-C.....	7,680	2,330	3,207	83	5	32	162	45	62	1	1,752	35
6-1/4 Feb. 1976-A.....	3,739	2,857	372	16	3	8	24	4	21	2	431	6
6-1/2 May 1976-B.....	2,697	728	740	52	9	70	37	22	74	5	959	7
7-1/2 Aug. 1976-C.....	4,194	1,516	1,180	55	4	71	19	29	88	10	1,222	23
8 Feb. 1977-A.....	5,163	2,854	1,076	77	1	34	26	68	39	3	984	13
7-3/4 Aug. 1977-B.....	2,263	671	722	61	5	41	32	51	25	10	645	36
6-1/4 Feb. 1978-A.....	8,386	3,135	2,517	168	40	74	221	45	164	20	2,002	79
1-1/2 Apr. 1971-EA.....	35	-	11	-	-	*	-	3	-	-	22	*
1-1/2 Oct. 1971-EO.....	72	-	19	*	-	2	1	12	*	-	37	-
1-1/2 Apr. 1972-EA.....	34	2	6	-	-	2	*	*	-	-	24	-
1-1/2 Oct. 1972-EO.....	33	-	9	*	2	1	1	5	-	-	15	-
1-1/2 Apr. 1973-EA.....	34	-	14	*	1	5	-	5	-	-	10	*
1-1/2 Oct. 1973-EO.....	30	-	6	1	-	2	*	4	-	-	16	*
1-1/2 Apr. 1974-EA.....	34	2	7	2	2	7	1	9	-	-	2	*
1-1/2 Oct. 1974-EO.....	42	-	1	*	-	5	1	9	*	-	26	-
1-1/2 Apr. 1975-EA.....	8	-	3	1	1	1	-	*	-	-	3	*
1-1/2 Oct. 1975-EO.....	29	10	1	1	*	2	-	-	-	-	15	*
Total Treasury notes.....	104,305	41,848	29,156	1,344	192	945	1,494	803	2,215	174	26,135	570
Treasury bonds:												
2-1/2% June 1967-72.....	1,234	145	336	22	18	30	20	49	47	7	559	4
2-1/2 Sept. 1967-72.....	1,951	135	930	12	17	66	34	177	34	4	543	10
2-1/2 Dec. 1967-72.....	2,566	275	661	28	63	70	54	147	95	20	1,152	11
4 Aug. 1971.....	2,806	612	982	44	10	66	46	35	99	6	906	18
3-7/8 Nov. 1971.....	1,087	384	179	5	4	19	19	13	102	3	358	5
4 Feb. 1972.....	981	242	212	7	6	27	27	8	59	7	387	5
4 Aug. 1972.....	2,579	582	839	30	13	55	95	11	137	10	806	25
4 Aug. 1973.....	3,894	619	1,418	69	17	127	117	118	210	27	1,171	44
4-1/8 Nov. 1973.....	4,344	544	1,850	75	27	149	158	57	208	33	1,242	37
4-1/8 Feb. 1974.....	3,127	615	1,227	72	22	120	115	79	91	33	752	18
4-1/4 May 1974.....	3,580	632	1,270	73	14	100	105	115	90	63	1,118	19
3-7/8 Nov. 1974.....	2,239	703	586	21	24	60	66	7	112	48	613	25
4-1/4 May 1975-85.....	1,212	458	80	18	33	30	18	*	58	132	385	8
3-1/4 June 1978-83.....	1,539	267	81	22	289	33	42	1	99	155	551	6
4 Feb. 1980.....	2,592	815	177	46	125	67	92	4	209	162	895	30
3-1/2 Nov. 1980.....	1,904	747	140	61	352	51	59	*	77	72	344	16
3-1/4 May 1985.....	1,064	222	51	23	215	28	74	*	48	54	350	4
4-1/4 Aug. 1987-92.....	3,807	1,347	167	118	139	206	118	3	131	494	1,083	63
4 Feb. 1988-93.....	247	70	4	4	28	4	9	-	2	33	94	10
4-1/8 May 1989-94.....	1,553	538	24	18	80	39	35	*	65	384	369	19
3-1/2 Feb. 1990.....	4,698	1,139	142	260	685	83	82	1	205	387	1,715	32
3 Feb. 1995.....	1,225	152	20	26	33	17	12	3	63	61	838	2
3-1/2 Nov. 1998.....	3,948	892	65	215	616	31	59	*	102	161	1,806	5
Total Treasury bonds.....	54,175	12,135	11,441	1,268	2,830	1,479	1,458	830	2,343	2,355	18,037	420
Total marketable public debt securities.....	247,457	81,538	49,836	2,813	3,181	2,702	3,400	3,684	8,786	2,863	88,653	1,591

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MARCH 31, 1971

Table TSO-4. - Interest-Bearing Nonmarketable Public Debt Securities by Type

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Type	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 3/	Memorandum: Held by 37,570 corporate pension trust funds 4/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,694 commercial banks 2/	490 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies: 290 life	Insurance companies: 452 fire, casualty, and marine	488 savings and loan associations	469 corporations	State and local governments: 316 general funds	State and local governments: 187 pension and retirement funds		
U.S. savings bonds:												
Series E 5/	45,274	*	-	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	45,274	147
Series H	7,050	*	-	-	*	*	1	*	1	1	7,048	*
Total U.S. savings bonds	52,324	*	-	*	*	*	1	*	1	1	52,321	147
Other U.S. securities:												
Certificates of indebtedness:												
Foreign Series	2,091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,091	-
Foreign Currency Series	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-
Treasury certificates	534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	534	-
Treasury notes:												
Foreign Series	2,457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,457	-
Foreign Currency Series	1,216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,216	-
Depositary bonds	25	-	25 6/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bonds:												
Foreign Series	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-
Foreign Currency Series	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.E.A. Series	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Investment Series B	2,351	2,056	22	7	31	27	9	*	44	58	99	1
Other	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	-
U.S. retirement plan bonds	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-
U.S. savings notes	646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	646	-
Total other U.S. securities	9,946	2,056	47 6/	7	31	27	9	*	44	58	7,670	1
Total nonmarketable public debt securities	62,271	2,056	47 6/	7	31	27	9	*	45	58	59,991	148

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

Table TSO-5. - Securities Issued by Government Agencies

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/ 8/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 3/	Memorandum: Held by 37,570 corporate pension trust funds 4/
		U.S. ment accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,694 commercial banks 2/	490 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies: 290 life	Insurance companies: 452 fire, casualty, and marine	488 savings and loan associations	469 corporations	State and local governments: 316 general funds	State and local governments: 187 pension and retirement funds		
Export-Import Bank:												
Short-term notes	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	-
6.15% Apr. 1973 (Debentures)	400	3	121	23	1	5	21	-	18	*	207	*
Participation certificates	1,227	-	344	45	7	23	23	6	100	75	605	11
Total	3,127	3	465	68	8	28	44	6	117	76	2,312	11
Federal Housing Administration:												
(Debentures)	483	70	41	58	89	10	19	-	17	92	87	25
Government National Mortgage Association:												
Participation certificates	6,430	2,050	896	351	41	264	168	37	251	738	1,634	124
Tennessee Valley Authority:												
Short-term notes	591	57	30	3	-	*	63	-	105	-	333	-
8% June 1974 (Bonds)	100	-	4	6	1	2	3	-	-	*	83	*
8-3/4 June 1975 (Bonds)	50	-	4	3	-	*	11	-	-	-	31	-
4.40 Nov. 1985 (Bonds)	50	-	*	1	6	*	-	-	1	28	14	1
4-5/8 July 1986 (Bonds)	50	-	*	*	3	*	-	-	*	24	22	1
4-1/2 Feb. 1987 (Bonds)	45	-	*	*	3	-	-	-	-	28	14	1
5.70 May 1992 (Bonds)	70	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	*	16	47	3
6-3/8 Nov. 1992 (Bonds)	60	-	1	1	*	1	-	-	-	10	46	1
8-1/4 Oct. 1994 (Bonds)	100	-	*	3	1	-	2	-	*	13	81	*
9 Mar. 1995 (Bonds)	100	-	1	11	1	*	-	-	-	1	86	*
9-1/4 June 1995 (Bonds)	50	-	*	12	*	-	-	-	-	5	33	1
Total	1,266	57	41	44	18	5	80	-	106	125	790	8
Total Government agency securities covered in survey	11,307	2,181	1,444	521	156	306	311	43	490	1,031	4,822	168

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

Table TSO-6. - (Memorandum) Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies and the District of Columbia

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey: U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,694 commercial banks 2/	490 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies: 290 life	Insurance companies: 452 fire, casualty, and marine	488 savings and loan associations	469 corporations	States and local governments: 316 general funds	States and local governments: 187 pension and retirement funds	Held by all other investors 3/	Memorandum: Held by 37,570 corporate pension trust funds 4/
Banks for cooperatives:												
7.10% Apr. 1971 (Debentures)	273 10/	1	52	7	-	3	9	14	15	-	172	1
6.70 May 1971 (Debentures)	343	-	80	9	1	2	22	4	29	-	197	1
5.70 June 1971 (Debentures)	375 10/	3	86	6	-	2	11	24	22	-	222	1
5-1/4 July 1971 (Debentures)	320	-	73	4	-	6	12	5	11	-	209	2
4-1/2 Aug. 1971 (Debentures)	421 10/	8	92	3	1	2	31	14	34	-	237	2
7.30 Oct. 1973 (Debentures)	100	-	59	3	-	-	5	1	8	-	26	*
Total	1,832 10/	12	440	31	1	15	90	61	118	-	1,063	7
Federal home loan banks:												
7-1/4% Apr. 1971 (Bonds)	400	3	61	15	1	*	25	10	33	-	252	26
8-3/8 Apr. 1971 (Bonds)	250	-	47	6	*	2	13	1	4	1	176	1
7 May 1971 (Bonds)	350	-	53	10	-	*	21	7	25	12	221	8
8.20 May 1971 (Bonds)	500	-	81	11	1	11	42	-	16	*	337	13
8.45 June 1971 (Bonds)	650	-	102	35	*	4	36	4	25	2	442	9
7.50 July 1971 (Bonds)	500	6	70	19	1	4	34	18	60	1	289	10
7.65 Aug. 1971 (Bonds)	650	2	130	20	3	2	51	19	20	-	402	16
7.35 Sept. 1971 (Bonds)	400	-	70	18	1	12	34	19	13	-	234	15
8.20 Nov. 1971 (Bonds)	250	-	28	9	*	3	12	6	17	-	175	2
8.20 Feb. 1972 (Bonds)	200	-	47	12	-	9	21	4	9	*	98	1
8.20 Feb. 1972 (Bonds)	300	-	21	14	*	*	17	2	10	-	235	1
8.15 May 1972 (Bonds)	200	-	30	11	-	1	15	2	12	-	128	1
7-3/8 Nov. 1972 (Bonds)	250	-	98	6	-	1	10	2	6	-	126	*
8.35 Feb. 1973 (Bonds)	350	3	53	21	1	14	33	4	3	*	219	1
4-1/4 May 1973 (Bonds)	400	11	162	3	-	*	30	5	4	-	185	3
7.20 Aug. 1973 (Bonds)	450	2	170	10	2	1	38	8	20	-	200	3
8.40 Jan. 1974 (Bonds)	300	-	27	11	-	*	19	1	6	*	236	4
8.40 Feb. 1974 (Bonds)	250	-	47	14	-	2	30	*	2	-	156	1
7.65 Aug. 1974 (Bonds)	183	-	23	6	-	2	46	-	4	-	104	1
8 Nov. 1974 (Bonds)	235	-	38	3	-	*	33	3	3	-	155	1
6.10 Feb. 1975 (Bonds)	250	2	62	16	1	5	35	4	3	-	122	*
8.05 May 1975 (Bonds)	265	-	60	18	-	11	35	1	7	*	133	1
7.95 Aug. 1975 (Bonds)	300	-	68	27	-	2	20	2	26	-	155	2
6-1/2 Nov. 1975 (Bonds)	350	2	98	26	*	2	64	5	5	-	149	3
7.75 Feb. 1980 (Bonds)	350	-	63	22	-	2	46	2	8	3	205	8
7.80 Oct. 1980 (Bonds)	200	-	34	18	-	2	16	-	5	1	124	3
7.10 Nov. 1972 FHLMC 9/ (Mtg. Backed Bonds)	175	-	33	2	-	-	7	4	1	*	127	38
8.60 Nov. 1995 FHLMC 9/ (Mtg. Backed Bonds)	140	-	2	10	*	1	19	-	-	5	104	12
Total	9,099	32	1,778	391	10	92	802	132	347	27	5,488	184
Federal intermediate credit banks:												
8.05% Apr. 1971 (Debentures)	493 10/	1	88	9	-	12	16	1	33	-	333	1
7-1/4 May 1971 (Debentures)	477 10/	5	89	8	*	5	17	11	13	-	329	3
7.30 June 1971 (Debentures)	315 10/	-	54	3	1	2	5	5	7	-	238	1
7.10 July 1971 (Debentures)	543 10/	*	98	14	*	5	16	30	20	-	358	3
6.80 Aug. 1971 (Debentures)	594 10/	6	149	23	*	4	22	12	18	-	362	2
5.70 Sept. 1971 (Debentures)	417 10/	-	95	10	*	4	11	46	12	*	239	2
5.30 Oct. 1971 (Debentures)	378 10/	3	80	13	*	3	15	4	18	1	240	2
4.55 Nov. 1971 (Debentures)	682 10/	21	173	12	2	12	48	23	32	-	359	3
4 Dec. 1971 (Debentures)	623 10/	-	144	6	-	*	26	18	19	-	409	2
8.15 Mar. 1973 (Debentures)	203 10/	-	36	10	1	2	11	5	3	-	136	2
7-3/4 July 1973 (Debentures)	200 10/	-	56	9	-	2	6	2	14	-	111	1
5.95 July 1974 (Debentures)	224 10/	3	81	10	-	2	31	6	3	-	89	5
Total	5,149 10/	39	1,143	128	4	54	223	163	192	1	3,202	25
Federal land banks:												
4-1/8% Feb. 1967-72 (Bonds)	72	-	6	2	3	*	1	-	6	4	50	2
7.35 Apr. 1971 (Bonds)	225 10/	-	40	11	-	*	3	-	3	*	168	1
8-1/2 Apr. 1971 (Bonds)	300	1	64	18	*	2	1	-	9	-	205	4
3-1/2 May 1971 (Bonds)	60	-	6	1	2	1	1	2	8	12	27	3
8.15 July 1971 (Bonds)	270	-	29	7	-	1	5	1	10	*	217	1
8.45 July 1971 (Bonds)	232	-	35	3	1	4	1	2	4	-	182	3
6 Oct. 1971 (Bonds)	446	*	105	19	*	1	6	19	9	10	276	3
5.70 Feb. 1972 (Bonds)	230	-	50	12	2	4	3	8	40	-	111	1
4.45 Apr. 1972 (Bonds)	300	-	51	6	2	6	6	17	24	-	189	-
8.20 July 1972 (Bonds)	442 10/	-	100	29	1	8	17	1	11	*	276	3
3-7/8 Sept. 1972 (Bonds)	109	-	12	3	2	3	1	3	18	7	61	4
8.35 Sept. 1972 (Bonds)	337	-	73	12	*	2	7	3	2	-	237	3
5-7/8 Oct. 1972 (Bonds)	200	1	37	8	-	*	2	15	17	*	120	2
7.95 Jan. 1973 (Bonds)	407 10/	-	107	30	-	6	16	6	12	*	231	2
4-1/8 Feb. 1973-78 (Bonds)	148	6	26	8	3	5	4	-	6	5	85	11
7.95 July 1973 (Bonds)	350	4	96	17	-	10	16	-	4	*	203	1
8.45 July 1973 (Bonds)	198	-	35	3	-	*	2	-	4	-	154	1
7.80 Oct. 1973 (Bonds)	300 10/	-	64	17	-	1	7	1	8	*	200	2

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MARCH 31, 1971

Table TSO-6. - (Memorandum) Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies and the District of Columbia - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey: U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,694 commercial banks 2/	490 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies: 290 life	Insurance companies: 452 fire, casualty, and marine	488 savings and loan associations	471 corporations	State and local governments: 318 general funds	State and local governments: 187 pension and retirement funds	Held by all other investors 3/	Memorandum: Held by 37,570 corporate pension trust funds 4/
Federal land banks - (Continued):												
4-1/2% Feb. 1974 (Bonds)....	155	-	16	5	3	2	3	6	8	4	109	5
7.30 Apr. 1974 (Bonds)....	354 10/	-	102	12	1	6	16	2	6	*	208	3
8-3/8 Jan. 1975 (Bonds)....	220	-	26	15	2	8	9	4	5	*	150	2
4-3/8 Apr. 1975 (Bonds)....	200	-	28	6	2	4	8	-	41	7	104	6
5 Feb. 1976 (Bonds)....	123	-	8	3	2	4	4	-	6	5	91	7
5-3/8 July 1976 (Bonds)....	150	-	8	3	*	4	1	*	9	6	117	5
5-1/8 Apr. 1978 (Bonds)....	150	-	14	3	1	8	1	-	17	6	100	5
5 Jan. 1979 (Bonds)....	442 10/	-	42	16	6	13	12	10	25	2	315	3
6.70 Apr. 1981 (Bonds)....	224	-	80	15	-	1	13	2	14	3	96	1
Total.....	6,645 10/	11	1,259	285	33	103	168	103	325	71	4,286	84
Federal National Mortgage Association:												
Discount notes.....	2,071	4	117	63	20	31	136	76	860	40	724	12
8.75% Apr. 1971 (Debentures).	500	-	118	22	-	3	27	23	31	-	276	5
8.20 May 1971 (Debentures).	400	1	83	12	1	2	17	3	25	1	254	2
6.85 June 1971 (Debentures).	250	-	24	10	10	*	7	3	18	-	177	2
8.60 July 1971 (Debentures).	400	*	61	17	2	6	22	2	12	1	276	3
4-1/8 Aug. 1971 (Debentures).	63	-	9	2	*	1	2	4	3	*	42	2
7-3/8 Aug. 1971 (Debentures).	200	-	30	12	-	*	12	1	11	-	134	5
8.05 Aug. 1971 (Debentures).	250	-	28	7	-	6	4	-	5	-	200	6
4-1/2 Sept. 1971 (Debentures).	96	-	8	6	1	13	2	5	5	6	52	5
5-3/4 Sept. 1971 (Debentures).	350	*	52	23	2	1	13	31	45	*	183	2
8.45 Oct. 1971 (Debentures).	500	-	97	48	*	9	45	1	11	1	287	1
6.85 Nov. 1971 (Debentures).	350	*	51	18	1	7	17	20	16	1	219	6
8-1/8 Dec. 1971 (Debentures).	500	-	105	29	*	2	39	19	36	-	269	1
5-1/8 Feb. 1972 (Debentures).	98	-	5	5	2	2	3	*	4	5	73	3
6-3/4 Mar. 1972 (Debentures).	250	*	41	13	-	2	7	20	8	-	160	3
8.70 Mar. 1972 (Debentures).	200	-	22	13	*	3	3	5	6	1	148	1
4-3/8 June 1972 (Debentures).	100	-	9	6	2	10	6	10	4	4	50	4
8.70 June 1972 (Debentures).	300	-	48	19	*	7	18	4	23	*	181	2
7.40 Sept. 1972 (Debentures).	200	-	24	8	-	*	11	4	22	-	131	1
8.40 Sept. 1972 (Debentures).	400	-	60	27	-	12	27	-	12	*	263	1
7.20 Dec. 1972 (Debentures).	400	-	87	16	1	7	31	5	9	-	244	2
8 Dec. 1972 (Debentures).	200	*	23	2	-	4	15	2	7	*	146	2
7.30 Mar. 1973 (Debentures).	450	6	204	17	-	1	29	8	2	-	183	1
8.30 Mar. 1973 (Debentures).	250	-	35	10	*	1	15	-	6	-	184	4
4-1/4 June 1973 (Debentures).	146	-	15	9	1	4	8	1	9	1	99	4
8.35 June 1973 (Debentures).	350	-	64	31	-	5	47	*	37	3	163	4
8.10 Sept. 1973 (Debentures).	300	-	58	24	-	4	26	-	4	10	174	2
5-3/4 Dec. 1973 (Debentures).	500	6	237	10	1	1	58	16	10	*	162	*
7-3/4 Mar. 1974 (Debentures).	350	-	95	15	-	1	47	2	13	-	178	2
7.90 June 1974 (Debentures).	400	3	109	34	-	5	49	-	6	-	194	1
5.65 Sept. 1974 (Debentures).	300	1	125	8	1	*	40	1	1	-	124	6
7.85 Sept. 1974 (Debentures).	250	-	37	8	*	1	17	4	3	6	175	3
7.55 Mar. 1975 (Debentures).	300	2	132	9	-	*	30	1	36	2	89	*
7.50 Sept. 1975 (Debentures).	350	4	72	20	*	3	43	-	12	*	195	*
5.65 Mar. 1976 (Debentures).	500	-	184	10	*	1	80	3	4	-	217	7
4-1/2 Feb. 1977 (Debentures).	198	4	25	7	8	4	13	3	10	9	115	7
6-3/8 June 1977 (Debentures).	250	-	76	13	-	1	41	-	3	-	117	*
7-1/4 June 1981 (Debentures).	250	-	65	19	*	1	24	7	22	9	104	2
6.65 June 1982 (Debentures).	250	-	65	30	-	*	17	2	15	4	117	9
6.75 June 1983 (Debentures).	200	3	48	9	6	-	11	3	5	*	115	-
6 Oct. 1973 (Capital Debentures).	250	-	67	18	1	2	17	4	6	-	137	1
8 Apr. 1975 (Capital Debentures).	200	-	29	15	-	*	15	2	1	-	138	1
8-1/8 June 1971 (Mtg. Backed Bonds).....	150	-	10	1	*	-	3	2	99	6	30	34
7-1/2 Oct. 1972 (Mtg. Backed Bonds).....	400	-	59	11	*	*	8	14	9	1	297	30
8-3/8 June 1975 (Mtg. Backed Bonds).....	250	-	17	8	*	*	9	3	9	5	199	22
8-5/8 Oct. 1990 (Mtg. Backed Bonds).....	200	-	8	32	1	6	11	-	4	13	126	8
Total.....	15,123	36	2,933	746	60	167	1,121	311	1,496	128	8,124	218
District of Columbia:												
4.20% Dec. 1970-79 (Bonds)...	20	-	*	3	*	1	6	-	1	3	6	*

1/ Securities issued by the Treasury and Government agencies that are classified as debt under the new unified budget concept. For debt subject to limitation, see Table FD-9.

2/ Excludes trust departments.

3/ Included with all other investors are those banks, insurance companies, savings and loan associations, corporations, and State and local government funds not reporting in the Treasury Survey. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.

4/ Consists of corporate pension trust funds and profit sharing plans which involve retirement benefits. The data are compiled from quarterly reports by bank trustees who report total number of funds administered and Public Debt and Agency Securities held. It is estimated that these funds account for approximately 90 percent of Federal Securities held by all corporate pension trust funds. Since the data are not available each month, the regular monthly Survey includes holdings by these funds under "Held by all other private investors." The quarterly data are presented as supplemental information in a memorandum column accompanying the Survey for each reporting date, beginning with December 31, 1953.

5/ United States savings bonds, Series E, are reported to the Treasury Survey at maturity value but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this table.

6/ Includes $12 million depositary bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.

7/ Includes Export-Import Bank and Government National Mortgage Association participation certificates.

8/ Includes matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.

9/ Obligation of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation. The capital stock of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation is held by the twelve Federal Home Loan Banks.

10/ Includes securities issued for use as collateral for short-term borrowings.

* Less than $500,000.

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, APRIL 30, 1971

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table MQ-1. - Treasury Bills

Amount outstanding (millions)		Issue date		Maturity date	Bank discount	
13-week	26-week	13-week	26-week		Bid	Change from last month
$2,004	$1,402	2/4/71	11/5/70	5/6/71	3.90%	+.36%
2,003	1,401	2/11/71	11/12/70	5/13/71	3.74	+.19
2,004	1,403	2/18/71	11/19/70	5/20/71	3.74	+.18
1,904	1,400	2/25/71	11/27/70	5/27/71	3.76	+.19
1,902	1,399	3/4/71	12/3/70	6/3/71	3.84	+.24
1,901	1,401	3/11/71	12/10/70	6/10/71	3.87	+.27
1,901	1,400	3/18/71	12/17/70	6/17/71	3.88	+.26
1,900	1,404	3/25/71	12/24/70	6/24/71	3.92	+.30
1,900	1,402	4/1/71	12/31/70	7/1/71	3.96	+.32
2,000	1,402	4/8/71	1/7/71	7/8/71	3.96	+.26
2,001	1,408	4/15/71	1/14/71	7/15/71	3.96	+.26
2,001	1,401	4/22/71	1/21/71	7/22/71	3.93	+.23
2,001	1,400	4/29/71	1/28/71	7/29/71	3.93	+.22
	1,405		2/4/71	8/5/71	4.00	+.26
	1,400		2/11/71	8/12/71	4.00	+.25
	1,402		2/18/71	8/19/71	4.03	+.28
	1,402		2/25/71	8/26/71	4.03	+.28
	1,401		3/4/71	9/2/71	4.14	+.37
	1,401		3/11/71	9/9/71	4.15	+.38
	1,401		3/18/71	9/16/71	4.20	+.43
	1,602		3/25/71	9/23/71	4.21	+.49
	1,600		4/1/71	9/30/71	4.21	+.47
	1,601		4/8/71	10/7/71	4.24	-
	1,600		4/15/71	10/14/71	4.24	-
	1,401		4/22/71	10/21/71	4.24	-
	1,401		4/29/71	10/28/71	4.21	-

Amount outstanding (millions)		Issue date		Maturity date	Bank discount	
9-month	one-year	9-month	one-year		Bid	Change from last month
$501	$1,200	8/31/70	5/31/70	5/31/71	3.79%	+.22%
501	1,201	9/30/70	6/30/70	6/30/71	3.85	+.31
501	1,202	11/2/70	7/31/71	7/31/71	3.99	+.28
501	1,204	11/30/70	8/31/70	8/31/71	4.03	+.28
501	1,202	12/31/70	9/30/70	9/30/71	4.21	+.47
500	1,201	2/1/71	10/31/70	10/31/71	4.24	+.54
501	1,201	3/1/71	11/30/70	11/30/71	4.27	+.57
500	1,201	3/31/71	12/31/70	12/31/71	4.36	+.69
500	1,199	4/30/71	1/31/71	1/31/72	4.43	+.71
	1,201		2/28/71	2/29/72	4.47	+.75
	1,200		3/31/71	3/31/72	4.47	+.79
	1,200		4/30/71	4/30/72	4.42	-

Amount outstanding (millions)	Issue date	Maturity date	Bank discount	
			Bid	Change from last month
Tax anticipation bills				
$2,515	10/21/70	6/22/71	3.91%	+.35%

Table MQ-2. - Treasury Notes

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/			
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low	
							Price	Date	Price	Date
$4,265	5-1/4% - 5/15/71-A	100.07	-.11	-1.90%	-2.40%	8/15/66	103.09	4/7/67	95.30	4/18/69
4,176	8 - 5/15/71-E	100.10	-.17	-2.19	-3.05	10/1/69	101.15	11/23/70	99.24	4/30/69
2,257	8-1/4 - 8/15/71-F	101.07	-.19	3.85	+.55	2/15/70	102.13	11/23/70	100.03½	1/29/70
971	5-3/8 - 11/15/71-B	100.16	-.19	4.41	+.84	11/15/66	104.02	4/7/67	95.03	10/1/69
5,832	7-3/4 - 11/15/71-G	101.22	-.23	4.50	+.72	5/15/70	103.12	1/21/71	99.20	3/29/70
799	4-3/4 - 2/15/72-A	100.01	-.25	4.71	+.91	2/15/67	101.16	4/10/67	92.24	12/29/69
2,681	7-1/2 - 2/15/72-C	102.05	-.27	4.67	+.70	8/17/70	103.28	2/19/71	100.04	8/17/70
5,310	4-3/4 - 5/15/72-B	99.31	-.28	4.78	+.81	5/15/67	101.12	3/11/71	91.30	12/29/69
2,037	6-3/4 - 5/15/72-D	101.29	-1.03	4.83	+.85	11/16/70	103.23	3/11/71	100.24	11/6/70
2/	5 - 8/15/72-E	100.06	-	4.84	-	5/17/71	100.06	4/30/71	100.03	4/29/71
5,842	7-3/4 - 5/15/73-A	104.19	-2.13	5.33	+1.07	10/1/69	107.24	3/22/71	99.14	5/4/70
1,839	8-1/8 - 8/15/73-B	105.27	-2.27	5.37	+1.13	2/15/70	109.12	3/22/71	100.03½	1/29/70
3,141	7-3/4 - 2/15/74-C	105.01	-3.18	5.77	+1.24	8/15/70	109.13	3/22/71	100.04	8/10/70
4,507	7-1/4 - 5/15/74-D	104.01	-3.17	5.78	+1.16	11/15/70	108.12	3/22/71	100.13½	10/23/70
10,284	5-5/8 - 8/15/74-B	99.12	-3.08	5.84	+1.07	8/15/68	103.28	3/22/71	89.22	2/29/69
3,981 2/	5-3/4 - 11/15/74-A	99.24	-3.10	5.83	+1.01	11/15/67	104.20	3/22/71	89.22	12/29/69
5,148	5-3/4 - 2/15/75-A	99.18	-3.16	5.88	+1.01	2/15/68	104.20	3/22/71	89.18	12/29/69
6,760	6 - 5/15/75-B	100.14	-3.19	5.88	+.97	5/15/68	105.22	3/22/71	90.24	1/30/70
7,680	5-7/8 - 8/15/75-C	99.24	-3.26	5.94	+.98	2/15/71	105.00	3/22/71	99.20	4/29/71
3,739	6-1/4 - 2/15/76-A	101.16	-4.04	5.89	+.95	2/15/69	106.28	3/22/71	91.20	1/30/70
2,697	6-1/2 - 5/15/76-B	101.28	-4.08	6.06	+.94	5/15/69	107.24	3/22/71	92.16	1/30/70
4,194	7-1/2 - 8/15/76-C	106.00	-4.10	6.15	+.88	10/1/69	111.28	3/22/71	97.28	5/4/70
5,163	8 - 2/15/77-A	108.16	-4.14	6.23	+.83	2/15/70	114.08	3/22/71	99.31	5/4/70
2,263	7-3/4 - 8/15/77-B	107.24	-4.26	6.24	+.85	8/15/70	114.00	3/22/71	99.28	8/17/70
8,386	6-1/4 - 2/15/78-A	100.22	-4.12	6.12	+.76	2/15/71	106.20	3/22/71	100.11	1/27/71
72	1-1/2 - 10/1/71-EO	98.20	-.08	4.92	+1.11	10/1/66	98.28	3/31/71	84.16	10/17/66
34	1-1/2 - 4/1/72-EA	96.22	-.20	5.27	+.99	4/1/67	97.10	3/31/71	85.12	12/20/67
33	1-1/2 - 10/1/72-EO	95.00	-1.02	5.22	+.98	10/1/67	96.02	3/31/71	83.18	1/30/70
34	1-1/2 - 4/1/73-EA	93.00	-1.16	5.41	+1.00	4/1/68	94.16	3/31/71	81.20	1/30/70
30	1-1/2 - 10/1/73-EO	91.04	-2.02	5.48	+1.07	10/1/68	93.06	3/31/71	79.04	1/30/70
34	1-1/2 - 4/1/74-EA	89.00	-2.16	5.65	+1.08	4/1/69	91.16	3/31/71	76.00	1/30/70
42	1-1/2 - 10/1/74-EO	87.04	-2.06	5.71	+.85	10/1/69	89.10	3/31/71	73.30	1/30/70
8	1-1/2 - 4/1/75-EA	85.12	-2.08	5.73	+.78	4/1/70	87.20	3/31/71	74.26	5/29/70
31	1-1/2 - 10/1/75-EO	83.20	-1.30	5.76	+.62	10/1/70	85.18	3/31/71	76.16	10/30/70
.4	1-1/2 - 4/1/76-EA	82.06	-	5.71	-	4/1/71	82.06	4/30/71	82.06	4/30/71

Footnotes at end of Table MQ-3.

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, APRIL 30, 1971

Table MQ-3. - Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out-standing (millions)	Description			Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/			
									High		Low	
				Bid	Change from last month	To first call or maturity 3/	Change from last month		Price	Date	Price	Date
$2,806	4%	-	8/15/71	100.01	-.08	3.86%	+.64%	3/1/62	101.27	2/26/62	91.30	8/29/66
1,087	3-7/8	-	11/15/71	99.24	-.14	4.36	+.79	5/15/62	100.28	12/26/63	90.25	8/29/66
981	4	-	2/15/72	99.18	-.18	4.57	+.72	11/15/62	101.20	12/26/62	91.02	10/1/69
1,233	2-1/2	-	6/15/67-72	97.26	-.16	4.53	+.58	6/1/45	106.16	4/16/46	79.12	1/6/60
2,579	4	-	8/15/72	98.30	-1.02	4.86	+.86	9/15/62	101.20	12/26/62	89.24	12/29/69
1,951	2-1/2	-	9/15/67-72	96.26	-.29	4.94	+.80	10/20/41	109.18	4/16/46	78.24	1/6/60
2,566	2-1/2	-	12/15/67-72	96.07	-1.03	4.96	+.81	11/15/45	106.16	4/16/46	79.06	1/6/60
3,894	4	-	8/15/73	96.29	-2.15	5.46	+1.18	9/15/63	99.30	3/22/71	85.31	12/29/69
4,344	4-1/8	-	11/15/73	96.28	-2.18	5.46	+1.11	7/22/64	100.01	1/12/64	85.24	12/29/69
3,126	4-1/8	-	2/15/74	96.00	-3.02	5.70	+1.22	1/15/65	99.28	3/22/71	84.28	12/29/69
3,579	4-1/4	-	5/15/74	95.30	-3.04	5.73	+1.15	5/15/64	101.07	1/12/64	84.22	12/29/69
2,238	3-7/8	-	11/15/74	94.04	-2.26	5.74	+.93	12/2/57	110.24	4/22/58	82.14	12/29/69
1,212	4-1/4	-	5/15/75-85	83.06	-2.00	6.04	+.24	4/5/60	105.28	5/5/67	66.30	5/26/70
1,537	3-1/4	-	6/15/78-83	75.18	-3.00	6.14	+.43	5/1/53	111.28	8/4/54	62.02	5/26/70
2,592	4	-	2/15/80	86.00	-4.10	6.08	+.69	1/23/59	103.18	5/12/61	71.04	12/29/69
1,904	3-1/2	-	11/15/80	82.02	-3.12	6.00	+.53	10/3/60	97.24	5/12/61	66.24	6/24/70
1,060	3-1/4	-	5/15/85 4/	73.18	-2.26	6.08	+.37	6/3/58	101.04	6/1/58	61.08	5/26/70
4,682	3-1/2	-	2/15/90 4/	73.04	-.16	5.88	+.06	2/14/58	106.26	4/21/58	59.20	5/26/70
3,806	4-1/4	-	8/15/87-92 4/	76.22	-2.20	6.24	+.26	8/15/62	104.10	12/26/62	63.00	5/26/70
247	4	-	2/15/88-93 4/	76.10	-1.26	5.96	+.19	1/17/63	100.11	1/16/63	61.18	5/26/70
1,552	4-1/8	-	5/15/89-94 4/	75.18	-2.10	6.12	+.23	4/18/63	100.26	8/28/63	61.26	5/26/70
1,211	3	-	2/15/95 4/	72.24	-.16	4.96	+.04	2/15/55	101.12	6/18/55	59.20	5/26/70
3,926	3-1/2	-	11/15/98 4/	73.02	-.08	5.39	+.03	10/3/60	95.14	5/12/61	59.20	5/26/70

1/ Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over the counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. "When issued" prices are included in the history beginning October 1941. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrences are in the latest dates.

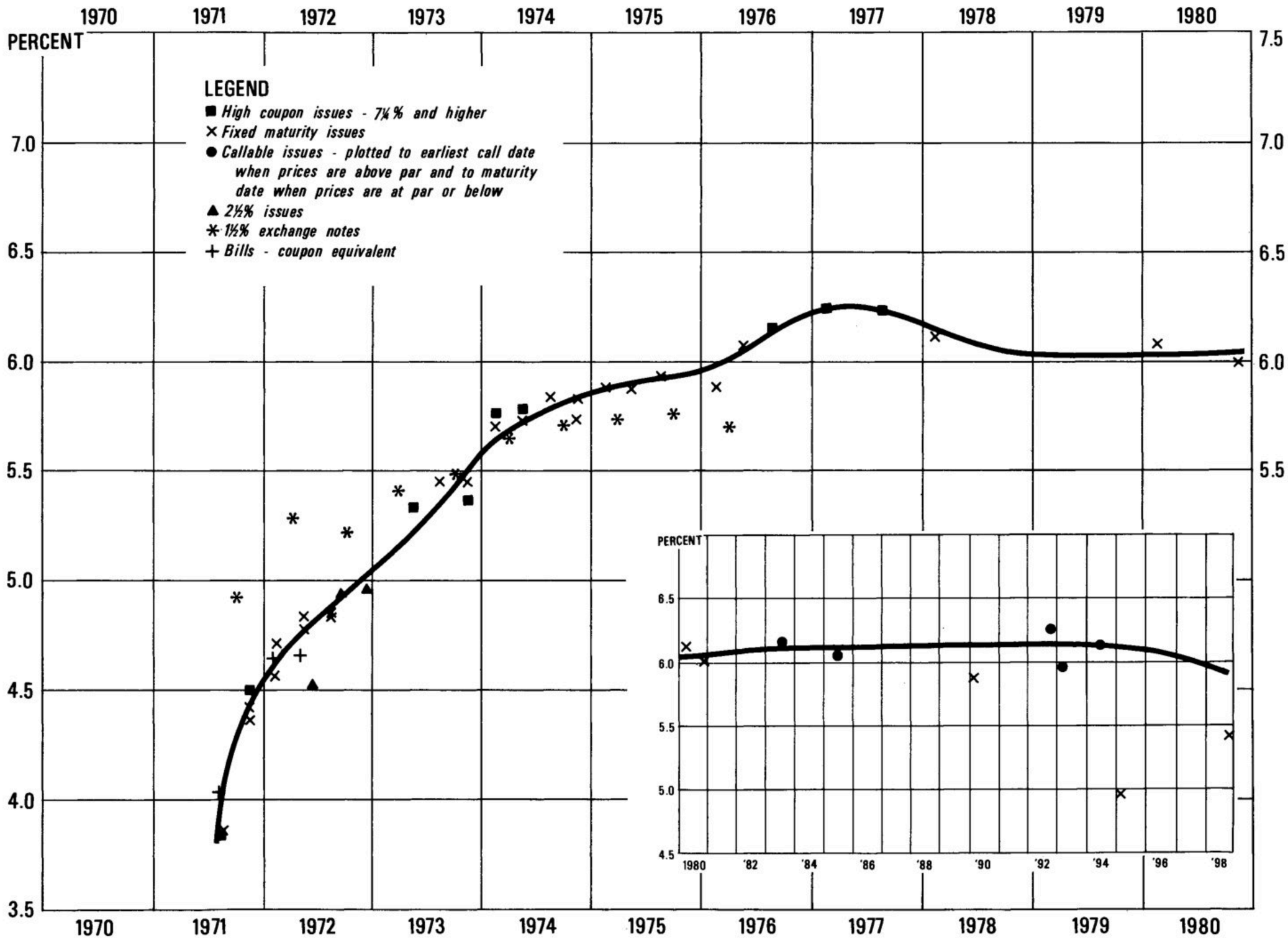
2/ For amounts to be issued on May 17, 1971, see "Treasury Financing Operations" in the front of this issue of the Treasury Bulletin.

3/ On callable issues market convention treats the yields to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.

4/ Included in the average yield of long term taxable Treasury Bonds as shown under "Average Yields of long-Term Bonds."

YIELDS OF TREASURY SECURITIES APRIL 30, 1971

Based on Closing Bid Quotations



Note: The smooth curve is fitted by eye. Market yields on coupon issues due in less than 3 months are excluded.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG -TERM BONDS

Table AY-1. - Average Yields of Treasury, Corporate and Municipal Bonds by Periods

Monthly series - averages of daily or weekly series

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/
		1960			1963			1966			1969	
Jan.	4.37	5.34	3.65	3.89 4/	4.22	2.98	4.43	4.93	3.65	5.74	7.29	4.75
Feb.	4.22	5.24	3.45	3.92	4.25	3.00	4.61	5.09	3.63	5.86	7.33	4.80
Mar.	4.08	4.98	3.45	3.93	4.28	2.95	4.63	5.33	3.65	6.05	7.76	5.10
Apr.	4.18 4/	4.97	3.43	3.97 4/	4.35	3.00	4.55	5.38	3.45	5.84	7.54	5.13
May	4.16	4.95	3.40	3.97	4.36	3.00	4.57	5.55	3.60	5.85	7.62	5.20
June	3.98	4.91	3.35	4.00	4.32	3.10	4.63	5.67	3.70	6.05	8.04	5.60
July	3.86	4.79	3.40	4.01	4.34	3.08	4.75	5.81	3.80	6.07	8.06	5.60
Aug.	3.79	4.65	3.15	3.99	4.34	3.00	4.80	6.04	4.10	6.02	8.05	5.90
Sept.	3.84 4/	4.64	3.30	4.04	4.40	3.10	4.79	6.14	3.93	6.32	8.36	6.05
Oct.	3.91	4.75	3.35	4.07	4.37	3.10	4.70	6.04	3.85	6.27	8.46	5.90
Nov.	3.93	4.82	3.20	4.11	4.42	3.20	4.74	6.11	3.90	6.52	8.94	6.05
Dec.	3.88	4.94	3.25	4.14	4.49	3.15	4.65	5.98	3.80	6.81	9.22	6.65
		1961			1964			1967			1970	
Jan.	3.89	4.63	3.30	4.15	4.50	3.08	4.40	5.53	3.40	6.86	9.00	6.55
Feb.	3.81	4.43	3.20	4.14	4.39	3.05	4.47	5.35	3.50	6.44 5/	8.84	6.25
Mar.	3.78	4.37	3.35	4.18	4.45	3.15	4.45	5.55	3.50	6.39	9.00	6.15
Apr.	3.80	4.57	3.45	4.20	4.48	3.18	4.51	5.59	3.55	6.53	9.09	6.60
May	3.73	4.67	3.25	4.16	4.48	3.15	4.76	5.90	3.83	6.94	9.53	7.00
June	3.88	4.82	3.50	4.13	4.50	3.20	4.86	6.06	3.90	6.99	9.70	7.10
July	3.90	4.81	3.43	4.13	4.44	3.10	4.86	6.06	3.90	6.57	9.09	6.22
Aug.	4.00	4.79	3.45	4.14	4.44	3.10	4.95	6.30	3.85	6.75	9.08	6.00
Sept.	4.02	4.72	3.40	4.16	4.49	3.15	4.99	6.33	4.00	6.63	9.00	6.15
Oct.	3.98	4.60	3.30	4.16	4.49	3.15	5.19	6.53	4.10	6.59	9.14	6.25
Nov.	3.98	4.52	3.35	4.12 5/	4.48	3.12	5.44	6.87	4.30	6.24 5/	8.97	6.05
Dec.	4.06	4.58	3.45	4.14	4.49	3.10	5.36	6.93	4.35	5.97	8.13	5.20
		1962			1965			1968			1971	
Jan.	4.08	4.56	3.25	4.14	4.45	3.00	5.18	6.57	4.10	5.92	7.63	5.40
Feb.	4.09	4.53	3.15	4.16	4.45	3.08	5.16	6.57	4.25	5.84	7.54	5.10
Mar.	4.01	4.41	3.10	4.15	4.49	3.10	5.39	6.80	4.35	5.71	7.62	5.00
Apr.	3.89	4.37	2.95	4.15	4.48	3.05	5.28	6.79	4.23	5.75	7.76	5.11
May	3.88	4.32	3.05	4.14 5/	4.52	3.10	5.40	7.00	4.37			
June	3.90	4.30	3.15	4.14	4.57	3.20	5.23 5/	7.02	4.47			
July	4.02 4/	4.41	3.20	4.15	4.57	3.20	5.09	6.91	4.45			
Aug.	3.98	4.39	3.08	4.19	4.66	3.15	5.04	6.54	4.20			
Sept.	3.94	4.28	3.05	4.25	4.71	3.30	5.09	6.69	4.30			
Oct.	3.89	4.26	2.95	4.28	4.70	3.30	5.24	6.88	4.30			
Nov.	3.87	4.23	2.90	4.34	4.75	3.35	5.36	7.00	4.50			
Dec.	3.87	4.28	3.00	4.43	4.92	3.45	5.66	7.28	4.63			

Weekly series - average for weeks ending -

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	As new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/
1970:				1971:				1971:			
Nov. 6	6.49	9.3	6.15	Jan. 8	6.10	7.96	5.50	Mar. 5	5,94	7.94	5.75
13	6.39	9.06	6.00	15	5.95	7.73	5,45	12	5.78	7.74	5.22
20	6.19 5/	8.98	5.90	22	5.83	7.46	5.00	19	5.65	7.56	4.95
27	5.96	8.71	n.a.	29	5.78	7.38	4.90	26	5.54	7.40	4.70
Dec. 4	5.93	8.39	5.05	Feb. 5	5.80	7.35	5.15	Apr. 2	5.64	7.45	4.80
11	5.89	8.15	5.00	12	5.78	7.32	5.23	9	5.66	7.56	5.00
18	5.87	8.07	5.00	19	5.83	7.56	5.00	16	5.73	7.65	5.17
24	6.06	8.04	6.05	26	5.91	7.94	n.a.	23	5.82	7.82	5.40
31	6.16	8.02	5.60					30	5.81	8.00	5.70

1/ Treasury bond yields are based on a composite of closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Series includes bonds on which the interest income is subject to normal tax and surtax which are neither due nor callable before 10 years. For bonds currently in series, see Table MQ-3.

2/ Treasury series based on reoffering yields of new corporate bonds rated Aa by Moody's Investors Service. The series is calculated to reflect bonds with no call protection. Currently 5 years of call protection is valued at 15 basis points.

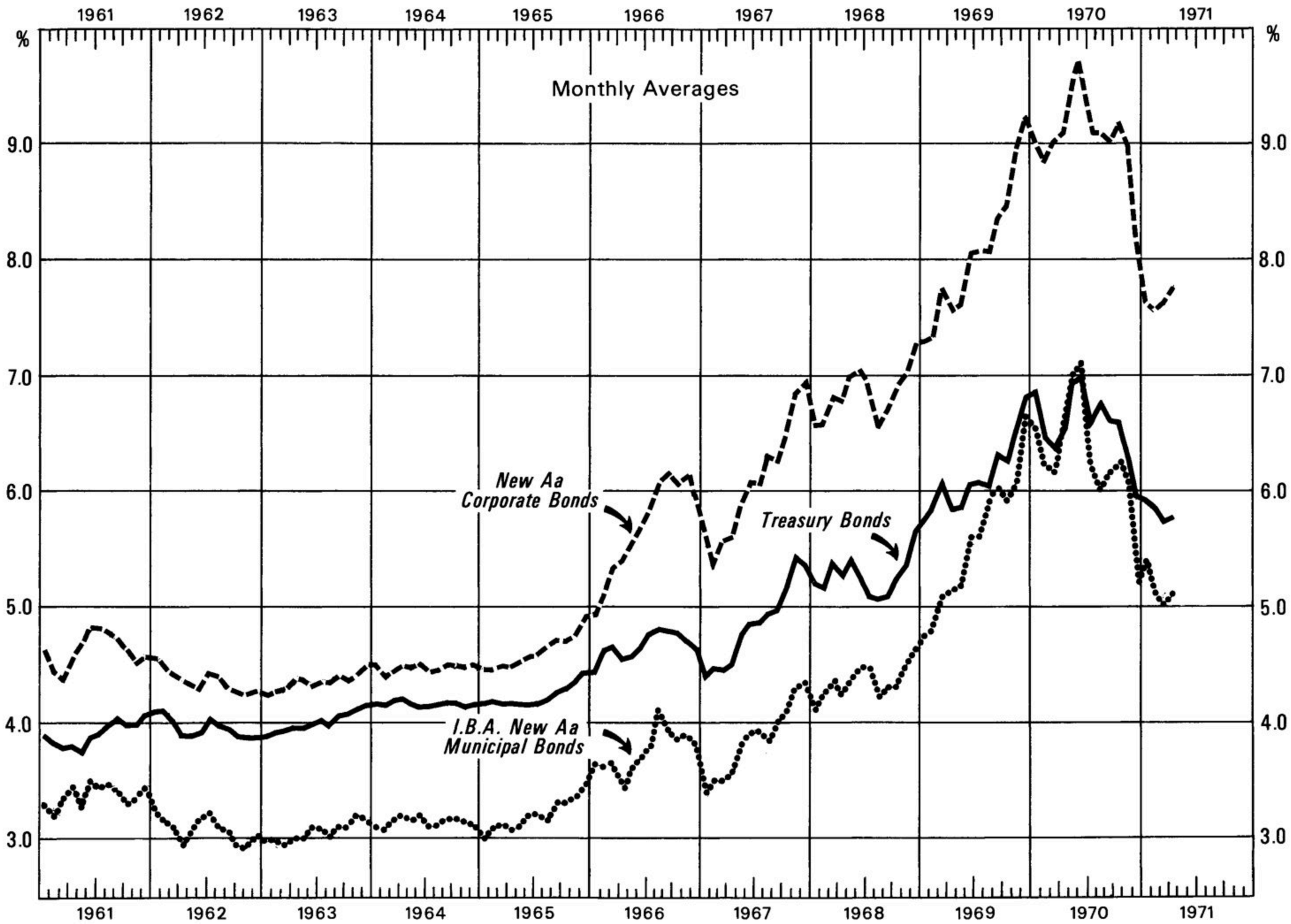
3/ Index of new issue reoffering yields on Aa 20 year general obligations compiled by Investment Bankers Association of America. Weekly series are not available prior to January 1970.

4/ One or more new long-term bonds added to the average.

5/ An existing bond dropped from the average.

n.a. Not available.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG - TERM TREASURY, CORPORATE AND MUNICIPAL BONDS



INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

The tables in this section are designed to provide data on United States reserve assets and liabilities and other statistics related to the United States balance of payments and international financial position. A number of changes were introduced in the May 1967 Bulletin to increase the usefulness of this section.

Table IFS-1 shows the reserve assets of the United States, including its gold stock, special drawing rights held in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, holdings of convertible foreign currencies, and reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-2 brings together the various statistical components of the liabilities which enter into the United States balance of payments calculated on the liquidity basis. The inclusion of the United States reserve position in the International Monetary Fund in Table IFS-1 requires that the "holdings of dollars" of the Fund be excluded from the data on liabilities to foreigners, in order to avoid double counting.

Table IFS-3 presents an area breakdown of United States liquid liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-4 shows United States Treasury nonmarketable bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-5 sets forth the factors which affect the United States position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-6 presents United States net monetary gold transactions with foreign countries and international and regional organizations.

Table IFS-1. - U.S. Reserve Assets

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total reserve assets	Gold stock 1/		Special drawing rights 3/	Convertible foreign currencies 4/	Reserve position in International Monetary Fund 5/
		Total 2/	Treasury			
1957	24,832	22,857	22,781	-	-	1,975
1958	22,540	20,582	20,534	-	-	1,958
1959	21,504	19,507	19,456	-	-	1,997
1960	19,359	17,804	17,767	-	-	1,555
1961	18,753	16,947	16,889	-	116	1,690
1962	17,220	16,057	15,978	-	99	1,064
1963	16,843	15,596	15,513	-	212	1,035
1964	16,672	15,471	15,388	-	432	769
1965	15,450	13,806 6/	13,733 6/	-	781	863 6/
1966	14,882	13,235	13,159	-	1,321	326
1967	14,830	12,065	11,982	-	2,345	420
1968	15,710	10,892	10,367	-	3,528	1,290
1969	16,964 7/	11,859	10,367	-	2,781 7/	2,324
1970	14,487	11,072	10,732	851	629	1,935
1970-Apr	16,919	11,902	11,367	926	1,581	2,510
May	16,165	11,900	11,367	925	980	2,360
June	16,328	11,889	11,367	957	1,132	2,350
July	16,065	11,934	11,367	961	716	2,454
Aug	15,796	11,817	11,367	961	695	2,323
Sept	15,527	11,494	11,117	991	1,098	1,944
Oct	15,120	11,495	11,117	991	811	1,823
Nov	14,891	11,478	11,117	961	640	1,812
Dec	14,487	11,072	10,732	851	629	1,935
1971-Jan	14,699	11,040	10,732	1,468	491	1,700
Feb	14,534	11,039	10,732	1,468	327	1,700
Mar	14,342	10,963	10,732	1,443	256	1,680
Apr	14,307	10,925	10,732	1,443	257	1,682

1/ Includes gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary Fund with the right of repurchase, and gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases. For corresponding liabilities see Table IFS-2.

2/ Includes gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund, which is not included in Treasury gold figures shown in daily Treasury statement. See "Account of the Treasurer of the United States," Table TUS-4.

3/ Includes initial allocation on January 1, 1970, of $867 million and second allocation on January 1, 1971 of $717 million of special drawing rights (SDR) in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, plus or minus transactions in SDR.

4/ Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve System.

5/ The United States has the right to purchase foreign currencies equivalent to its reserve position in the Fund automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions the United States could purchase additional amounts equal to the United States quota. See Table IFS-5.

6/ Reserve position includes, and gold stock excludes, $259 million gold subscription to the Fund in June 1965 for a U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966. In figures published by the Fund from June 1965 through January 1966, this gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

7/ Includes gain of $67 million resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969, of which $13 million represents gain on German mark holdings at time of revaluation. See also footnotes 3 and 4, Table IFS-4.

Table IFS-2. - U.S. Liquid Liabilities to Foreigners

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total liquid liabilities to all foreigners	Liabilities to International Monetary Fund arising from gold transactions			Liabilities to foreign countries							Liabilities to nonmonetary international and regional organizations 5/		
					Official institutions 3/				Banks and other foreigners					
		Total	Gold deposit 1/	Gold investment 2/	Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U. S.	Marketable U. S. Gov't bonds and notes 4/	Non marketable convertible U. S. Treasury bonds and notes	Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U. S.	Marketable U. S. Gov't bonds and notes 4/	Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U.S. 6/	Marketable U. S. Gov't bonds and notes 4/
1957	15,825 7/	200	-	200	n.a.	7,917	n.a.	-	n.a.	5,724	n.a.	n.a.	542	n.a.
1958	16,845 7/	200	-	200	n.a.	8,665	n.a.	-	n.a.	5,950	n.a.	n.a.	552	n.a.
1959	19,428	500	-	500	10,120	9,154	966	-	7,618	7,077	541	1,190	530	660
1960 8/	20,994	800	-	800	11,078	10,212	866	-	7,591	7,048	543	1,525	750	775
	21,027	800	-	800	11,088	10,212	876	-	7,598	7,048	550	1,541	750	791
1961 8/	22,853	800	-	800	11,830	10,940	890	-	8,275	7,759	516	1,948	703	1,245
	22,936	800	-	800	11,830	10,940	890	-	8,357	7,841	516	1,949	704	1,245
1962 8/	24,068	800	-	800	12,748	11,997	751	-	8,359	7,911	448	2,161	1,250	911
	24,068	800	-	800	12,714	11,963	751	-	8,359	7,911	448	2,195	1,284	911
1963 8/	26,361	800	-	800	14,387	12,467	1,217	703	9,214	8,863	351	1,960	808	1,152
	26,322	800	-	800	14,353	12,467	1,183	703	9,204	8,863	341	1,965	808	1,157
1964 8/	28,951	800	-	800	15,428	13,224	1,125	1,079	11,001	10,625	376	1,722	818	904
	29,002	800	-	800	15,424	13,220	1,125	1,079	11,056	10,680	376	1,722	818	904
1965	29,115	834	34	800	15,372	13,066	1,105	1,201	11,478	11,006	472	1,431	679	752
1966 8/	29,904	1,011	211	800	13,600	12,484	860	256	14,387	13,859	528	906	581	325
	29,779	1,011	211	800	13,655	12,539	860	256	14,208	13,680	528	905	580	325
1967 8/	33,271	1,033	233	800	15,653	14,034	908	711	15,894	15,336	558	691	487	204
	33,119	1,033	233	800	15,646	14,027	908	711	15,763	15,205	558	677	473	204
1968 8/	33,828	1,030	230	800	12,548	11,318	529	701	19,525	18,916	609	725	683	42
	33,614	1,030	230	800	12,481	11,318	462	701	19,381	18,916	465	722	683	39
1969 8/	41,776 9/	1,019	219	800	11,992 9/	11,054	383	555 9/	28,106	27,577	529	659	609	50
	41,900	1,019	219	800	11,994	11,056	383	555	28,224	27,695	529	663	613	50
1970	43,269	566	166	400	20,066	19,293	344	429	21,795	21,156	639	842	817	25
1970-Feb	42,991	1,010	210	800	14,025	13,216	380	429	27,140	26,656	484	816	766	50
Mar	42,972	1,010	210	800	14,767	13,958	380	429	26,390	25,914	476	805	755	50
Apr	43,362	1,010	210	800	14,414	13,605	380	429	27,172	26,687	485	766	715	51
May	43,226	1,010	210	800	14,797	13,986	382	429	26,716	26,215	501	703	652	51
June	43,382	1,010	210	800	15,306	14,480	397	429	26,386	25,850	536	680	628	52
July	43,513	1,010	210	800	16,602	15,756	417	429	25,143	24,601	542	758	705	53
Aug	44,012	1,010	210	800	16,622	15,776	417	429	25,536	24,974	562	844	799	45
Sept	44,220	587	187	400	17,778	16,932	417	429	25,092	24,525	567	763	717	46
Oct	44,232	587	187	400	18,131	17,376	326	429	24,700	24,135	565	814	769	45
Nov	44,493	579	179	400	19,961	19,206	326	429	23,168	22,582	586	785	738	47
Dec	43,269	566	166	400	20,066	19,293	344	429	21,795	21,156	639	842	817	25
1971-Jan	43,785	559	159	400	20,500	19,727	344	429	21,676	20,990	686	1,050	1,026	24
Feb. p	44,132	559	159	400	22,287	21,509	349	429	20,310	19,626	684	976	935	41

Note: Table is based on Treasury Department data and on data reported to the Treasury Department by banks and brokers in the United States. Data correspond to statistics following in this section and in the "Capital Movements" section, except for minor rounding differences. Table excludes International Monetary Fund "holdings of dollars," and holdings of U.S. Treasury letters of credit and nonnegotiable, non-interest-bearing special U.S. notes held by other international and regional organizations. The liabilities figures are used by the Department of Commerce in the statistics measuring the balance of international payments of the United States on the liquidity basis; however, the balance-of-payments statistics include certain adjustments to Treasury data prior to 1963 and some rounding differences, and may differ because of varying timing in incorporating revisions of Treasury data. The table does not include certain nonliquid liabilities to foreign official institutions which enter into the calculation of the official reserve transactions balance by the Department of Commerce.

1/ Represents liability on gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases.

2/ U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold can be reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.

3/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

4/ Derived by applying reported transactions to benchmark data; breakdown of transactions by type of holder estimated 1960-1963. Includes securities issued by corporations and other agencies of the United States Government, which are guaranteed by the United States.

5/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank.

6/ Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account. Liabilities data reported to the Treasury include the face value of these securities, but in this table the cost value of the securities is included under "Gold investment." The difference, which amounted to $19 million as of the end of 1970, is included in this column.

7/ Includes total foreign holdings of U.S. Government bonds and notes, for which breakdown by type of holder is not available.

8/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

9/ Includes $17 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969.

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary.

Table IFS-3. - U.S. Liquid Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries, by Area 1/

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total foreign countries	Western Europe 2/	Canada	Latin American Republics	Asia	Africa	Other countries 3/
1963	14,353	8,445	1,789	1,058	2,731	154	176
1964	15,424	9,220	1,608	1,238	3,020	160	178
1965	15,372	8,608	1,528	1,497	3,300	194	245
1966 4/	13,600	7,488	1,189	1,134	3,284	277	228
	13,655	7,488	1,189	1,134	3,339	277	228
1967	15,646	9,872	996	1,131	3,145	249	253
1968 4/	12,548	7,009	533	1,354	3,168	259	225
	12,481	7,001	532	1,354	3,122	248	224
1969	11,994 5/	5,860 5/	495	1,681	3,190	546	222
1970	20.066	13,046	662	1,536	4,060	407	355
1970-Feb	14,025	7,251	662	1,896	3,331	702	183
Mar	14,767	7,394	590	2,094	3,780	705	204
Apr	14,414	6,942	733	2,101	3,668	725	245
May	14,797	7,311	762	2,066	3,632	744	282
June	15,306	8,064	500	2,109	3,571	710	352
July	16,602	9,569	527	2,102	3,331	691	382
Aug	16,622	9,674	690	1,987	3,189	692	390
Sept	17,778	11,171	620	1,738	3,254	661	334
Oct	18,131	11,589	575	1,767	3,336	526	338
Nov	19,961	13,254	637	1,641	3,639	449	341
Dec	20,066	13,046	662	1,536	4,060	407	355
1971-Jan	20,500	13,702	678	1,370	4,046	381	323
Feb.p	22,287	15,382	727	1,341	4,169	325	343

1/ Data represent short-term liabilities to the official institutions of foreign countries, as reported by banks in the United States, and foreign official holdings of marketable and convertible nonmarketable U. S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year.

2/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

3/ Includes countries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western European dependencies in Latin America.

4/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

5/ Includes $17 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities due to revaluation of the German mark in October 1969.

p Preliminary.

Table IFS-4. - Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars or dollar equivalent)

End of calendar year or month	Total	Payable in dollars									Payable in foreign currencies						
		Total	Belgium	Canada 1/	Denmark	Italy 2/	Korea	Sweden	Taiwan	Thailand	Total	Austria	Belgium	Germany 3/	Italy	Switzerland	Bank for International Settlements
1962	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	-	-	-	200	51	-
1963	893	163	-	125	-	13	-	25	-	-	730	50	30	275	200	175	-
1964	1,440	354	-	329	-	-	-	25	-	-	1,086	50	30	679	-	257	70
1965	1,692	484	-	299	-	160	-	25	-	-	1,208	101	30	602	125	257	93
1966	695	353	-	144	-	184	-	25	-	-	342	25	30	50	125	111	-
1967	1,563	516	-	314	-	177	-	25	-	-	1,047	50	60	601	125	211	-
1968	3,330	1,692	32	1,334	20	146	15	25	20	100	1,638	50	-	1,051	226	311	-
1969	3,181 4/	1,431	32	1,129	-	135	15	-	20	100	1,750 4/	-	-	1,084 4/	125	541	-
1970	3,563	2,480	32	2,289	-	25	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-
1970-Apr	2,897	1,814	32	1,529	-	118	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-
May	3,096	2,013	32	1,729	-	117	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-
June	3,511	2,428	32	2,229	-	32	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-
July	3,508	2,425	32	2,229	-	29	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-
Aug	3,508	2,425	32	2,229	-	29	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-
Sept	3,508	2,425	32	2,229	-	29	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-
Oct	3,567	2,484	32	2,289	-	28	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-
Nov	3,564	2,481	32	2,289	-	25	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-
Dec	3,563	2,480	32	2,289	-	25	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-
1971-Jan	3,563	2,480	32	2,289	-	25	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-
Feb	3,563	2,480	32	2,289	-	25	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-
Mar	3,563	2,480	32	2,289	-	25	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-
Apr	3,563	2,480	32	2,289	-	25	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-

Note: For further information, see "Public Debt Operations," Tables PDO-8 and 9.

1/ Includes bonds issued to the Government of Canada in connection with transactions under the Columbia River treaty. Amounts outstanding were $204 million, September 1964 through October 1965; $174 million, November 1965 through October 1966; $144 million, November 1966 through October 1967; $114 million, November 1967 through October 1968; $84 million, November 1968 through September 1969; $54 million October 1969 through September 1970; and $24 million, October 1970 through latest date.

2/ Bonds issued to the Government of Italy in connection with military purchases in the United States.

3/ In addition, nonmarketable Treasury notes amounting to $125 million equivalent were issued to a group of German commercial banks in June 1968. The revaluation of the German mark in October 1969 increased the dollar value of these notes by $10 million. See also footnote 7, Table IFS-1.

4/ Includes an increase in dollar value of $84 million resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969. See also footnote 7, Table IFS-1.

Table IFS-5. - U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Calendar year or month	Transactions affecting IMF holdings of dollars during period							IMF holdings of dollars at end of period		U. S. reserve position in IMF at end of period 4/
	U.S. transactions with IMF				Transactions by other countries with IMF		Total change			
	Payments of subscriptions in dollars	Net gold sales by IMF 1/	Transactions in foreign currencies 2/	IMF net income in dollars	Purchases of dollars 3/	Repurchases in dollars		Amount	Percent of U. S. quota	
1946-57	2,063	600	-	-45	-2,670	827	775	775	28	1,975
1958	-	-	-	-2	-252	271	17	792	29	1,958
1959	1,031	-	-	2	-139	442	1,336	2,128	52	1,997
1960	-	-	-	11	-149	580	442	2,570	62	1,555
1961	-	150	-	16	-822	521	-135	2,435	59	1,690
1962	-	-	-	17	-110	719	626	3,061	74	1,064
1963	-	-	-	16	-194	207	29	3,090	75	1,035
1964	-	-	525	18	-282	5	266	3,356	81	769
1965	-	-	435	12	-282	-	165	3,521	85	863 5/
1966	776	-	680	15	-159	1	1,313	4,834	94	326
1967	-	-	-	20	-114	-	-94	4,740	92	420
1968	-	-	-84	20	-806	-	-870	3,870	75	1,290
1969	-	22	-	19	-1,343	268	-1,034	2,836	55	2,324
1970	1,155	712 6/	150	25	-854	741	1,929	4,765	71	1,935
1970-Apr	-	-	-	3	-2	66	67	2,650	51	2,510
May	-	-	150	-	-	-	150	2,800	54	2,360
June	-	-	-	5	-2	7	10	2,810	54	2,350
July	-	-	-	2	-139	33	-104	2,706	52	2,454
Aug	-	-	-	1	-20	150	131	2,837	55	2,323
Sept	-	132 6/	-	10	-16	253	379	3,216	62	1,944
Oct	-	129	-	-3	-34	29	121	3,337	65	1,823
Nov	-	104	-	1	-95	1	11	3,348	65	1,812
Dec	1,155	315	-	-1	-73	21	1,417	4,765	71	1,935
1971-Jan	-	-	250	-3	-23	11	235	5,000	75	1,700
Feb	-	*	-	*	-	*	*	5,000	75	1,700
Mar	-	-	-	*	-	20	20	5,020	75	1,680
Apr	-	-	-	-3	-	1	-2	5,018	75	1,682

Note: The initial U.S. quota in the International Monetary Fund was $2,750 million. The U.S. quota was increased to $4,125 million in 1959, $5,160 million in February 1966, and to $6,700 million in December 1970. Under the Articles of Agreement, subscription payments equal to the quota have been made 25 percent in gold and 75 percent in dollars.

1/ Represents net Fund sales of gold to acquire U.S. dollars for use in Fund operations. Does not include transactions in gold relating to gold deposit or gold investment (see Table IFS-2).

2/ Positive figures represent purchases from the Fund of currencies of other members for equivalent amounts of dollars; negative figures represent repurchases of dollars, including dollars derived from charges on purchases and from other net dollar income of the Fund. The United States has a commitment to repurchase within 3-5 years, but only to the extent that the Fund's holdings of dollars exceed 75 percent of the U.S. quota. Purchases of dollars by other countries reduce the U.S. commitment to repurchase by an equivalent amount.

3/ Beginning January 1970, includes dollars obtained by countries other than the United States from sales of gold to the Fund.

4/ Represents the United States gold tranche position in the Fund (the United States quota minus the Fund's holdings of dollars), which is the amount that the United States could purchase in foreign currencies automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions, the United States could purchase additional amounts equal to the United States quota.

5/ Includes $259 million gold subscription to the Fund in June 1965 for a U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966. In figures published by the Fund from June 1965 through January 1966, this gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

6/ Includes $30 million of special drawing rights. * Less than $500,000.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-6. - U.S. Net Monetary Gold Transactions with Foreign Countries and International and Regional Organizations

(In millions of dollars at $35 per fine troy ounce; negative figures represent net sales by the United States; positive figures, net acquisitions)

Area and country	Calendar year					1969	1970			
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970 1/	Oct.-Dec.	Jan. Mar.	Apr.-June	July-Sept.	Oct.-Dec. 1/
Western Europe:										
Austria	-25	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-13	-	-	25	-2	-	-	-	-2	-
France	-601	-	600	325	-129	-	-	-	-	-129
Germany	-	-	-	500	-	500	-	*	-	-
Greece	-1	19	-11	-1	-10	*	-	-	-	-10
Italy	-60	-85	-209	-76	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	-	-	-19	-	-50	-	-	-	-20	-30
Spain	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	51	-
Switzerland	-2	-30	-50	-25	-50	-	-	-	-50	-
Turkey	-12	*	3	-18	1	-5	*	-2	-5	9
United Kingdom	80	-879	-835	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank for International Settlements	-	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	-
Other	-23	-5	-90	36	-15	23	5	1	-1	-21
Total Western Europe	-659	-980	-669	969	-204	721	4	-1	-27	-180
Canada	200	150	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American Republics:										
Argentina	-39	-1	-25	-25	-28	-15	-5	-	-	-23
Brazil	-3	-1	*	-	-23	-	-	-	-	-23
Colombia	7	*	-	*	-1	*	-1	*	-	-
Mexico	10	-10	-	-	-25	-	-	-	-	-25
Peru	-	35	-	-12	-13	*	*	*	-3	-10
Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-16	-14	-40	-18	-42	-11	-1	-9	-1	-31
Total Latin American Republics	-41	9	-65	-54	-131	-27	-7	-9	-4	-111
Asia:										
Japan	-56	-	-	-	-119	-	-	-	-	-119
Other	-30	-44	-366	42	-95	-1	24	-1	-39	-79
Total Asia	-86	-44	-366	42	-213	-1	24	-1	-39	-197
Africa:										
Total Africa	-19	-157	-66	-9	-70	-4	-1	-2	-4	-64
Other countries:										
Total other countries	-3	-9	-2	9	-11	5	-	-	-	-11
Total foreign countries	-608	-1,031	-1,118	957	-631	695	20	-14	-73	-563
International and regional organizations 2/	177	22	-3	10	-156	-	24	-	-322	142
Grand total	-431	-1,009	-1,121	967	-787 1/	695	44	-14	-395	-422 1/

1/ Includes in 1970 total (Oct.-Dec. 1970) the U.S. payment of $385 million increase in its gold subscription to the IMF and gold sold by the IMF to the United States in mitigation of U.S. sales to other countries making gold payments to the IMF. The country data include, for the same period, gold sales by the United States to various countries in connection with IMF quota payments. Such sales to countries and resales by the IMF totaled $548 million each.

2/ Includes International Monetary Fund gold sales to and purchases from the United States, gold deposits by the IMF (see Table IFS-2, footnote 1) and withdrawal of deposits. The first withdrawal, amounting to $17 million, was made in June 1968.

* Less than $500,000.

Background

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Statistics on the principal types of data and the principal countries are published monthly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Reports are filed with the Federal Reserve Banks by banks, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States. These statistics are then consolidated, and are published by the Treasury as promptly as possible.

The report forms and instructions used in the collection of the statistics have been revised a number of times. The most recent general revision of the report forms became effective with reports as of May 31, 1963. 1/

The present form of the published presentation of the "Capital Movements" statistics was introduced in the May 1969 issue of the "Bulletin." The principal changes were the rearrangement of the tables to bring together in separate sections all the data relevant to the same statistical series; the expansion of the time series on aggregate liabilities and claims reported by banks to show more detailed breakdowns by type of holder and type of liability and claim; and the presentation of statistics not previously published on the short-term liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns.

Basic definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad, and the foreign branches, subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located. The term "foreigner" also includes persons in the United States to the extent that they are known by reporting institutions to be acting on behalf of foreigners.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled, as shown on the records of reporting institutions. For a number of reasons, the geographical breakdown of the reported data may not in all cases reflect the ultimate ownership of the assets. Reporting institutions are not expected to go beyond the addresses shown on their records, and so may not be aware of the country of domicile of the ultimate beneficiary. Furthermore, U.S. liabilities arising from deposits of dollars with foreign banks are reported generally in the Treasury statistics as liabilities to foreign banks, whereas the liability of the foreign bank receiving the deposit may be to foreign official institutions or residents of another country.

Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the appropriate international or regional classification except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "Other Western Europe."

"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of one year or less. "Long-term" refers to obligations having an original maturity of more than one year, and includes securities having no contractual maturity.

Reporting coverage

Reports are required from banks, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States, including the branches, agencies, subsidiaries, and other affiliates in the United States of foreign firms. Institutions which have total reportable liabilities, claims or securities transactions below a specified exemption level, based on the average for the report dates during a six-month period, including the current report date, are exempt from reporting.

Banks file reports monthly covering their short-term and long-term liabilities to and claims on foreigners; an exemption of $500,000 is applicable to reports in each of these categories. Twice a year they also report their short-term dollar liabilities to foreigners in countries not shown separately on the monthly report of liabilities. Banks, securities brokers and dealers, and in some instances, nonbanking concerns, report monthly their transactions in securities with foreigners; the applicable exemption level is $100,000.

Quarterly reports are filed by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial concerns, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking firms if their liabilities or claims are $500,000 or more. Such firms also report the liquid portion of their claims for each month-end when they have reportable claims of $1 million or more. The foreign credit and debit balances of securities brokers and dealers are reported quarterly; the exemption level applicable to these reports is $100,000.

Description of statistics

Data collected on the Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms are published in the "Treasury Bulletin" in six sections. Each section contains all the data relevant to the same statistical series, with tables showing time series by type and country, and the detailed breakdowns of the latest available data.

Section I covers the short-term and long-term liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States. The data exclude the holdings of dollars of the International Monetary Fund derived from payments of the United States subscription and from the exchange transactions and other operations of the Fund. (Liabilities representing the "gold investment" of the Fund, however, are included.) The data also exclude U.S. Treasury letters of credit, and nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special notes of the United States held by international and regional organizations.

Section II presents the short-term and long-term claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States, including claims held for their own account and for the account of their domestic customers. The data exclude convertible foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities.

Sections III and IV show respectively the liabilities

to, and claims on, foreigners reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. The data exclude the intercompany accounts of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies. (Such transactions are reported by business firms to the Department of Commerce on its direct investment forms.) The data also exclude claims held through United States banks. Separate figures are shown in Section IV for the short-term liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns in the United States.

Section V contains data on transactions in all types of long-term domestic and foreign securities by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States (except nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, foreign currency series, which are shown in "International Financial Statistics" section, Table IFS-4). The data cover new issues of securities, transactions in outstanding issues, and redemptions of securities. They include transactions executed in the United States for the account of foreigners, and transactions executed abroad for the account of reporting institutions and their domestic customers. The data include some transactions which are classified as direct investments in the balance of payments accounts. The data exclude securities issued abroad by foreign subsidiaries of U.S. corporations, some of which are treated in the balance of payments as issues of U.S. corporations.

The geographical breakdown of the data on securities transactions shows the country of domicile of the foreign buyers and sellers of the securities; in the case of outstanding issues, this may differ from the country of the original issuer. The gross figures contain some offsetting transactions between foreigners. The net figures for total transactions represent transactions by foreigners with United States residents; but the net figures for transactions of individual countries and areas may include some transactions between foreigners of different countries. Beginning with data for 1969, transactions between foreigners in new issues not offered for sale to United States residents but managed by underwriters in the United States are excluded from the gross figures.

Section VI comprises two tables on the money credit and debit balances, as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

The data published in these sections do not cover all types of reported capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The principal exclusions are the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies, and capital transactions of the United States Government. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

1/ Copies of the reporting forms and instructions may be obtained from the Office of Balance of Payments Programs, Operations and Statistics, Office of the Assistant Secretary for International Affairs, Treasury Department, Washington, D.C. 20220 or from Federal Reserve Banks.

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-1. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Foreign Holder

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total short-term liabilities	Foreign countries								International and regional		
		Total	Official institutions 1/			Banks and other foreigners						
			Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	Total	Payable in dollars		Payable in foreign currencies	Total	IMF gold investment 2/	Non-monetary international and regional 3/
							Banks	Other foreigners				
1957	14,383	13,641	7,917	7,917	-	5,724	3,413	2,252	59	742	200	542
1958	15,367	14,615	8,665	8,665	-	5,950	3,460	2,430	59	752	200	552
1959	17,261	16,231	9,154	9,154	-	7,076	4,601	2,398	77	1,031	500	531
1960	18,701	17,260	10,212	10,212	-	7,047	4,705	2,230	113	1,412	691 4/	751
1961 5/	20,015	18,699	10,940	10,893	46	7,759	5,299	2,356	104	1,317	613 4/	704
	20,098	18,781	10,940	10,893	46	7,841	5,380	2,357	104	1,317	613 4/	704
1962 5/	21,958	19,907	11,997	11,949	48	7,911	5,251	2,564	95	2,050	800	1,250
	21,958	19,874	11,963	11,915	48	7,911	5,251	2,564	95	2,084	800	1,284
1963	22,877	21,330	12,467	12,437	30	8,863	5,713	3,046	104	1,547	739 4/	808
1964 5/	25,467	23,849	13,224	13,224	-	10,625	7,153	3,354	118	1,618	800	818
	25,518	23,900	13,220	13,220	-	10,680	7,213	3,376	90	1,618	800	818
1965	25,551	24,072	13,066	13,066	-	11,006	7,360	3,376	90	1,618	800	679
1966 5/	27,724	26,343	12,484	11,968	517	13,859	10,023	3,743	93	1,381	800	581
	27,599	26,219	12,539	12,022	517	13,680	9,864	3,743	72	1,381	800	581
1967 5/	30,657	29,370	14,034	13,882	152	15,337	11,132	4,128	77	1,287	800	487
	30,505	29,232	14,027	13,876	152	15,205	11,008	4,120	77	1,273	800	473
1968	31,717	30,234	11,318	10,855	463	18,916	14,298	4,444	173	1,483	800	683
1969 5/	40,040	38,631	11,054	10,851	202	27,577	23,412	3,939	226	1,409	800	609
	40,164	38,752	11,056	10,853	202	27,696	23,407	4,063	226	1,413	800	613
1970	41,666	40,449	19,293	19,145	148	21,155	16,893	4,042	220	1,218	400	818
1970-Mar.	41,427	39,872	13,958	13,755	202	25,914	21,751	3,964	199	1,555	800	755
Apr.	41,807	40,292	13,605	13,456	148	26,687	22,499	3,974	214	1,514	800	714
May	41,653	40,201	13,986	13,838	148	26,214	22,025	3,987	202	1,452	800	652
June	41,758	40,330	14,480	14,332	148	25,850	21,564	4,096	190	1,428	800	628
July	41,862	40,357	15,756	15,607	148	24,600	20,433	3,971	196	1,505	800	705
Aug.	42,349	40,750	15,776	15,628	148	24,974	20,839	3,946	189	1,598	800	798
Sept.	42,574	41,457	16,932	16,784	148	24,525	20,400	3,917	208	1,117	400	717
Oct.	42,680	41,511	17,376	17,227	148	24,136	20,055	3,879	202	1,168	400	768
Nov.	42,926	41,788	19,206	19,057	148	22,583	18,433	3,955	195	1,138	400	738
Dec.	41,666	40,449	19,293	19,145	148	21,155	16,893	4,042	220	1,218	400	818
1971-Jan.	42,143	40,717	19,727	19,579	148	20,990	16,711	4,049	230	1,426	400	1,026
Feb. p.	42,470	41,135	21,509	21,359	150	19,626	15,255	4,111	260	1,335	400	935
Mar. p.	43,804	42,437	24,052	23,652	400	18,386	14,054	4,079	253	1,367	400	967

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

2/ Short-term U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold can be re-acquired by the International Monetary Fund.

3/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank. Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account ($19 million at end 1970).

4/ In addition, IMF gold investment included investments in U.S. Government bonds and notes which amounted to $109 million at end 1960, $187 million at end 1961, and $61 million at end 1963.

5/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability
Part A - Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total foreign countries	Official institutions 1/					Banks and other foreigners								
							Payable in dollars								
		Payable in dollars				Payable in foreign currencies	Banks				Other foreigners				Payable in foreign currencies
		Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities 2/		Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities 2/	Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities 2/	
		Demand	Time 2/				Demand	Time 2/			Demand	Time 2/			
1957.....	13,641	3,059		4,246	612	-	2,737		158	518	1,766		278	209	59
1958.....	14,615	3,511		4,392	762	-	3,017		131	312	1,951		306	174	59
1959.....	16,231	2,834		5,738	582	-	3,369		492	740	1,833		295	270	77
1960.....	17,260	3,038		6,193	982	-	4,210		76	419	1,849		148	233	113
1961 3/....	18,699	3,389		6,412	1,092	46	4,854		43	402	1,976		149	230	104
	18,781	3,389		6,412	1,092	46	4,917		43	420	1,977		149	230	104
1962 3/....	19,908	3,261		7,759	928	48	4,678		83	490	2,096		116	352	95
	19,874	3,234		7,759	922	48	4,678		83	490	2,096		116	352	95
1963.....	21,330	1,402	2,451	7,548	1,036	30	4,102	838	68	704	1,493	966	119	469	104
1964 3/....	23,849	1,591	2,820	7,554	1,259	-	5,006	967	142	1,039	1,523	1,257	72	502	118
	23,900	1,591	2,816	7,554	1,259	-	5,027	967	142	1,077	1,531	1,271	72	503	90
1965.....	24,072	1,535	2,862	7,186	1,483	-	4,941	900	113	1,406	1,574	1,594	87	332	59
1966 3/....	26,343	1,679	2,612	6,316	1,361	517	6,795	1,249	137	1,842	1,513	1,819	83	329	93
	26,219	1,679	2,668	6,316	1,360	517	6,636	1,243	137	1,848	1,513	1,819	83	329	72
1967 3/....	29,370	2,054	2,462	7,985	1,380	152	7,933	1,142	129	1,927	1,693	2,052	81	302	77
	29,232	2,054	2,458	7,985	1,378	152	7,763	1,142	129	1,973	1,693	2,054	81	292	77
1968.....	30,234	2,149	1,899	5,486	1,321	463	10,374	1,273	30	2,621	1,797	2,199	86	362	173
1969 3/....	38,631	1,918	2,951	3,844	2,139	202	16,745	1,988	20	4,658	1,709	1,811	107	312	226
	38,751	1,919	2,951	3,844	2,139	202	16,744	1,989	20	4,654	1,710	1,934	107	312	226
1970.....	40,449	1,629	2,568	13,354	1,595	148	12,360	1,323	14	3,197	1,734	1,839	131	338	220
1970-Mar...	39,872	1,448	3,412	5,989	2,906	202	14,702	1,947	21	5,081	1,767	1,748	89	361	199
Apr...	40,292	1,300	3,372	6,035	2,750	148	15,547	1,781	19	5,152	1,785	1,740	74	375	214
May...	40,201	1,340	3,426	6,417	2,656	148	15,020	1,951	20	5,035	1,710	1,779	102	398	202
June..	40,330	1,421	3,475	7,020	2,415	148	14,817	1,851	26	4,871	1,770	1,824	120	383	190
July..	40,357	1,576	3,502	7,946	2,584	148	13,909	1,733	24	4,768	1,662	1,812	116	381	196
Aug...	40,750	1,249	3,612	8,653	2,113	148	14,432	1,726	23	4,658	1,685	1,764	116	380	189
Sept..	41,457	1,369	3,440	10,141	1,835	148	14,139	1,893	23	4,345	1,653	1,770	114	380	208
Oct...	41,511	1,444	3,178	10,919	1,686	148	13,921	1,957	32	4,145	1,607	1,762	127	383	202
Nov...	41,788	1,367	2,846	12,967	1,877	148	12,747	1,922	21	3,743	1,651	1,820	115	369	195
Dec...	40,449	1,629	2,568	13,354	1,595	148	12,360	1,323	14	3,197	1,734	1,839	131	338	220
1971-Jan...	40,717	1,729	2,503	13,609	1,738	148	11,218	1,195	29	4,271	1,689	1,845	130	385	230
Feb. p	41,135	1,646	2,440	15,507	1,766	150	10,044	1,025	26	4,160	1,724	1,877	148	362	260
Mar. p	42,437	1,560	2,248	17,866	1,979	400	8,476	890	24	4,664	1,724	1,870	129	356	253

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.
2/ Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other short-term liabilities."
3/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.
p Preliminary.

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability - (Continued)
Part B - International and Regional Organizations

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total international and regional	IMF gold investment: U.S. Treasury bills and certificates 1/	Nonmonetary international and regional organizations 2/			
			Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities 3/
			Demand	Time 3/		
1957	742	200	50		490	2
1958	752	200	209		343	*
1959	1,031	500	76		449	6
1960	1,442	691 4/	219		532	*
1961	1,317	613 4/	354		294	55
1962 5/	2,050	800	540		572	138
	2,084	800	568		572	145
1963	1,547	739 4/	70	384	215	138
1964	1,618	800	66	207	231	314
1965	1,479	800	42	200	170	266
1966	1,381	800	56	139	212	173
1967 5/	1,287	800	67	124	178	118
	1,273	800	67	120	178	107
1968	1,483	800	68	113	394	108
1969	1,413	800	62	83	244	224
1970	1,218	400	69	156	211	381
1970-Mar	1,555	800	86	131	330	207
Apr	1,514	800	92	128	237	258
May	1,452	800	70	132	226	224
June	1,428	800	83	119	194	232
July	1,505	800	73	131	218	284
Aug	1,598	800	66	137	252	343
Sept	1,117	400	73	135	179	330
Oct	1,168	400	68	144	189	368
Nov	1,138	400	68	137	148	385
Dec	1,218	400	69	156	211	381
1971-Jan	1,426	400	115	151	273	487
Feb. p	1,335	400	64	145	279	447
Mar. p	1,367	400	73	160	242	491

1/ Short-term U.S. Government obligations at cost value, and deposits awaiting investment (less than $500,000 on all dates shown), obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold can be reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.

2/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank; excludes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund. Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account ($19 million at end 1970).

3/ Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other short-term liabilities."

4/ In addition, IMF gold investment included investments in U.S. Government bonds and notes which amounted to $109 million at end 1960, $187 million at end 1961, and $61 million at end 1963.

5/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary.

* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-3. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1970			1971		
	1967	1968	1969 1/		1970	October	November	December	January	February p	March p
Europe:											
Austria	231	162	314	314	185	263	236	185	204	198	194
Belgium-Luxembourg	632	313	528	530	596	742	709	596	760	766	769
Denmark	243	146	153	153	189	193	187	189	196	216	220
Finland	99	176	120	120	117	134	139	117	117	112	114
France	1,330	1,383	1,581	1,581	2,267	2,311	2,417	2,267	2,354	2,263	2,349
Germany	2,217	2,640	1,381	1,381	7,520	5,977	7,543	7,520	7,795	8,518	9,573
Greece	170	183	207	207	184	212	198	184	162	176	140
Italy	1,948	729	627	627	1,317	1,104	1,162	1,317	1,579	1,629	1,761
Netherlands	589	276	463	463	762	800	748	762	584	654	739
Norway	449	448	341	341	324	315	291	324	317	313	364
Portugal	432	345	309	309	274	251	250	274	299	301	319
Spain	150	158	202	202	198	299	234	198	205	210	183
Sweden	492	453	412	412	503	378	449	503	519	541	577
Switzerland	1,732	2,155	2,002	2,005	1,947	1,985	1,914	1,947	1,936	2,011	2,021
Turkey	33	29	28	28	46	34	37	46	53	51	32
United Kingdom	4,667	6,133	11,347	11,349	5,508	7,865	6,659	5,508	5,637	5,210	4,776
Yugoslavia	23	33	37	37	37	31	49	37	36	46	42
Other Western Europe	706	357	1,553	1,553	594	747	828	594	460	377	368
U.S.S.R.	8	5	11	11	15	13	13	15	11	9	12
Other Eastern Europe	44	48	50	50	54	43	48	54	63	56	53
Total Europe	16,194	16,170	21,667	21,674	22,637	23,694	24,112	22,637	23,284	23,656	24,606
Canada	2,709	2,797	3,991	4,012	4,016	4,529	4,213	4,016	3,663	3,647	3,424
Latin America:											
Argentina	479	479	416	416	539	605	560	539	508	517	523
Brazil	237	257	425	425	305	415	353	305	344	326	291
Chile	252	323	393	400	265	359	327	265	256	252	258
Colombia	166	249	258	261	247	258	244	247	231	215	186
Cuba	9	8	7	7	7	6	7	7	7	8	8
Mexico	720	974	848	849	820	780	876	820	828	831	824
Panama	173	154	129	140	162	174	178	162	163	175	174
Peru	274	276	239	240	225	213	213	225	186	178	168
Uruguay	147	149	111	111	117	104	108	117	125	125	119
Venezuela	793	792	674	691	735	643	652	735	672	695	645
Other Latin American Republics	523	611	556	576	620	618	604	620	617	614	609
Bahamas and Bermuda	233	273	1,405	1,405	733	761	806	733	799	675	632
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	109	88	74	80	98	91	96	98	92	95	101
Other Latin America	18	30	34	34	39	39	42	39	37	38	49
Total Latin America	4,134	4,664	5,571	5,636	4,911	5,065	5,065	4,911	4,866	4,744	4,584
Asia:											
China Mainland	36	38	36	36	33	38	35	33	36	36	34
Hong Kong	217	270	213	213	258	250	274	258	305	322	295
India	354	281	260	260	302	401	426	302	236	229	188
Indonesia	34	50	86	86	73	50	85	73	60	65	52
Israel	125	215	146	146	135	118	107	135	121	128	122
Japan	2,612	3,320	3,788	3,809	5,147	4,274	4,557	5,147	5,166	5,451	6,324
Korea	176	171	236	236	199	195	185	199	193	178	191
Philippines	289	269	201	201	297	282	279	297	294	309	346
Taiwan	222	155	196	196	275	247	260	275	292	278	288
Thailand	616	556	628	628	508	549	511	508	489	469	443
Other Asia	859	628	606	606	708	727	680	708	722	735	674
Total Asia	5,541	5,953	6,396	6,417	7,936	7,133	7,401	7,936	7,913	8,201	8,955
Africa:											
Congo (Kinshasa)	33	12	87	87	14	17	17	14	16	13	17
Morocco	18	13	21	21	11	14	10	11	7	7	8
South Africa	61	58	66	66	83	53	55	83	71	71	56
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	16	18	23	23	17	19	20	17	16	18	15
Other Africa	221	260	499	505	395	567	471	395	469	334	278
Total Africa	349	361	695	701	521	669	573	521	580	443	373
Other countries:											
Australia	278	261	282	282	389	390	392	389	376	398	453
All other	27	28	29	29	39	31	33	39	34	46	43
Total other countries	305	289	311	311	428	421	425	428	410	444	495
Total foreign countries	29,232	30,234	38,631	38,751	40,449	41,511	41,788	40,449	40,717	41,135	42,437
International and regional:											
International	1,175	1,372	1,257	1,261	975	881	873	975	1,175	1,086	1,099
European regional	6	8	6	6	17	26	26	17	15	17	14
Latin American regional	70	78	100	100	131	175	152	131	162	156	165
Asian regional	21	21	46	46	90	82	81	90	69	72	80
African regional	1	4	*	*	5	5	5	5	5	5	8
Total international and regional	1,273	1,483	1,409	1,413	1,218	1,168	1,138	1,218	1,426	1,335	1,367
Grand total	30,505	31,717	40,040	40,164	41,666	42,680	42,926	41,666	42,143	42,470	43,804

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

* Less than $500,000.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-4. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of March 31, 1971
Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners				
		Total	Deposits 1/	U. S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other 1/	Total	Deposits 1/	U. S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other 1/	
Europe:										
Austria	194	189	48	85	56	5	5	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	769	720	273	436	11	49	35	10	4	*
Denmark	220	212	43	163	6	8	8	*	1	*
Finland	114	105	50	7	48	8	8	-	*	*
France	2,349	2,276	630	1,202	443	69	63	2	4	4
Germany	9,573	9,489	485	8,348	655	62	54	4	4	23
Greece	140	109	83	4	22	31	31	*	*	*
Italy	1,761	1,707	459	1,195	52	44	40	2	2	11
Netherlands	739	697	373	268	57	41	36	4	*	1
Norway	364	327	109	86	132	38	37	*	*	*
Portugal	319	248	241	-	8	71	70	-	*	*
Spain	183	119	103	-	15	65	61	*	4	*
Sweden	577	561	122	435	3	16	15	1	*	*
Switzerland	2,021	1,580	575	289	716	137	88	8	41	304
Turkey	32	29	28	-	1	3	3	*	*	-
United Kingdom	4,776	4,442	2,013	1,210	1,219	304	128	63	113	30
Yugoslavia	41	38	24	12	2	4	3	-	*	-
Other Western Europe	368	187	64	28	95	31	30	*	*	150
U.S.S.R.	12	12	11	-	*	*	*	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	53	52	42	*	9	2	1	*	*	-
Total Europe	24,606	23,098	5,779	13,769	3,550	985	715	95	175	523
Canada	3,424	3,005	2,354	623	27	359	320	12	28	60
Latin America:										
Argentina	523	209	130	53	26	313	302	-	12	*
Brazil	291	223	192	5	26	67	66	-	2	1
Chile	258	111	104	-	7	147	144	*	2	*
Colombia	186	88	84	3	1	98	96	*	2	*
Cuba	8	1	1	-	-	7	6	*	-	*
Mexico	824	489	240	51	199	333	309	3	22	1
Panama	174	43	41	-	2	106	93	2	11	25
Peru	168	117	106	-	11	50	48	*	2	*
Uruguay	119	22	20	-	2	96	83	-	13	*
Venezuela	645	241	240	-	1	404	401	*	3	*
Other Latin American Republics	609	270	187	32	51	339	321	*	18	*
Bahamas and Bermuda	632	485	159	1	325	126	98	1	26	22
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	101	31	21	7	2	70	50	9	10	-
Other Latin America	49	8	8	-	*	41	40	-	*	*
Total Latin America	4,584	2,338	1,534	151	653	2,196	2,057	16	123	49
Asia:										
China Mainland	34	28	28	-	-	6	6	-	*	-
Hong Kong	295	179	156	-	23	115	110	*	5	1
India	188	169	52	91	27	12	12	-	1	6
Indonesia	52	46	42	-	4	5	5	-	*	-
Israel	122	107	74	1	32	15	15	-	1	-
Japan	6,324	6,248	1,585	2,757	1,906	70	63	4	3	6
Korea	191	186	159	-	27	4	4	-	*	-
Philippines	346	235	198	-	37	110	97	*	13	*
Taiwan	288	266	184	44	38	21	21	-	1	*
Thailand	443	433	305	108	20	9	9	*	*	*
Other Asia	674	584	340	37	207	88	84	*	3	2
Total Asia	8,955	8,483	3,124	3,037	2,321	457	424	5	27	16
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)	17	14	11	3	*	3	3	-	-	*
Morocco	8	5	4	-	1	3	2	-	1	*
South Africa	56	49	39	6	4	7	7	-	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	15	13	12	-	1	2	2	*	-	-
Other Africa	278	232	120	102	11	45	43	*	3	*
Total Africa	373	313	187	110	16	60	57	*	3	*
Other countries:										
Australia	453	440	171	199	70	12	12	*	*	1
All other	43	30	25	-	5	10	9	-	*	3
Total other countries	495	470	196	199	75	21	21	*	*	4
Total foreign countries	42,437	37,706	13,174	17,890	6,642	4,079	3,594	129	356	652
International and regional:										
International	1,099	1,099	161	618	320	*	*	-	-	-
European regional	14	14	9	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional	165	165	16	21	128	*	*	-	-	-
Asian regional	80	80	39	3	38	-	-	-	-	-
African regional	8	8	8	-	-	*	*	-	-	-
Total international and regional	1,367	1,366	233	642	491	*	*	-	-	-
Grand total	43,804	39,073	13,407	18,532	7,133	4,079	3,594	129	356	652

1/ Deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other" short-term liabilities.
* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-5. - Short-Term Liabilities, Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				December 1969	April 1970	December 1970
	1965	1966	1967	1968			
"Other Western Europe"							
Cyprus	1	2	2	8	11	15	n.a.
Iceland	6	7	4	6	9	10	10
Ireland, Republic of	6	9	9	24	38	32	41
Luxembourg	21	25	31	1/	1/	1/	1/
Malta	1	1	1	6	5	5	3
Monaco	4	3	4	4	4	3	6
"Other Eastern Europe"							
Bulgaria	2	5	2	5	7	2	8
Czechoslovakia	2	4	5	4	9	4	5
Estonia	1	2	2	2	2	2	n.a.
Hungary	2	2	3	2	3	2	3
Poland	13	13	19	19	16	18	23
Rumania	7	7	8	7	8	5	10
Soviet Zone of Germany	2	6	4	8	4	3	2
"Other Latin American Republics"							
Bolivia	67	67	60	66	68	76	69
Costa Rica	34	35	43	51	52	43	41
Dominican Republic	72	53	55	69	78	96	99
Ecuador	70	86	86	66	76	72	79
El Salvador	67	69	73	82	69	79	75
Guatemala	68	64	73	86	84	110	100
Guyana (British Guiana)	*	1	2	5	3	3	2
Haiti	16	16	16	17	17	19	16
Honduras	31	27	30	33	29	29	34
Jamaica	9	12	22	42	17	17	19
Nicaragua	67	73	46	67	63	76	59
Paraguay	14	15	13	16	13	17	16
Trinidad and Tobago	4	5	6	10	8	11	10
"Other Latin America"							
British Honduras	2	1	2	2	2	6	3
British West Indies	11	15	14	25	30	38	33
French West Indies and French Guiana	2	1	2	2	2	1	2
"Other Asia"							
Afghanistan	6	9	5	6	16	15	n.a.
Bahrain	4	6	13	17	22	28	n.a.
Burma	49	34	11	5	2	5	4
Cambodia	3	1	2	2	1	1	2
Ceylon	2	3	5	4	3	4	4
Iran	67	37	50	41	35	41	32
Iraq	12	18	35	86	26	6	n.a.
Jordan	16	40	40	3	17	30	n.a.
Kuwait	36	49	37	67	46	66	n.a.
Laos	3	5	4	3	3	4	5
Lebanon	100	100	113	78	83	82	54
Malaysia	26	38	64	52	30	48	22
Muscat and Oman	*	*	1	6	6	17	1
Nepal	7	14	15	13	17	4	19
Pakistan	19	49	55	60	35	34	38
Qatar	*	2	1	5	4	7	6
Ryukyu Islands (including Okinawa)	24	16 2/	14	17	25	26	n.a.
Saudi Arabia	284	176	61	29	106	166	106
Singapore	9	35	160	67	17	25	57
Southern Yemen (Aden and South Arabia)	4	5	8	1	2	2	3
Syria	4	3	6	2	4	6	7
Trucial States	2	2	4	5	4	7	5
Viet Nam	39	132	148	51	94	91	179
"Other Africa"							
Algeria	8	11	7	8	14	13	17
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	44	53	24	13	20	33	19
F.T.A.I. (French Somaliland)	2	1	2	1	1	1	*
Ghana	3	7	4	3	10	7	8
Ivory Coast	3	1	2	3	4	3	3
Kenya	1	1	16	29	43	47	38
Liberia	18	21	25	25	23	41	22
Libya	35	37	18	69	288	430	195
Mozambique	2	5	4	3	6	5	7
Nigeria	22	26	38	20	11	11	n.a.
"Portuguese West Africa"	4	5	10	6	9	10	8
Southern Rhodesia	3	3	2	1	2	2	1
Sudan	4	3	2	5	3	1	1
Tanzania	1	7	20	21	10	18	n.a.
Tunisia	2	1	10	7	6	7	7
Uganda	*	1	1	6	5	7	8
Zambia	7	35	25	25	20	38	10
"Other Countries"							
New Zealand	19	14	17	17	16	18	25

Note: Data represent a partial breakdown of the amounts shown for the corresponding dates for the "Other" categories in the regular monthly series in the "Treasury Bulletin."

1/ Included with Belgium (see Section I, Table CM-I-3).

2/ Data exclude $12 million resulting from changes in reporting coverage and classification.

n.a. Not available.

* Less than $500,000.

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-6. - Long-Term Liabilities by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total long-term liabilities	Payable in dollars					Payable in foreign currencies
		Foreign countries				International and regional	
		Total 1/	Official institutions	Banks	Other foreigners		
1957	10	10	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
1958	2	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
1959	1	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
1960	7	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
1961	2	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
1962	7	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
1963	69	28	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	42	n.a.
1964	310	204	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	106	n.a.
1965	513	203	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	311	n.a.
1966	1,494	988	913	25	50	506	-
1967 2/	2,546	1,858	1,807	15	35	689	-
	2,560	1,863	1,807	15	40	698	-
1968	3,166	2,389	2,341	8	40	777	-
1969	2,490	1,601	1,505	55	40	889	1
1970	1,697	909	695	160	53	788	1
1970-Mar	2,343	1,451	1,351	62	39	891	1
Apr	2,274	1,429	1,318	64	46	845	-
May	2,212	1,355	1,241	64	50	857	-
June	2,128	1,280	1,116	116	48	848	-
July	2,034	1,208	1,036	118	54	827	-
Aug	1,937	1,097	928	118	51	839	-
Sept	1,917	1,053	883	119	52	863	1
Oct	1,837	992	821	119	51	845	1
Nov	1,728	918	749	118	51	809	1
Dec	1,697	909	695	160	53	788	1
1971-Jan	1,570	851	635	157	59	718	1
Feb.p	1,456	765	562	153	50	691	1
Mar.p	1,331	700	479	161	59	631	1

1/ Dollar-foreign currency breakdown not available prior to 1966; amounts reported for earlier dates assumed to have been payable in dollars.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary.

n.a. Not available.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-7. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1970			1971		
	1967	1968	1969	1970	October	November	December	January	February p	March p
Europe:										
Austria	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	-	*	*	14	15	15	14	14	14	9
Denmark	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Germany	1	2	*	110	55	55	110	110	110	110
Greece	6	11	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy	4	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Netherlands	*	*	*	2	2	2	2	2	2	*
Norway	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Portugal	5	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Spain	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sweden	1	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	*
Switzerland	3	2	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	3
Turkey	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom	16	*	46	37	50	49	37	35	31	46
Yugoslavia	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe	*	*	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	10
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	*
Total Europe	36	18	54	173	131	130	173	170	166	183
Canada	*	1	*	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
Latin America:										
Argentina	251	284	64	13	25	13	13	13	13	13
Brazil	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	26	26
Chile	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	*	*
Cuba	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico	172	168	74	44	47	49	44	50	33	15
Panama	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
Peru	*	1	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Uruguay	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela	18	44	49	53	58	54	53	53	34	33
Other Latin American Republics	2	2	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Bahamas and Bermuda	7	6	5	7	7	7	7	7	7	8
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	8	8	14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin America	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America	484	541	239	152	172	156	152	157	120	101
Asia:										
China Mainland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	-	1	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
India	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	126	241	41	6	7	7	6	6	6	6
Japan	443	658	655	385	466	416	385	340	310	261
Korea	39	88	72	47	54	54	47	33	25	17
Philippines	46	67	70	12	15	14	12	11	10	10
Taiwan	12	43	48	42	42	42	42	41	41	42
Thailand	218	201	70	8	9	8	8	8	1	1
Other Asia	403	451	278	21	31	28	21	22	24	25
Total Asia	1,289	1,751	1,237	522	624	570	522	461	417	362
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	-	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	-
South Africa	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	*	1
Total Africa	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other countries:										
Australia	51	68	67	59	63	61	59	59	59	49
All other	*	10	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries	51	78	69	59	63	61	59	59	59	49
Total foreign countries	1,863	2,389	1,600	909	992	919	909	852	765	700
International and regional:										
International	404	432	557	489	560	520	489	447	420	381
European regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional	276	314	287	264	252	256	264	237	237	222
Asian regional	18	31	45	35	33	33	35	35	34	28
Total international and regional	698	777	889	788	845	809	788	718	691	631
Grand total	2,560	3,166	2,489	1,697	1,837	1,728	1,697	1,570	1,456	1,331

* Less than $500,000.
p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-1. - Short-Term Claims by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total short-term claims	Payable in dollars								Payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Loans				Collections outstanding for account of reporting banks and domestic customers	Acceptances made for account of foreigners	Other short-term claims	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper	Other short-term claims
			Total	Official institutions	Banks	Other foreigners							
1957.....	2,199	2,052	930	242	386	303	423	699		147	132	15	
1958.....	2,542	2,344	1,268	401	439	428	421	656		198	181	16	
1959.....	2,599	2,407	1,309	351	498	460	516	582		192	178	15	
1960.....	3,594	3,135	1,297	290	524	482	605	1,233		460	222	238	
1961 1/.....	4,719	4,177	1,646	329	699	618	694	1,837		543	342	200	
	4,777	4,234	1,660	329	709	622	700	1,874		543	343	200	
1962.....	5,101	4,606	1,953	359	953	642	686	1,967		495	309	186	
1963.....	5,887	5,344	1,915	186	955	774	832	2,214	384	543	343	157	42
1964 1/.....	7,411	6,810	2,652	223	1,374	1,055	1,007	2,600	552	601	342	182	77
	7,957	7,333	2,773	221	1,403	1,150	1,135	2,621	803	624	336	187	102
1965 1/.....	7,632	7,158	2,968	271	1,566	1,130	1,268	2,501	422	474	325	54	95
	7,735	7,243	2,970	271	1,567	1,132	1,272	2,508	492	492	329	68	96
1966 1/.....	7,819	7,399	3,139	256	1,739	1,143	1,367	2,450	443	420	240	70	110
	7,853	7,433	3,141	256	1,739	1,145	1,288	2,540	464	420	241	70	110
1967 1/.....	8,583	8,158	3,137	306	1,603	1,228	1,511	3,013	498	425	287	74	63
	8,606	8,182	3,150	306	1,616	1,228	1,552	3,013	467	425	287	70	67
1968.....	8,711	8,261	3,165	247	1,697	1,221	1,733	2,854	509	450	336	40	73
1969 1/.....	9,578	9,063	3,281	262	1,946	1,073	1,954	3,169	658	516	352	84	79
	9,667	9,151	3,278	262	1,943	1,073	2,015	3,202	656	516	352	89	74
1970	10,774	10,123	3,038	119	1,709	1,210	2,414	3,966	705	651	393	92	166
1970-Mar.....	9,414	8,999	3,290	294	1,922	1,074	2,157	3,044	508	415	300	50	65
Apr.....	9,518	9,040	3,116	335	1,734	1,047	2,241	3,223	459	478	342	76	60
May.....	9,806	9,308	3,193	315	1,825	1,053	2,312	3,244	559	498	338	93	66
June.....	10,010	9,543	3,316	305	1,932	1,079	2,344	3,287	595	467	314	83	69
July.....	9,727	9,306	3,191	256	1,873	1,063	2,350	3,234	531	421	296	66	59
Aug.....	9,517	9,054	2,975	178	1,711	1,087	2,354	3,171	553	463	354	50	59
Sept.....	9,737	9,257	3,231	186	1,936	1,109	2,381	3,056	589	479	366	40	74
Oct.....	9,832	9,317	3,129	109	1,897	1,123	2,438	3,158	593	515	366	67	83
Nov.....	10,073	9,518	3,132	95	1,894	1,143	2,429	3,330	627	555	354	112	89
Dec.....	10,774	10,123	3,038	119	1,709	1,210	2,414	3,966	705	651	393	92	166
1971-Jan.....	10,359	9,852	2,850	110	1,561	1,178	2,396	3,950	657	506	308	79	120
Feb. p...	10,466	9,931	2,937	88	1,578	1,270	2,389	3,972	633	535	334	111	90
Mar. p...	10,553	9,989	2,984	100	1,577	1,307	2,376	4,026	603	564	365	102	96

1/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1970			1971		
	1967	1968	1969 1/		1970	October	November	December	January	February p	March p
Europe:											
Austria	16	6	7	7	6	5	8	6	4	4	5
Belgium-Luxembourg	83	40	56	56	50	68	71	50	69	68	68
Denmark	37	36	40	40	40	36	37	40	46	53	58
Finland	78	63	68	68	66	56	55	66	103	110	123
France	88	66	107	107	113	78	105	113	95	111	97
Germany	179	171	205	205	184	182	184	184	142	171	190
Greece	19	12	22	22	26	27	25	26	21	22	21
Italy	58	105	120	120	101	106	92	101	92	98	102
Netherlands	35	40	51	51	61	52	57	61	74	68	70
Norway	61	43	34	34	54	40	48	54	61	65	62
Portugal	26	10	8	8	11	16	13	11	12	14	15
Spain	54	46	70	70	52	58	54	52	49	56	59
Sweden	75	58	67	67	97	123	110	97	102	100	104
Switzerland	98	93	99	99	100	115	98	100	121	114	174
Turkey	38	38	19	19	9	4	4	9	3	4	5
United Kingdom	244	318	418	408	379	378	430	379	410	512	454
Yugoslavia	13	22	28	28	35	42	41	35	35	31	33
Other Western Europe	13	15	9	9	22	8	12	22	10	11	9
U.S.S.R.	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	2	3
Other Eastern Europe	18	21	34	34	37	43	41	37	36	41	47
Total Europe	1,238	1,205	1,463	1,454	1,448	1,437	1,487	1,448	1,487	1,656	1,699
Canada	597	533	818	826	1,061	860	865	1,061	867	861	912
Latin America:											
Argentina	221	249	311	309	324	303	306	324	326	337	346
Brazil	173	338	317	317	322	323	322	322	309	320	360
Chile	177	193	188	188	199	199	189	199	186	184	179
Colombia	217	206	225	225	284	267	272	284	288	296	300
Cuba	16	14	14	14	13	14	13	13	13	13	13
Mexico	960	948	801	803	902	906	934	902	912	951	908
Panama	47	56	68	68	95	94	84	95	82	93	87
Peru	249	207	161	161	147	136	141	147	143	135	131
Uruguay	42	44	48	48	63	54	55	63	56	51	49
Venezuela	226	232	240	240	281	284	284	281	276	275	243
Other Latin American Republics	289	280	295	295	340	298	321	340	334	336	326
Bahamas and Bermuda	63	80	92	93	177	129	101	177	174	157	190
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	10	19	14	14	19	14	14	19	19	14	15
Other Latin America	18	22	27	27	22	20	22	22	22	21	22
Total Latin America	2,707	2,889	2,803	2,802	3,187	3,041	3,058	3,187	3,141	3,181	3,170
Asia:											
China Mainland	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2
Hong Kong	30	32	36	36	39	36	36	39	40	41	49
India	10	19	10	10	13	12	12	13	16	13	15
Indonesia	5	23	30	30	56	41	54	56	49	49	66
Israel	57	84	108	108	120	105	110	120	99	130	101
Japan	3,154	3,114	3,342	3,432	3,890	3,370	3,538	3,890	3,675	3,480	3,479
Korea	59	77	158	158	196	218	197	196	196	194	221
Philippines	303	239	215	215	137	134	129	137	135	137	124
Taiwan	37	38	49	49	95	82	82	95	101	113	119
Thailand	100	99	101	101	109	100	97	109	106	109	109
Other Asia	138	145	212	212	157	160	164	157	167	182	183
Total Asia	3,894	3,872	4,261	4,352	4,815	4,262	4,420	4,815	4,585	4,448	4,466
Africa:											
Congo (Kinshasa)	1	3	6	6	4	4	5	4	7	4	6
Morocco	2	2	3	3	6	6	4	6	6	6	6
South Africa	37	46	55	55	77	72	76	77	83	84	86
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	11	8	11	11	13	12	10	13	16	14	14
Other Africa	52	73	86	86	79	63	72	79	78	85	101
Total Africa	102	133	162	162	180	157	166	180	190	194	213
Other countries:											
Australia	54	66	53	53	64	59	59	64	70	105	73
All other	13	13	16	16	16	15	16	16	17	19	18
Total other countries	67	79	69	69	80	75	75	80	87	124	91
Total foreign countries	8,606	8,710	9,576	9,664	10,771	9,831	10,071	10,771	10,357	10,464	10,551
International and regional	*	*	2	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	2
Grand total	8,606	8,711	9,578	9,667	10,774	9,832	10,073	10,774	10,359	10,466	10,553

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

* Less than $500,000.

p Preliminary.

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-II-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of March 31, 1971
Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars							Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Loans			Collections outstanding for account of reporting banks and domestic customers	Acceptances made for account of foreigners	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper	Other
			Total	Foreign banks and official institutions	Other							
Europe:												
Austria	5	4	1	1	*	2	*	*	1	1	-	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	68	60	31	21	10	16	9	4	8	7	-	1
Denmark	58	57	9	6	3	7	40	*	2	2	-	*
Finland	123	122	2	1	*	3	115	3	1	1	-	-
France	97	90	32	24	7	34	18	7	8	5	*	2
Germany	190	140	65	47	18	31	37	7	49	46	*	3
Greece	21	21	4	2	1	17	*	*	*	*	-	-
Italy	102	87	45	34	11	32	4	5	15	10	-	5
Netherlands	70	63	24	13	12	24	9	5	8	8	-	*
Norway	62	60	11	10	1	4	44	1	2	2	-	*
Portugal	15	14	6	2	3	6	3	*	*	*	-	*
Spain	59	58	15	6	9	24	19	1	1	1	-	*
Sweden	104	101	27	22	5	9	62	2	4	4	-	*
Switzerland	174	142	95	59	35	15	26	7	31	31	-	1
Turkey	5	5	1	1	*	3	-	-	*	*	-	*
United Kingdom	454	408	132	83	49	54	120	103	47	42	*	4
Yugoslavia	33	33	20	20	*	2	10	*	*	*	-	*
Other Western Europe	9	8	1	1	*	6	*	*	1	1	-	*
U.S.S.R.	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	*	*	*	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	47	47	15	15	*	3	27	2	-	-	-	-
Total Europe	1,699	1,520	536	369	167	293	543	148	178	161	*	17
Canada	912	655	312	103	209	27	101	215	257	129	96	32
Latin America:												
Argentina	346	344	163	57	106	68	104	9	2	*	-	2
Brazil	360	353	227	136	91	87	38	2	7	*	*	7
Chile	179	179	68	15	53	35	74	2	*	*	-	*
Colombia	300	300	105	55	50	24	167	4	*	*	-	*
Cuba	13	13	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	908	875	524	258	265	64	271	16	33	8	6	18
Panama	87	87	43	21	22	11	28	5	*	*	-	*
Peru	131	131	67	38	29	36	28	*	*	*	-	*
Uruguay	49	49	17	13	4	7	25	*	*	*	-	*
Venezuela	243	227	122	23	99	62	40	3	16	1	-	15
Other Latin American Republics	326	326	91	42	49	100	131	3	1	*	-	*
Bahamas and Bermuda	190	189	86	60	25	9	21	74	1	1	-	*
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	15	14	8	5	2	6	*	*	*	*	-	*
Other Latin America	22	22	5	2	3	16	1	1	*	*	-	*
Total Latin America	3,170	3,111	1,524	726	798	539	928	120	59	10	6	43
Asia:												
China Mainland	2	2	1	1	-	*	-	-	*	*	-	-
Hong Kong	49	49	22	15	7	10	15	1	*	*	-	*
India	15	15	3	3	*	12	*	*	*	*	-	*
Indonesia	66	66	25	22	3	2	39	*	-	-	-	-
Israel	101	100	18	9	10	9	67	6	1	1	-	*
Japan	3,479	3,433	303	293	10	1,176	1,896	58	46	45	-	*
Korea	221	221	17	14	3	74	115	15	-	-	-	-
Philippines	124	121	40	25	15	27	36	18	3	2	-	1
Taiwan	119	119	18	14	4	11	89	*	*	-	*	*
Thailand	109	108	19	15	3	11	76	3	1	1	-	-
Other Asia	183	175	58	36	22	73	38	6	8	8	*	*
Total Asia	4,466	4,408	525	447	78	1,406	2,370	106	59	58	*	1
Africa:												
Congo (Kinshasa)	6	6	*	*	*	1	1	3	*	*	-	*
Morocco	6	6	1	1	*	4	*	1	*	*	-	*
South Africa	86	84	21	12	9	26	36	2	2	1	-	1
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	14	14	1	1	*	2	9	2	*	*	-	-
Other Africa	101	100	43	8	34	36	21	1	1	1	-	*
Total Africa	213	210	65	22	43	70	67	8	2	1	-	1
Other countries:												
Australia	73	66	18	8	9	28	15	5	7	6	-	1
All other	18	17	2	*	2	13	2	*	*	*	-	*
Total other countries	91	83	20	9	12	41	17	5	8	6	-	1
Total foreign countries	10,551	9,987	2,982	1,676	1,306	2,376	4,026	603	564	365	102	96
International and regional	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total	10,553	9,989	2,984	1,677	1,307	2,376	4,026	603	564	365	102	96

* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-4. - Long-Term Claims by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total long-term claims	Payable in dollars						Payable in foreign currencies
		Total	Loans				Other long-term claims	
			Total	Official institutions	Banks	Other foreigners		
1957	1,174	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1958	1,362	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1959	1,545	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1960	1,698	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1961	2,034	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1962	2,160	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1963-May 1/	2,293	2,293	2,260	660	273	1,328	33	*
	2,379	2,379	2,346	730	273	1,342	33	*
1963 1/	2,837	2,834	2,781	725	397	1,659	54	2
	3,030	3,028	2,811	728	397	1,685	217	2
1964 1/	3,971	3,971	3,777	703	701	2,372	195	*
	4,285	4,283	3,995	716	729	2,550	288	1
1965	4,517	4,508	4,211	793	628	2,790	297	9
1966	4,180	4,162	3,915	702	512	2,702	247	18
1967	3,925	3,909	3,635	669	323	2,642	274	15
1968	3,567	3,552	3,158	528	237	2,393	394	16
1969	3,250	3,232	2,806	502	209	2,096	426	18
1970	3,067	3,042	2,691	504	230	1,957	352	25
1970-Mar	3,226	3,195	2,796	519	211	2,067	398	31
Apr	3,248	3,216	2,815	508	220	2,087	401	32
May	3,232	3,202	2,822	511	211	2,100	380	30
June	3,165	3,138	2,776	486	209	2,080	362	27
July	3,115	3,086	2,733	473	215	2,044	354	29
Aug	3,118	3,090	2,707	458	225	2,023	383	29
Sept	3,142	3,115	2,737	447	244	2,046	377	28
Oct	3,216	3,186	2,827	518	256	2,053	359	30
Nov	3,199	3,172	2,809	498	247	2,064	364	26
Dec	3,067	3,042	2,691	504	230	1,957	352	25
1971-Jan	2,953	2,928	2,601	485	208	1,909	327	24
Feb.p	2,948	2,922	2,625	484	208	1,933	297	26
Mar.p	3,032	3,002	2,725	498	221	2,006	277	30

1/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary.

* Less than $500,000.

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-5. - Long-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1970			1971		
	1967	1968	1969	1970	October	November	December	January	February p	March p
Europe:										
Austria	12	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Belgium-Luxembourg	73	35	18	13	15	13	13	12	12	12
Denmark	11	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Finland	68	47	27	19	23	31	19	18	18	17
France	46	37	37	88	75	75	88	95	95	95
Germany	61	32	36	35	34	21	35	40	40	40
Greece	80	73	56	39	44	41	39	38	36	38
Italy	58	14	3	4	4	5	4	14	15	17
Netherlands	1	1	2	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Norway	126	72	49	24	32	28	24	20	18	19
Portugal	47	31	27	14	22	14	14	12	13	14
Spain	42	64	91	83	75	72	83	72	77	78
Sweden	32	18	23	35	26	28	35	33	37	37
Switzerland	11	5	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Turkey	2	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom	56	68	67	71	67	66	71	70	77	111
Yugoslavia	12	12	13	25	26	25	25	24	26	25
Other Western Europe	19	12	11	6	7	7	6	6	6	6
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	19	19	13	12	11	11	12	13	13	10
Total Europe	776	547	479	482	474	453	482	482	497	533
Canada	427	428	408	312	409	398	312	278	266	268
Latin America:										
Argentina	151	133	141	135	123	120	135	133	132	129
Brazil	103	113	187	244	243	240	244	242	241	251
Chile	60	48	73	82	90	99	82	81	81	77
Colombia	66	61	53	59	58	64	59	52	51	58
Cuba	1	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	-
Mexico	602	534	419	367	389	391	367	351	357	353
Panama	70	70	44	44	45	47	44	44	42	42
Peru	183	127	97	68	77	75	68	63	52	51
Uruguay	65	30	37	19	19	19	19	17	15	14
Venezuela	90	71	108	155	147	148	155	147	134	146
Other Latin American Republics	128	157	139	122	123	124	122	120	120	121
Bahamas and Bermuda	21	15	15	7	7	8	7	8	6	7
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	14	14	12	8	4	4	8	8	8	4
Other Latin America	3	2	3	8	5	7	8	7	8	7
Total Latin America	1,556	1,375	1,329	1,318	1,329	1,345	1,318	1,272	1,248	1,259
Asia:										
China Mainland	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	10	9
India	36	53	43	44	43	41	44	43	43	61
Indonesia	*	2	2	6	9	7	6	6	6	10
Israel	23	21	14	15	16	16	15	13	12	13
Japan	180	122	88	115	109	113	115	117	121	125
Korea	53	148	151	98	110	113	98	78	55	54
Philippines	203	249	202	234	254	253	234	237	241	239
Taiwan	6	8	16	19	23	23	19	18	17	21
Thailand	18	21	27	32	31	33	32	34	27	26
Other Asia	107	113	112	99	94	96	99	94	109	116
Total Asia	629	738	656	663	691	696	663	641	641	673
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)	1	-	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	3
Morocco	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	5	6
South Africa	35	33	30	20	23	22	20	20	20	20
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	8	4	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa	188	166	123	98	100	96	98	94	101	100
Total Africa	233	204	162	127	132	128	127	123	131	129
Other countries:										
Australia	269	236	186	142	153	153	142	135	141	147
All other	33	37	29	22	25	25	22	21	22	21
Total other countries	301	273	215	164	179	178	164	155	163	168
Total foreign countries	3,922	3,565	3,248	3,066	3,215	3,198	3,066	2,951	2,947	3,031
International and regional	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Grand total	3,925	3,567	3,250	3,067	3,216	3,199	3,067	2,953	2,948	3,032

* Less than $500,000.
p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-II-6. - Long-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of March 31, 1971
Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total long-term claims	Long-term claims payable in dollars			Long-term claims payable in foreign currencies
		Total	Loans	Other	
Europe:					
Austria	1	1	1	*	-
Belgium-Luxembourg	12	12	12	*	-
Denmark	2	2	2	*	-
Finland	17	17	17	*	-
France	95	95	94	*	-
Germany	40	40	39	*	-
Greece	38	38	38	1	-
Italy	17	17	17	1	-
Netherlands	8	8	5	3	-
Norway	19	19	19	*	-
Portugal	14	14	14	*	-
Spain	78	78	74	4	-
Sweden	37	37	37	-	-
Switzerland	4	3	2	*	1
Turkey	*	*	*	*	-
United Kingdom	111	111	108	3	-
Yugoslavia	25	25	25	*	-
Other Western Europe	6	6	6	*	-
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	10	10	10	*	-
Total Europe	533	532	519	13	1
Canada	268	262	231	32	6
Latin America:					
Argentina	129	129	99	29	-
Brazil	251	245	229	16	6
Chile	77	77	71	6	-
Colombia	58	58	51	7	-
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	353	342	300	42	11
Panama	42	42	37	5	1
Peru	51	51	47	4	-
Uruguay	14	14	14	1	-
Venezuela	146	146	133	12	-
Other Latin American Republics	121	121	105	16	-
Bahamas and Bermuda	7	7	6	1	-
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	4	4	*	4	-
Other Latin America	7	7	7	*	-
Total Latin America	1,259	1,242	1,099	143	18
Asia:					
China Mainland	*	*	*	-	-
Hong Kong	9	9	4	5	-
India	61	61	60	1	-
Indonesia	10	10	9	1	-
Israel	13	13	10	3	-
Japan	125	125	108	17	*
Korea	54	54	30	24	-
Philippines	239	239	227	11	-
Taiwan	21	21	19	2	-
Thailand	26	26	23	3	-
Other Asia	116	116	109	7	-
Total Asia	673	673	599	74	*
Africa:					
Congo (Kinshasa)	3	3	-	3	-
Morocco	6	6	6	*	-
South Africa	20	20	16	4	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	*	*	*	*	-
Other Africa	100	95	94	1	4
Total Africa	129	124	115	9	4
Other countries:					
Australia	147	146	139	7	1
All other	21	21	21	*	-
Total other countries	168	167	160	7	1
Total foreign countries	3,031	3,001	2,724	277	30
International and regional	1	1	1	-	-
Grand total	3,032	3,002	2,725	277	30

* Less than $500,000.

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-III-1. - Liabilities by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month 1/	Total liabilities	Short-term liabilities			Long-term liabilities
		Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	
1957	566	491	428	62	75
1958	499	440	368	71	60
1959	664	581	512	69	83
1960 2/	574 596	485 507	424 437	61 70	89
1961-Mar. 2/	674 691	583 600	510 524	73 76	91
June 2/	756 778	673 684	563 572	111 113	83 94
Dec.	833	678	569	109	155
1962-June 2/	778 817	626 665	527 551	99 114	151
Dec. 2/	798 805	637 644	508 513	129 130	161
1963	775	626	479	148	148
1964-June 2/	763 725	622 585	471 441	151 144	140
Dec.	807	700	556	144	107
1965 2/	943 958	810	600	210	136 147
1966	1,419	1,089	827	262	329
1967 2/	1,784 1,815	1,371 1,386	1,027 1,039	343 347	414 428
1968	2,737	1,608	1,225	382	1,129
1969 2/	3,511 4,309r	1,786 2,063r	1,399 1,628r	387 435r	1,725 2,246r
1970-Mar.	4,474r	2,166r	1,687r	479r	2,307r
June	4,878r	2,317r	1,801r	516r	2,561r
Sept.	5,199	2,453	1,928	525	2,746
Dec. p	5,625	2,535	2,114	421	3,091

Note: Breaks in series arising from changes in reporting coverage which amount to $5 million or less for any year are not shown; in such cases, only the figure comparable to that for the following date is shown.

1/ Data are shown for calendar year ends and for the most recent five quarter ends for which figures are available. Data are also shown for earlier quarter ends when the reporting coverage changed.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-III-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1970			
	1967	1968	1969 1/		March	June	September	December p
Europe:								
Austria	2	3	2	4	3	4	6	8
Belgium-Luxembourg	27	78	45	65	72	71	66	46
Denmark	7	4	2	3	3	3	3	2
Finland	3	4	2	2	1	1	1	2
France	64	114	124	137	127	156	141	127
Germany	92	120	178	218	193	164	166	139
Greece	11	11	3	4	3	3	3	4
Italy	61	63	77	85	83	85	70	77
Netherlands	79	42	66	90	110	116	121	126
Norway	4	4	3	4	5	5	6	5
Portugal	6	4	9	10	6	5	10	14
Spain	31	37	56	59	55	47	48	24
Sweden	24	25	35	38	29	31	35	34
Switzerland	86	116	114	129	157	157	183	159
Turkey	3	5	3	3	2	2	3	4
United Kingdom	310	393	363	431	556r	635	641	770
Yugoslavia	*	1	1	1	2	1	1	2
Other Western Europe	4	9	20	21	19	21	21	11
U.S.S.R.	*	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Other Eastern Europe	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1
Total Europe	814	1,034	1,102	1,304	1,428	1,509	1,532	1,556
Canada	205	194	198	226	204	204	213	213
Latin America:								
Argentina	4	6	6	9	11	15	10	11
Brazil	9	16	16	18	13	14	17	19
Chile	8	5	9	10r	8r	9r	11	11
Colombia	9	7	6	7	6	5	6	6
Cuba	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico	10	6	13	17	24	21	28	21
Panama	4	3	3	4	8	5	5	5
Peru	6	7	9	12	10	6	6	4
Uruguay	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	4
Venezuela	33	33	25	16r	13r	19r	14	18
Other Latin American Republics	24	20	37	43	27	28	35	37
Bahamas and Bermuda	11	18	22	31	46	57	89	144
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	5	5	2	2	4	38	24	23
Other Latin America	1	2	1	4	5	6	5	6
Total Latin America	124	130	150	179r	178r	229r	255	311
Asia:								
China Mainland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hong Kong	5	5	5	7r	7	7r	8	9
India	12	12	18	20	27	37	41	38
Indonesia	4	4	4	5	5	7	7	9
Israel	3	17	12	14	15	17	21	25
Japan	63	89	136	143r	132r	114	135	144
Korea	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1
Philippines	8	9	8	9	6	7	7	7
Taiwan	5	5	3	3	4	4	8	9
Thailand	5	2	3	3	3	3	4	4
Other Asia	45	30	32	26	25	27	46	47
Total Asia	151	176	224	233r	227r	227r	282	294
Africa:								
Congo (Kinshasa)	*	1	2	2	3	14	15	2
Morocco	*	*	*	1	3	2	3	3
South Africa	8	11	13	14	19	19	24	34
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	3	5	7	7	1	2	2	1
Other Africa	11	7	27	28	29	35	48	38
Total Africa	23	24	49	52	56	72	90	78
Other countries:								
Australia	61	45	60	61	65	70	75	75
All other	8	5	2	7	6	6	5	7
Total other countries	69	49	62	68	71	76	80	82
Total foreign countries	1,386	1,608	1,786	2,063r	2,166r	2,317r	2,452	2,535
International and regional	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Grand total	1,386	1,608	1,786	2,063r	2,166r	2,317r	2,453	2,535

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

* Less than $500,000.
p Preliminary.
r Revised.

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM-III-3. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of December 31, 1970
Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies
Europe:			
Austria	8	8	1
Belgium-Luxembourg	46	34	12
Denmark	2	2	*
Finland	2	2	*
France	127	94	32
Germany	139	90	48
Greece	4	3	*
Italy	77	56	21
Netherlands	126	111	15
Norway	5	4	*
Portugal	14	12	2
Spain	24	21	3
Sweden	34	33	1
Switzerland	159	81	78
Turkey	4	3	1
United Kingdom	770	698	72
Yugoslavia	2	2	*
Other Western Europe	11	10	*
U.S.S.R.	2	2	*
Other Eastern Europe	1	1	*
Total Europe	1,556	1,268	288
Canada	213	161	52
Latin America:			
Argentina	11	10	1
Brazil	19	16	2
Chile	11	10	1
Colombia	6	5	1
Cuba	*	*	*
Mexico	21	20	1
Panama	5	4	1
Peru	4	3	1
Uruguay	4	4	*
Venezuela	18	13	5
Other Latin American Republics	37	33	4
Bahamas and Bermuda	144	136	8
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	23	23	1
Other Latin America	6	5	1
Total Latin America	311	282	28
Asia:			
China Mainland	1	1	-
Hong Kong	9	7	2
India	38	35	2
Indonesia	9	8	1
Israel	25	24	1
Japan	144	134	10
Korea	1	1	*
Philippines	7	5	2
Taiwan	9	9	*
Thailand	4	3	1
Other Asia	47	37	10
Total Asia	294	263	31
Africa:			
Congo (Kinshasa)	2	1	1
Morocco	3	3	*
South Africa	34	33	1
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	1	1	*
Other Africa	38	38	1
Total Africa	78	75	3
Other countries:			
Australia	75	57	18
All other	7	6	1
Total other countries	82	63	19
Total foreign countries	2,535	2,114	421
International and regional	*	*	-
Grand total	2,535	2,114	421

* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-III-4. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1970			
	1967	1968	1969 1/		March	June	September	December p
Europe:								
Austria	-	*	*	1	1	1	1	1
Belgium-Luxembourg	1	84	125	138	169	161	174	171
Denmark	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	14
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	1	38	48	56	95	92	91	108
Germany	36	189	465	663r	642r	728r	647	605
Greece	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy	66	56	128	133	129	139	144	141
Netherlands	50	58	69	76	83	118	116	158
Norway	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Portugal	-	-	7	7	7	7	7	5
Spain	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	1
Sweden	1	5	6	7	20	26	12	5
Switzerland	27	134	253	294	272	316	356	386
Turkey	-	-	-	-	*	6	-	*
United Kingdom	164	469	476	667	689	759	958	1,156
Yugoslavia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe	-	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe	346	1,041	1,582	2,046r	2,110r	2,357r	2,511	2,756
Canada	49	42	34	47	50	54	55	57
Latin America:								
Argentina	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	3
Brazil	3	*	1	1	1	1	1	2
Chile	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1
Colombia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	*	*	5	5	*	*	*	*
Panama	*	4	13	13	13	3	14	14
Peru	1	*	*	*	*	1	1	1
Uruguay	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Venezuela	*	*	*	1r	1	1	2	2
Other Latin American Republics	*	1	1	2r	2	2	2	2
Bahamas and Bermuda	10	23	48	92r	87r	90r	94	174
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	1	1	*	*	1	1	1	1
Other Latin America	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America	23	37	77	121r	113r	106r	125	204
Asia:								
China Mainland	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong	*	*	1	1	*	*	*	*
India	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	*	*	5	5	5	5	5	5
Japan	*	*	11	12	12	15	17	30
Korea	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Taiwan	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	*
Thailand	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia	2	4	6	6	7	7	7	9
Total Asia	2	5	23	24	25	28	30	46
Africa:								
Congo (Kinshasa)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Morocco	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa	1	*	*	1	1	1	6	6
Total Africa	1	1	*	1	1	1	6	6
Other countries:								
Australia	7	5	7	7	9	15	19	22
All other	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries	7	5	8	8	9	15	19	22
Total foreign countries	428	1,129	1,725	2,246r	2,307r	2,561r	2,746	3,091
International and regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total	428	1,129	1,725	2,246r	2,307r	2,561r	2,746	3,091

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

* Less than $500,000.
p Preliminary.
r Revised.

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-1. - Claims by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month 1/	Total claims	Short-term claims				Long-term claims
		Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies		
				Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's own name	Other short-term claims payable in foreign currencies	
1957	947	777	637	78	63	170
1958	943	720	568	88	63	223
1959	1,009	705	605	68	32	304
1960 2/	1,775 1,859	1,432 1,505	824 875	58 71	549 560	344 354
1961-March 2/	1,633 1,701	1,248 1,305	939 968	76 89	233 248	385 396
June 2/	1,895 1,934	1,496 1,528	1,181 1,208	122 126	193 194	399 406
Sept. 2/	2,099 2,117	1,646 1,664	1,323 1,340	131 132	192 192	453
Dec.	2,138	1,636	1,335	150	151	502
1962-June 2/	2,443 2,678	1,807 1,974	1,475 1,598	178 208	153 168	636 704
December 2/	2,809 2,867	2,051 2,098	1,625 1,668	214 217	212 212	758 769
1963-March 2/	2,929 2,979	2,113 2,162	1,712 1,758	201 204	200 200	816
June 2/	3,048 3,164	2,282	1,877	222	183	766 882
December 2/	2,854 2,922	2,131 2,188	1,739 1,778	201 199	191 211	723 734
1964-June 2/	3,297 3,245	2,482 2,430	2,000 1,952	220 219	262 260	815
December 2/	3,738 3,934	2,776 2,853	2,306 2,338	189 205	281 310	962 1,081
1965 2/	3,565 3,438	2,397 2,299	2,000 1,911	167 166	229 222	1,169 1,139
1966	3,884	2,628	2,225	167	236	1,256
1967 2/	4,483 4,581	2,946 3,011	2,529 2,599	201 203	216 209	1,537 1,570
1968	5,572	3,783	3,173	368	241	1,790
1969 2/	5,925 6,449r	3,710 4,117r	3,124 3,494r	221 244r	365 379	2,215 2,332
1970-March	6,941r	4,227r	3,695r	219r	313	2,714
June	7,077r	4,350r	3,765r	234r	351r	2,727
Sept.	7,109	4,253	3,653	297	303	2,856
Dec. p	6,989	4,079	3,507	231	342	2,910

Note: Breaks in series arising from changes in reporting coverage which amount to $5 million or less for any year are not shown; in such cases, only the figure comparable to that for the following date is shown.

1/ Data are shown for calendar year ends and for the most recent five quarter ends for which figures are available. Data are also shown for earlier quarter ends when the reporting coverage changed.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1970			
	1967	1968	1969 1/		March	June	September	December p
Europe:								
Austria	5	5	5	5	7	8	9	10
Belgium-Luxembourg	42	47	53	59	60	58	54	47
Denmark	11	12	15	16	17r	17	16	17
Finland	6	9	6	7	8	8	13	11
France	111	145	114	122	155	176	154	150
Germany	134	204	192	219	172	174	192	209
Greece	20	27	18	19	19	27	28	28
Italy	103	124	143	155	169	173	160	163
Netherlands	51	54	45	64	72	72	62	62
Norway	8	10	15	17	12r	13	13	16
Portugal	7	7	10	10	14	18	14	15
Spain	90	71	71	77	78	72	73	81
Sweden	24	26	27	32	27	27	25	40
Switzerland	29	39	33	45	47	37	45	44
Turkey	9	6	11	12	12	11	13	8
United Kingdom	774	1,221	929	999	1,198	1,081	1,010	689
Yugoslavia	4	7	18	18	19	15	17	17
Other Western Europe	14	16	10	12	11	12	9	8
U.S.S.R.	1	*	3	3	3	2	3	1
Other Eastern Europe	7	7	16	19	14	18	21	23
Total Europe	1,449	2,039	1,732	1,909	2,111	2,020	1,932	1,639
Canada	547	540	728	819r	635r	683r	696	762
Latin America:								
Argentina	28	46	49	54	55	62	61	61
Brazil	84	91	82	86	97	100	107	120
Chile	34	36	40	41	42	37	42	49
Colombia	22	29	28	33	36	37	37	37
Cuba	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mexico	112	103	115	146r	144r	135r	149	154
Panama	13	15	18	19	19	19	18	18
Peru	29	26	27	30	34	37	29	36
Uruguay	5	6	7	7	8	6	5	6
Venezuela	57	67	56	58	69	65	72	71
Other Latin American Republics	64	82	84	90	92	102	97	99
Bahamas and Bermuda	23	66	54	66r	84r	159r	139	121
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	7	6	6	6	7	8	10	9
Other Latin America	10	9	16	17	25	19	23	29
Total Latin America	490	584	582	656r	713r	786r	790	811
Asia:								
China Mainland	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong	9	8	11	11	14r	17	19	17
India	42	34	34	37	36	41	42	34
Indonesia	4	7	12	12	11	17	14	21
Israel	6	7	31	36	34	23	21	23
Japan	185	207	234	255	297r	311r	314	322
Korea	9	21	26	28	27	50	29	42
Philippines	33	25	31	40r	32	33	32	30
Taiwan	9	19	19	19	23	29	27	33
Thailand	13	16	14	15	15	15	13	11
Other Asia	87	134	112	119	113	125	145	145
Total Asia	397	478	524	574r	602r	662r	657	678
Africa:								
Congo (Kinshasa)	1	2	4	4	4	5	4	3
Morocco	3	3	4	4	4	3	3	3
South Africa	14	31	26	30	28	35	29	30
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	7	7	9	9	9	10	11	9
Other Africa	31	34	39	42	43	46	45	47
Total Africa	56	76	80	88	87	99	92	92
Other countries:								
Australia	62	54	56	61	65	85	71	81
All other	10	11	9	10	13	14	15	15
Total other countries	72	65	64	71	78	100	86	95
Total foreign countries	3,010	3,782	3,709	4,116r	4,226r	4,348r	4,252	4,078
International and regional	*	1	*	*	1	2	1	1
Grand total	3,011	3,783	3,710	4,117r	4,227r	4,350r	4,253	4,079

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

* Less than $500,000.
p Preliminary.
r Revised.

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM-IV-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of December 31, 1970
Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	
			Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's own name	Other short-term claims payable in foreign currencies
Europe:				
Austria	10	6	4	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	47	40	3	5
Denmark	17	16	*	*
Finland	11	11	*	*
France	150	132	7	11
Germany	209	165	30	13
Greece	28	27	1	1
Italy	163	151	2	9
Netherlands	62	56	1	4
Norway	16	16	*	*
Portugal	15	14	*	*
Spain	81	74	3	3
Sweden	40	40	*	*
Switzerland	44	34	3	7
Turkey	8	7	1	*
United Kingdom	689	638	24	27
Yugoslavia	17	17	*	*
Other Western Europe	8	8	*	1
U.S.S.R.	1	1	*	*
Other Eastern Europe	23	23	*	*
Total Europe	1,639	1,477	80	82
Canada	762	554	47	160
Latin America:				
Argentina	61	58	1	2
Brazil	120	112	2	6
Chile	49	44	2	4
Colombia	37	33	1	3
Cuba	1	*	1	-
Mexico	154	140	*	13
Panama	18	16	*	2
Peru	36	31	1	5
Uruguay	6	5	*	1
Venezuela	71	65	2	4
Other Latin American Republics	99	82	6	11
Bahamas and Bermuda	121	118	2	*
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	9	9	*	*
Other Latin America	29	28	*	*
Total Latin America	811	742	18	51
Asia:				
China Mainland	*	*	-	-
Hong Kong	17	15	*	2
India	34	27	7	1
Indonesia	21	20	1	*
Israel	23	21	1	2
Japan	322	254	57	10
Korea	42	41	*	1
Philippines	30	26	1	3
Taiwan	33	32	*	*
Thailand	11	10	*	1
Other Asia	145	136	4	5
Total Asia	678	582	72	24
Africa:				
Congo (Kinshasa)	3	3	*	*
Morocco	3	3	*	*
South Africa	30	25	*	5
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	9	5	3	1
Other Africa	47	42	2	2
Total Africa	92	77	6	9
Other countries:				
Australia	81	60	8	13
All other	15	13	*	2
Total other countries	95	73	8	15
Total foreign countries	4,078	3,505	231	342
International and regional	1	1	-	*
Grand total	4,079	3,507	231	342

* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-4. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total short-term liquid claims	Payable in dollars				Payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Deposits		Short-term investments 1/	Total	Deposits		Short-term investments 1/
			Demand	Time			Demand	Time	
1964	1,436	1,102	28	870	205	334	42	118	174
1965 2/	917	691	19	557	114	227	45	90	92
	844	625	19	549	57	219	45	86	88
1966	973	805	58	699	48	168	40	69	59
1967 2/	1,078	901	66	702	133	177	50	77	49
	1,163	985	66	786	133	178	51	77	49
1968	1,638	1,306	28	1,192	87	332	49	222	60
1969 2/	1,318	1,068	951		116	250	174		76
	1,454	1,185	1,024		161	269	183		86
1970	1,068r	774	642		133	293r	172r		121
1970-Feb.	1,573	1,349	1,157		193	224	144		80
Mar.	1,442	1,233	1,047		186	210	146		63
Apr.	1,438	1,230	1,053		178	208	142		66
May	1,461	1,214	1,013		200	247	138		109
June	1,476	1,215	1,041		174	261	148		112
July	1,423	1,191	1,009		181	232	159		74
Aug.	1,276	1,031	868		164	245	151		94
Sept.	1,375	1,072	889		183	303	177		126
Oct.	1,455	1,119	942		177	336	177		159
Nov.	1,488	1,146	976		171	341	175		166
Dec.	1,068r	774	642		133	293r	172r		121
1971-Jan.	1,258r	965	842		124	293r	180r		114
Feb.	1,350	1,017	866		152	333	191		141

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3.

1/ Negotiable and other readily transferable foreign obligations payable on demand or having a contractual maturity of not more than one year from the date on which the obligation was incurred by the foreigner.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

r Revised.

Table CM-IV-5. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1970				1971	
	1967	1968	1969 1/		1970	September	October	November	December	January	February
Belgium-Luxembourg 2/	5	4	24	27	6	12	12	12	6	4	3
France	19	48	9	9	12	25	25	27	12	16	16
Germany	15	88	52	58	31	32	30	30	31	33	29
Italy	27	25	15	15	15	15	15	14	15	17	16
Netherlands	13	18	4	4	6	3	7	7	6	10	10
Switzerland	6	13	4	6	7r	8	14	8	7r	6r	8
United Kingdom	621	979	610	663	363	668	641	628	363	511	539
Canada	309	280	468	519	440	382	477	524	440	410	481
Bahamas and Bermuda	10	52	36	45	77	112	123	127	77	140	135
Japan	78	69	62	62	57	61	60	59	57	59	61
All other countries 2/ 3/	60	63	34	47	54	57	52	52	54	52	53
Total	1,163	1,638	1,318	1,454	1,068r	1,375	1,455	1,488	1,068r	1,258r	1,350

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3.

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Through December 1967, Luxembourg included in "All other countries."

3/ Includes the liquid claims of $500 thousand or more held by reporting concerns in any country not listed above.

r Revised.

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM-IV-6. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns, by Type and Country, as of February 28, 1971

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liquid claims	Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies		
		Total	Deposits	Short-term investments 1/	Total	Deposits	Short-term investments 1/
Belgium-Luxembourg	3	2	2	*	2	2	*
France	16	10	10	*	6	6	-
Germany	29	2	2	*	27	27	*
Italy	16	16	13	3	*	*	-
Netherlands	10	10	10	*	*	*	-
Switzerland	8	4	2	2	4	3	*
United Kingdom	539	517	437	80	22	22	*
Canada	481	317	259	57	164	36	128
Bahamas and Bermuda	135	119	119	-	15	15	-
Japan	61	2	1	*	59	55	3
All other countries 2/	53	18	9	9	34	25	10
Total	1,350	1,017	866	152	333	191	141

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3.

1/ Negotiable and other readily transferable foreign obligations payable on demand or having a contractual maturity of not more than one year from the date on which the obligation was incurred by the foreigner.

2/ Includes the liquid claims of $500 thousand or more held by reporting concerns in any country not listed above.

* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-7. - Long-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1970			
	1967	1968	1969 1/		March	June	September	December p
Europe:								
Austria	1	2	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	8	5	4	4	4	4	4	5
Denmark	11	1	1	1	2	2	6	6
Finland	1	*	3	3	3	3	3	3
France	17	21	15	17	15	16	15	14
Germany	36	30	12	13	12	11	16	16
Greece	51	56	58	58	56	55	56	57
Italy	22	27	125	125	124	125	126	88
Netherlands	4	9	10	10	297	313	314	312
Norway	5	4	9	13	13	16	16	22
Portugal	12	13	22	22	21	20	19	19
Spain	60	74	83	83	79	75	76	86
Sweden	2	39	67	68	85	47	46	51
Switzerland	16	*	1	1	1	2	5	12
Turkey	6	6	5	5	6	4	4	3
United Kingdom	43	147	152	152	159	161	157	146
Yugoslavia	*	1	3	3	2	4	4	4
Other Western Europe	10	18	14	14	15	15	10	11
U.S.S.R.	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	-	*	*	1	1	1	1	1
Total Europe	306	453	584	595	895	873	877	855
Canada	322	419	496	537	549	557	597	645
Latin America:								
Argentina	74	66	64	65	60	58	71	71
Brazil	212	194	172	174	178	175	177	181
Chile	91	54	198	200	201	194	272	259
Colombia	16	10	19	22	24	23	36	35
Cuba	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Mexico	91	73	73	77	74	65	63	59
Panama	8	13	17	29	29	33	30	29
Peru	18	17	20	21	30	24	29	28
Uruguay	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Venezuela	15	16	16	20	21	22	20	25
Other Latin American Republics	36	40	41	44	76	106	105	138
Bahamas and Bermuda	6	2	2	3	2	2	5	3
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin America	1	*	2	2	2	2	6	6
Total Latin America	577	498	633	668	707	715	825	845
Asia:								
China Mainland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	1	*	1	1	1	1	1	2
India	17	15	14	14	13	12	11	13
Indonesia	5	6	9	9	14	14	17	17
Israel	14	31	49	50	49	48	48	46
Japan	128	128	141	142	158	166	144	140
Korea	16	19	62	79	88	90	78	79
Philippines	24	25	34	38	37	36	40	42
Taiwan	15	14	19	19	20	22	28	29
Thailand	3	5	8	8	11	13	13	14
Other Asia	38	55	55	52	54	49	48	49
Total Asia	260	299	391	411	444	452	427	430
Africa:								
Congo (Kinshasa)	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Morocco	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa	1	4	2	2	1	2	3	2
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Other Africa	84	75	63	69	66	69	65	64
Total Africa	89	83	69	75	71	76	73	71
Other countries:								
Australia	15	35	39	41	43	49	53	59
All other	1	3	3	5	4	4	5	5
Total other countries	16	38	42	46	47	54	58	64
Total foreign countries	1,570	1,790	2,215	2,332	2,714	2,727	2,856	2,910
International and regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*
Grand total	1,570	1,790	2,215	2,332	2,714	2,727	2,856	2,910

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

* Less than $500,000.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-1. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Type

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes						Corporate and other securities						
	Net foreign purchases				Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases of corporate and other securities	Bonds 1/			Stocks		
	Total	Foreign countries: Official institutions	Foreign countries: Other foreigners	International and regional				Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales
1958	36	-237		273	1,224	1,188	-39	17	361	344	-56	1,397	1,454
1959	689	524		165	1,217	528	435	73	369	296	363	2,224	1,862
1960	127	-98		224	1,730	1,603	252	50	442	392	202	1,977	1,775
1961	512	-20		532	1,744	1,231	223	-99	317	416	323	3,067	2,745
1962	-728	-207		-521	1,780	2,508	60	-51	308	359	111	2,260	2,149
1963	671	369		302	1,867	1,196	207	9	256	246	198	2,724	2,527
1964	-338	-59	36	-315	1,149	1,487	-173	176	461	284	-349	3,076	3,425
1965	-76	-20	95	-151	1,077	1,153	-375	38	675	637	-413	3,720	4,133
1966	-616	-245	56	-427	680	1,296	678	1,011	1,553	542	-333	4,740	5,074
1967	-43	48	30	-121	585	629	1,070	313	2,243	1,929	757	8,033	7,276
1968	-489	-380	51	-161	443	932	4,234	1,964	4,446	2,481	2,270	13,118	10,848
1969	-4	-79	64	11	528	532	2,681	1,195	3,047	1,853	1,487	12,429	10,942
1970	46	-39	111	-25	679	633	1,568	945	2,489	1,545	623	8,927	8,304
1971-Jan-Mar.p.	154	5	34	115	347	193	418	348	913	565	69	3,262	3,192
1970-Mar	-8	*	-8	*	40	48	120	161	254	93	-41	855	895
Apr	10	-	9	1	21	12	160	156	278	122	4	732	728
May	18	2	16	1	74	56	-161	40	141	101	-200	628	829
June	51	15	35	*	64	14	76	13	232	219	63	626	563
July	27	20	6	1	72	45	133	81	238	157	52	545	493
Aug	13	*	21	-8	95	82	142	38	121	82	104	536	432
Sept	5	-	5	*	40	35	330	106	204	99	225	829	604
Oct	-93	-91	-2	*	36	129	239	81	228	147	158	948	790
Nov	23	*	22	1	41	18	145	47	135	88	98	619	521
Dec	49	18	53	-22	118	69	291	75	243	168	216	1,078	862
1971-Jan	46	-	47	-1	100	53	220	89	243	153	130	999	869
Feb. p	20	5	-2	17	118	98	102	137	377	240	-35	1,145	1,180
Mar. p	88	-	-11	99	130	42	97	123	294	171	-26	1,117	1,143

1/ Data include transactions in issues of states and municipalities, and of corporations and other agencies of the U.S. Government which are not guaranteed by the United States.

p Preliminary. * Less than $500,000.

Table CM-V-2. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Type

(In millions of dollars; nagative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net foreign purchases of foreign securities	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks		
		Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales
1958	-1,363	-1,026	889	1,915	-336	467	804
1959	-750	-512	946	1,458	-238	566	804
1960	-645	-562	883	1,445	-83	509	592
1961	-830	-460	802	1,262	-370	596	966
1962	-1,048	-944	1,093	2,037	-104	702	806
1963	-1,044	-1,095	991	2,086	51	696	644
1964	-728	-928	915	1,843	200	748	548
1965	-953	-1,242	1,198	2,440	290	906	617
1966	-685	-914	1,778	2,692	229	960	731
1967	-1,320	-1,163	2,024	3,187	-157	880	1,037
1968	-1,695	-1,380	2,306	3,686	-314	1,252	1,566
1969	-1,544	-1,026	1,552	2,578	-517	1,519	2,037
1970	-895	-933	1,487	2,420	38	1,033	995
1971-Jan-Mar. p	-403	-321	418	740	-82	243	325
1970-Mar	-114	-101	168	268	-13	101	115
Apr	-66	-42	143	186	-24	80	104
May	65	47	116	70	18	109	90
June	30	16	113	97	15	74	60
July	-132	-136	126	263	4	62	58
Aug	-222	-237	143	380	15	60	45
Sept	3	17	110	93	-14	76	90
Oct	-196	-146	109	255	-50	71	120
Nov	-1	10	97	87	-11	65	76
Dec	-125	-123	140	263	-3	83	86
1971-Jan	-313	-308	116	425	-5	90	95
Feb. p	-34	7	126	119	-41	68	108
Mar. p	-56	-20	176	196	-36	85	121

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-3. - Net Foreign Transactions in Marketable U.S. Government Bonds and Notes by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1970			1971		
	1968	1969	1970	1971 through Mar. p	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb. p	Mar. p
Europe:										
Austria	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium-Luxembourg	-1	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	*	*
Denmark	*	-1	-6	-	-1	-	-2	-	-	-
Finland	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Germany	-1	*	*	*	-	*	*	1	-1	*
Greece	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Italy	-3	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*
Netherlands	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-13	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-
Portugal	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	-1	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	-	-
Sweden	-18	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
Switzerland	-4	3	7	*	*	*	*	-1	1	*
Turkey	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	52	56	92	38	*	23	51	47	-2	-7
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe	-14	-9	*	5	*	*	*	*	5	*
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
Total Europe	-2	50	93	44	-1	23	49	48	4	-7
Canada	-343	-112	-80	-4	-94	-1	2	*	*	-3
Latin America:										
Argentina	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia	-	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	-
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
Panama	-1	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*
Peru	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
Other Latin American Republics	*	*	1	*	1	-	*	-	-	*
Bahamas and Bermuda	-1	1	2	*	*	*	-	-	*	-
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	6	-3	*	-	*	-	*	-	-	-
Other Latin America	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Total Latin America	4	-2	2	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*
Asia:										
China Mainland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	*	-	20	-	-	-	20	-	-	-
Indonesia	-	*	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-
Israel	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Japan	1	52	*	*	-	-	*	-	*	-
Korea	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
Taiwan	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	*	2	-1	*	*	*	-	*	-	*
Other Asia	10	-1	2	*	-	-	-	-	*	*
Total Asia	10	53	20	-1	*	*	20	*	*	*
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa	3	-3	35	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Total Africa	3	-4	35	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Other countries:										
Australia	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	-
All other	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
Total other countries	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	-
Total foreign countries	-328	-15	71	39	-94	22	71	47	3	-11
International and regional:										
International	-139	6	-31	113	-	-	-22	-2	17	98
Latin American regional	-22	5	6	2	*	1	*	1	*	1
Asian regional	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	-161	11	-25	115	*	1	-22	-1	17	99
Grand total	-489	-4	46	154	-93	23	49	46	20	88

p Preliminary.
* Less than $500,000.

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-4. - Estimated Foreign Holdings of Marketable U.S. Government Bonds and Notes by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1970			1971		
	1967	1968 1/		1969	1970	October	November	December	January	February p	March p
Europe:											
Austria	3	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	*	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Denmark	12	11	10	9	3	5	5	3	3	3	3
Finland	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
France	7	7	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7
Germany	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	*	*
Greece	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy	9	6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands	5	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Norway	51	38	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
Portugal	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sweden	24	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Switzerland	91	87	39	42	49	49	49	49	48	49	48
Turkey	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom	380	432	350	407	499	424	447	499	546	544	537
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe	50	36	30	21	21	21	21	21	21	26	27
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	7	6	6	7	6	7	6	6	6	6	6
Total Europe	643	641	488	538	632	559	582	632	679	683	675
Canada	716	373	384	272	192	191	190	192	192	191	188
Latin America:											
Argentina	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Brazil	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chile	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia	1	1	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Panama	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Peru	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin American Republics	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Bahamas and Bermuda	2	1	*	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	16	22	15	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Other Latin America	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America	24	28	17	15	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Asia:											
China Mainland	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
India	*	*	-	-	20	-	-	20	20	20	20
Indonesia	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Japan	9	10	9	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
Korea	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Thailand	*	*	-	2	*	1	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia	51	60	15	14	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Total Asia	63	73	26	79	99	80	80	99	99	99	99
Africa:											
Congo (Kinshasa)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa	19	22	11	7	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
Total Africa	19	22	11	7	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
Other countries:											
Australia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other	1	1	-	-	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total foreign countries	1,466	1,138	927	912	983	891	912	983	1,030	1,033	1,022
International and regional:											
International	168	29	25	32	*	22	22	*	*	16	114
Latin American regional	35	13	13	18	24	23	24	24	25	25	26
Asian regional	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	204	43	39	50	24	46	46	24	25	41	140
Grand total	1,670	1,180	966	962	1,008	936	959	1,008	1,054	1,074	1,162

Note: Data represent estimated official and private holdings of marketable U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year. Data shown as of end year 1967 through end year 1968 (first column) are based on July 31, 1963 benchmark survey of holdings and the regular monthly reports of securities transactions (see Table CM-V-3). Data shown for end year 1968 (second column) through latest date are based on a benchmark survey as of November 30, 1968, and the monthly transactions reports. For statistical convenience, the new series is introduced as of December 31, 1968, rather than as of the survey date. The difference between the two series is believed to arise from errors in reporting during the period between the two benchmark surveys, from shifts in ownership not involving purchases or sales through U.S. banks and brokers, and from physical transfers of securities to and from abroad. It is not possible to reconcile the two series or to revise figures for earlier dates.

1/ See Note above.
p Preliminary.
* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-5. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds, Other than U.S. Government Bonds and Notes, by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1970			1971		
	1968	1969	1970	1971 through Mar. p	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb. p	Mar. p
Europe:										
Austria	3	-4	*	-2	*	*	*	*	-3	1
Belgium-Luxembourg	121	81	85	29	42	3	19	1	31	-2
Denmark	11	4	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Finland	*	*	*	2	*	-	*	-	2	*
France	195	97	35	15	-1	2	2	*	4	10
Germany	253	200	48	10	*	1	7	-6	3	14
Greece	5	*	1	1	-	1	1	*	*	*
Italy	64	16	15	7	*	*	-1	*	3	4
Netherlands	39	14	37	2	1	*	-3	*	2	-1
Norway	1	-23	-18	3	*	-1	*	-1	5	*
Portugal	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
Spain	1	1	3	1	1	*	*	*	1	*
Sweden	15	11	1	2	*	1	-1	1	1	*
Switzerland	510	169	134	63	8	3	9	15	16	32
Turkey	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	-
United Kingdom	522	251	118	56	-8	1	28	2	21	32
Yugoslavia	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	-
Other Western Europe	17	-2	2	*	*	-	1	*	*	*
U.S.S.R.	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	-
Total Europe	1,757	815	464	189	43	13	61	12	85	92
Canada	68	32	128	36	14	17	1	28	-4	11
Latin America:										
Argentina	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Brazil	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-
Chile	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	2	-1	*	*	-1	1	*	1	*	*
Panama	*	*	5	-1	*	*	1	*	*	-1
Peru	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Uruguay	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela	1	1	3	1	*	*	1	*	1	*
Other Latin American Republics	*	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas and Bermuda	-8	-8	5	9	3	-4	-2	-3	4	8
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	16	25	9	-6	-2	5	2	-2	-3	-1
Other Latin America	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	-
Total Latin America	12	14	23	3	1	2	1	-4	1	6
Asia:										
China Mainland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	2	2	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	1
India	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	-
Indonesia	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	-8	-12	1	4	*	*	*	*	*	3
Japan	*	1	2	5	*	*	*	*	*	5
Korea	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	3	-4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan	*	-1	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	*
Thailand	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia	2	3	22	-5	5	2	2	*	*	-5
Total Asia	-1	-11	28	5	6	3	3	*	1	3
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	-
South Africa	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Africa	*	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other countries:										
Australia	10	10	-14	-12	-2	*	*	*	-12	*
All other	1	*	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Total other countries	11	10	-12	-12	-2	*	1	*	-12	*
Total foreign countries	1,847	861	631	221	62	35	67	37	71	112
International and regional:										
International	117	343	314	128	19	13	8	52	65	11
European regional	-	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	-
Asian regional	-	-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	117	336	314	128	19	13	8	52	65	11
Grand total	1,964	1,195	945	348	81	47	75	89	137	123

Note: Data include transactions in issues of states and municipalities, and of corporations and other agencies of the U.S. Government which are not guaranteed by the United States.

p Preliminary.
* Less than $500,000.

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-6. - Net Foreign Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1970			1971		
	1968	1969	1970	1971 through Mar. p	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb. p	Mar. p.
Europe:										
Austria	17	19	-2	1	*	*	-1	1	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	80	226	-10	36	5	29	17	35	12	-11
Denmark	2	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Finland	*	*	*	-1	*	*	*	-	-1	*
France	201	150	58	-62	-3	7	39	-13	-23	-26
Germany	169	216	195	67	23	13	27	27	28	11
Greece	-2	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy	43	49	38	22	16	1	-5	11	10	1
Netherlands	298	189	128	25	13	18	8	14	9	2
Norway	1	2	3	1	1	*	*	1	*	1
Portugal	-12	-2	2	-1	*	*	*	*	-1	*
Spain	-3	5	3	3	*	*	*	*	2	1
Sweden	-10	-4	-7	*	*	*	*	*	*	-1
Switzerland	822	490	110	-7	-1	11	39	26	-6	-26
Turkey	*	1	-2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom	-28	-245	-33	-29	32	3	14	7	-25	-11
Yugoslavia	-1	*	*	-1	-	-	*	-1	*	*
Other Western Europe	14	2	-2	-1	-1	*	*	*	-1	*
U.S.S.R.	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Europe	1,592	1,094	482	52	85	84	137	107	4	-59
Canada	386	125	-9	-22	31	6	40	11	-34	1
Latin America:										
Argentina	2	*	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*
Brazil	-1	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chile	4	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia	5	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-
Mexico	-1	5	9	2	*	*	*	-2	-1	5
Panama	-13	-1	-6	2	-1	-1	1	2	-1	1
Peru	*	2	-1	*	*	*	1	*	*	*
Uruguay	*	-4	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela	*	2	6	-2	1	*	-1	*	-1	-1
Other Latin American Republics	-5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas and Bermuda	140	77	14	1	21	*	21	4	-2	-2
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	18	47	26	15	9	2	11	2	-1	14
Other Latin America	1	1	-4	-1	*	*	*	*	-1	*
Total Latin America	151	136	44	18	30	1	32	6	-6	18
Asia:										
China Mainland	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-
Hong Kong	37	9	55	10	11	-3	3	-3	3	11
India	*	*	*	-2	*	*	*	*	-2	*
Indonesia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel	9	*	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Japan	2	3	10	-3	2	*	3	1	-1	-3
Korea	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*
Philippines	20	42	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thailand	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia	54	36	16	*	*	3	-2	*	*	*
Total Asia	124	90	85	5	13	*	4	-3	*	9
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Morocco	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa	-1	6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Other Africa	3	1	-1	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*
Total Africa	2	7	-1	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*
Other countries:										
Australia	-1	-2	1	-1	*	*	*	-1	*	*
All other	3	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries	3	-1	1	-1	*	*	*	-1	*	*
Total foreign countries	2,257	1,451	601	53	158	91	213	119	-35	-32
International and regional:										
International	12	36	22	17	-1	7	3	11	*	6
Total international and regional	12	36	22	17	-1	7	3	11	*	6
Grand total	2,270	1,487	623	69	158	98	216	130	-35	-26

p Preliminary.
* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-7. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1970			1971		
	1968	1969	1970	1971 through Mar. p.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb. p	Mar. p
Europe:										
Austria	1	1	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	48	42	7	2	1	*	1	-1	-1	4
Denmark	-1	4	6	1	*	*	*	-1	2	*
Finland	9	10	8	1	1	*	1	*	*	-
France	23	1	10	1	1	*	*	2	2	-2
Germany	23	59	-22	-8	-6	*	-10	-1	-5	-2
Greece	2	-3	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	25	6	21	5	1	2	*	1	2	2
Netherlands	5	15	19	-1	1	1	2	-1	*	-1
Norway	5	6	6	*	*	*	*	*	1	*
Portugal	12	1	3	*	*	1	*	*	*	*
Spain	-6	*	1	1	*	*	*	1	*	*
Sweden	1	13	-1	-1	-1	*	-2	*	*	-1
Switzerland	67	-26	43	37	-1	5	9	10	9	18
Turkey	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	-	-
United Kingdom	4	-4	8	*	-1	1	-4	6	-11	5
Yugoslavia	1	-1	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-
Other Western Europe	-1	-8	-2	3	*	*	*	3	-	*
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe	218	117	108	40	-5	10	-2	18	-1	23
Canada	-893	-970	-685	-117	-40	7	-96	-101	30	-47
Latin America:										
Argentina	-19	1	2	-2	*	*	2	*	*	-2
Brazil	-14	-14	1	1	*	*	*	*	1	*
Chile	3	3	53	3	*	*	*	*	*	3
Colombia	-2	-3	-2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-31	-29	-2	3	1	*	*	*	*	3
Panama	3	*	-24	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Peru	-2	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay	1	-2	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	1
Venezuela	*	-15	5	7	*	1	1	1	2	4
Other Latin American Republics	3	-3	-15	*	*	*	-4	1	-1	*
Bahamas and Bermuda	-3	-12	-6	-26	*	-3	*	-10	-11	-5
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	-202	7	1	1	*	*	1	-2	1	2
Other Latin America	-2	-2	-1	*	-	*	-	*	*	*
Total Latin America	-267	-69	12	-11	2	-1	*	-10	-8	6
Asia:										
China Mainland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	-2	-1	2	6	*	*	*	*	2	3
India	5	-1	2	1	-	*	-	1	-	*
Indonesia	-2	*	-3	-1	-	*	-	-1	-1	-
Israel	-149	-138	-161	-54	-13	-13	-33	-24	-15	-16
Japan	14	-1	18	-1	1	2	1	1	1	-3
Korea	*	-1	-3	-	-3	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	-16	-7	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan	-1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*
Thailand	2	-6	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia	53	-36	14	2	1	*	*	1	1	1
Total Asia	-97	-192	-130	-48	-14	-12	-32	-21	-13	-14
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	8	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa	-38	-4	-2	*	*	*	-1	*	*	*
Total Africa	-24	-4	-2	*	*	*	-1	*	*	*
Other countries:										
Australia	3	17	13	4	1	1	1	2	1	1
All other	6	8	10	1	1	1	3	*	1	*
Total other countries	9	25	23	5	2	1	4	2	2	1
Total foreign countries	-1,054	-1,093	-674	-130	-55	6	-127	-112	11	-29
International and regional:										
International	-260	54	-177	-193	3	3	4	-192	-6	6
European regional	1	6	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Latin American regional	-68	6	-83	2	-94	-	-	-5	3	4
Total international and regional	-327	66	-259	-191	-91	3	4	-197	-4	10
Grand total	-1,380	-1,026	-933	-321	-146	10	-123	-308	7	-20

p Preliminary.
* Less than $500,000.

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-8. - Net Foreign Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1970			1971		
	1968	1969	1970	1971 through Mar. p	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb. p	Mar. p
Europe:										
Austria	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	-27	-1	-19	-4	-4	*	5	-2	-2	-1
Denmark	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*
Finland	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
France	-25	-8	-30	2	-5	-2	-2	9	-4	-2
Germany	8	20	-4	2	-1	1	*	1	1	1
Greece	*	*	-1	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Italy	-1	7	-9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands	49	63	48	-4	-8	-2	-7	-2	-1	-1
Norway	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*
Portugal	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*
Spain	-9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sweden	-2	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Switzerland	14	37	1	-4	-7	-4	-3	-1	-1	-2
Turkey	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	-	-
United Kingdom	-218	-161	-43	-46	-3	-12	-13	-19	-13	-13
Yugoslavia	-1	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe	*	1	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	-	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*
Total Europe	-211	-44	-58	-53	-27	-20	-21	-16	-20	-18
Canada	-52	-158	116	29	-11	8	22	19	-3	13
Latin America:										
Argentina	-4	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Brazil	*	-8	-3	*	*	*	*	*	-	*
Chile	*	*	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Colombia	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Cuba	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-4	-5	1	-1	*	-1	*	*	-1	*
Panama	-7	*	-6	1	*	*	-2	*	*	*
Peru	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-
Uruguay	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela	-6	*	-3	*	*	*	-1	*	*	*
Other Latin American Republics	*	-2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas and Bermuda	*	-19	3	-2	*	-1	-1	-1	-1	*
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	-11	5	-13	1	2	*	*	*	1	*
Other Latin America	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*
Total Latin America	-33	-29	-21	-2	2	-1	-4	-1	-1	*
Asia:										
China Mainland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	3	8	1	*	1	*	*	*	1	*
India	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	-
Indonesia	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	-	-
Israel	-2	-3	1	-1	*	*	1	-1	*	*
Japan	-5	-301	5	-52	-13	3	*	-7	-17	-28
Korea	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	5	16	1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	*
Thailand	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia	1	2	-3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Asia	2	-279	5	-55	-13	3	1	-8	-17	-30
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
Morocco	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
South Africa	-14	-2	-2	-1	*	-1	*	*	*	-1
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Total Africa	-15	-2	-3	-1	*	-1	*	*	*	-1
Other countries:										
Australia	-2	-6	-3	-1	*	*	*	*	-1	*
All other	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-
Total other countries	-2	-6	-3	-1	-	*	*	*	-1	*
Total foreign countries	-312	-517	36	-83	-50	-11	-3	-5	-41	-37
International and regional:										
International	-2	-1	2	1	-	-	-	-	*	1
Total international and regional	-2	-1	2	1	-	-	-	-	*	1
Grand total	-314	-517	38	-82	-50	-11	-3	-5	-41	-36

p Preliminary.
* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-9. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, by Type and Country, During March 1971 Preliminary

(In millions of dollars)

Country	Gross purchases by foreigners						Gross sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities			Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities			Foreign securities	
		Marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks		Marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks
			Bonds	Stocks					Bonds	Stocks		
Europe:												
Austria	4	-	1	3	*	*	4	-	*	3	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	90	-	15	66	8	1	101	*	18	77	4	2
Denmark	2	-	*	1	*	*	1	-	*	1	*	*
Finland	*	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
France	103	-	13	83	5	2	123	-	3	109	7	4
Germany	122	1	20	95	3	2	98	1	6	84	5	2
Greece	1	-	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	-
Italy	26	-	7	14	4	1	18	*	3	13	2	1
Netherlands	61	-	4	53	1	4	62	-	4	51	2	4
Norway	4	-	1	3	1	-	4	-	*	2	1	*
Portugal	*	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	*	*
Spain	7	-	1	6	*	*	6	-	*	5	*	*
Sweden	5	-	2	2	*	*	6	-	2	3	1	*
Switzerland	379	*	55	287	29	7	357	1	23	314	11	9
Turkey	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
United Kingdom	230	30	53	119	21	7	224	37	21	130	16	20
Yugoslavia	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Other Western Europe	4	*	*	3	*	*	3	*	*	3	*	*
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	*	-	-	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	*
Total Europe	1,039	31	173	737	73	24	1,007	39	81	796	50	42
Canada	319	*	56	168	54	41	344	3	45	167	100	29
Latin America:												
Argentina	2	-	*	2	1	*	4	-	*	1	2	*
Brazil	*	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	*
Chile	3	-	*	*	3	-	1	-	*	*	-	-
Colombia	1	-	*	1	-	*	1	-	-	1	*	*
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	19	-	*	11	7	*	12	-	1	7	4	1
Panama	9	-	1	8	*	*	10	*	2	7	*	*
Peru	*	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	-	-
Uruguay	2	-	*	1	1	*	1	-	-	1	*	*
Venezuela	8	-	1	3	4	*	4	-	*	4	*	*
Other Latin American Republics	1	-	*	1	*	*	1	*	*	1	*	*
Bahamas and Bermuda	111	-	18	84	6	2	109	-	10	86	11	2
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	58	-	6	45	4	2	43	-	7	31	2	2
Other Latin America	*	-	-	*	*	*	1	-	-	1	*	-
Total Latin America	215	-	26	157	26	5	186	*	21	140	19	6
Asia:												
China Mainland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	37	-	1	31	4	1	23	-	*	21	*	2
India	*	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	*	-
Indonesia	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Israel	8	-	3	1	3	*	20	*	*	1	19	*
Japan	22	-	5	3	2	12	51	-	*	5	5	40
Korea	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Philippines	1	-	*	1	1	*	2	-	*	1	*	*
Taiwan	*	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	*
Thailand	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*
Other Asia	8	-	*	7	1	*	13	*	5	6	*	1
Total Asia	77	-	9	44	11	14	109	*	6	35	25	43
Africa:												
Congo (Kinshasa)	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Morocco	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
South Africa	1	-	*	1	-	*	3	-	-	1	-	2
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Other Africa	1	-	*	1	*	*	1	*	*	1	-	*
Total Africa	2	-	*	2	*	*	3	*	*	1	-	2
Other countries:												
Australia	1	-	*	*	1	-	1	-	-	1	*	*
All other	1	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Total other countries	2	-	*	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	*	*
Total foreign countries	1,653	31	265	1,108	165	84	1,650	42	153	1,140	194	121
International and regional:												
International	144	98	29	9	7	1	23	-	18	4	1	1
European regional	*	-	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	*	*
Latin American regional	5	1	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	*	*
Asian regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	149	99	29	9	11	1	23	-	18	4	1	1
Grand total	1,802	130	294	1,117	176	85	1,674	42	171	1,143	196	121

* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-10. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, by Type and Country, During Calendar Year 1970

(In millions of dollars)

Country	Gross purchases by foreigners						Gross sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities			Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities			Foreign securities	
		Marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks		Marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks
			Bonds	Stocks					Bonds	Stocks		
Europe:												
Austria	28	*	3	21	4	*	28	-	2	23	3	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	757	*	144	502	87	24	693	*	59	512	80	43
Denmark	17	-	3	4	10	*	16	6	2	4	4	*
Finland	9	*	*	*	8	-	1	*	*	*	*	*
France	769	1	65	638	38	27	695	*	30	580	28	57
Germany	712	*	117	507	61	26	496	*	69	313	83	31
Greece	4	-	2	2	*	*	3	-	*	2	-	1
Italy	175	*	31	103	37	5	109	*	16	64	16	14
Netherlands	953	*	73	743	36	102	722	*	36	615	17	54
Norway	30	*	6	12	12	*	40	*	24	9	6	*
Portugal	7	-	*	4	3	*	2	-	*	2	*	*
Spain	39	*	4	30	2	2	32	*	1	28	1	3
Sweden	37	-	15	9	12	*	43	-	14	16	13	*
Switzerland	3,147	18	348	2,486	229	67	2,852	11	214	2,376	186	65
Turkey	1	*	*	1	*	*	3	-	*	3	*	*
United Kingdom	2,204	513	463	967	163	98	2,063	421	345	1,000	155	141
Yugoslavia	*	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	-	-
Other Western Europe	20	*	3	16	1	*	23	*	1	19	3	*
U.S.S.R.	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	1	1	*	*	-	*	2	1	*	1	*	-
Total Europe	8,912	534	1,277	6,045	704	352	7,824	441	814	5,563	596	410
Canada	2,664	45	513	1,212	431	465	3,193	124	385	1,220	1,116	348
Latin America:												
Argentina	26	*	1	11	13	2	25	-	1	11	11	3
Brazil	4	-	*	2	1	*	5	-	*	2	*	3
Chile	61	-	1	4	53	2	5	*	1	4	*	*
Colombia	7	*	*	6	1	*	9	*	*	6	2	*
Cuba	*	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Mexico	75	*	5	52	13	6	68	*	6	42	15	5
Panama	57	*	9	39	8	1	88	*	4	44	32	7
Peru	15	-	*	14	1	*	15	*	*	15	*	*
Uruguay	8	-	1	5	2	*	9	-	*	6	1	*
Venezuela	49	*	4	38	6	1	40	*	1	32	1	4
Other Latin American Republics	13	1	1	8	2	1	27	*	*	8	17	1
Bahamas and Bermuda	845	3	92	696	37	17	827	*	87	683	43	14
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	525	3	34	463	10	15	502	3	26	437	8	28
Other Latin America	6	-	*	5	*	*	11	*	*	9	1	*
Total Latin America	1,690	6	149	1,343	146	46	1,630	4	126	1,299	134	67
Asia:												
China Mainland	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Hong Kong	184	*	5	163	6	10	124	*	3	109	4	9
India	23	20	*	*	2	*	1	-	*	*	*	*
Indonesia	*	-	*	*	-	*	4	*	*	*	3	*
Israel	42	*	1	8	31	2	199	*	*	6	192	1
Japan	197	*	2	24	21	149	161	*	*	14	3	144
Korea	*	-	-	*	-	-	3	*	-	*	3	*
Philippines	13	*	*	8	1	4	11	*	*	6	2	3
Taiwan	1	-	*	1	*	*	1	-	*	1	-	*
Thailand	6	2	*	2	1	*	6	4	*	2	-	*
Other Asia	120	2	22	75	19	1	70	*	1	59	5	4
Total Asia	587	25	32	282	82	166	579	5	4	197	212	161
Africa:												
Congo (Kinshasa)	*	-	-	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	*
Morocco	*	-	*	*	-	*	1	-	-	1	-	*
South Africa	5	-	*	4	*	*	6	-	*	4	*	2
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	*
Other Africa	43	35	1	6	2	*	12	-	1	7	4	1
Total Africa	49	35	1	11	2	*	20	-	1	12	4	4
Other countries:												
Australia	20	-	1	5	13	2	23	*	14	4	*	4
All other	12	-	1	*	10	*	1	*	-	*	-	*
Total other countries	32	-	2	5	23	2	23	*	14	4	*	5
Total foreign countries	13,933	645	1,973	8,897	1,387	1,031	13,269	574	1,343	8,296	2,061	995
International and regional:												
International	658	21	516	30	89	2	528	53	202	8	266	-
European regional	1	-	-	-	1	-	*	-	*	-	*	-
Latin American regional	23	12	-	-	10	-	100	6	-	-	94	-
Asian regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	682	34	516	30	100	2	629	59	202	8	359	-
Grand total	14,615	679	2,489	8,927	1,487	1,033	13,897	633	1,545	8,304	2,420	995

* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts
Table CM-VI-1. - Foreign Credit Balances (Due to Foreigners) by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1970			
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	March	June	September	December p
Europe:									
Austria	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
Belgium-Luxembourg 1/	4	3	6	14	19	16	19	11	17
Denmark	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	1
Finland	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France	8	8	15	31	18	26	12	16	26
Germany	4	10	11	22	14	13	18	12	17
Greece	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	1
Italy	4	7	9	16	8	7	8	9	16
Netherlands	7	8	11	22	12	9	12	9	14
Norway	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1
Portugal	1	*	*	1	*	1	1	1	*
Spain	3	2	3	7	3	3	5	4	6
Sweden	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
Switzerland	53	61	115	239	153	120	118	96	100
Turkey	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom	15	13	30	67	61	41	31	24	40
Yugoslavia	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe 1/	-	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
U.S.S.R.	*	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Europe	105	118	210	430	294	241	229	185	243
Canada	15	17	50	87	52	43	34	29	36
Latin America:									
Argentina	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Brazil	1	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*
Chile	*	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia	1	1	*	1	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico	4	4	5	6	3	4	2	3	3
Panama	2	6	2	6	3	3	4	3	3
Peru	*	1	1	1	1	1	*	*	*
Uruguay	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Venezuela	6	4	4	7	5	4	4	4	5
Other Latin American Republics	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Bahamas and Bermuda	1	3	11	34	34	27	20	24	15
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	2	2	4	20	14	22	14	20	11
Other Latin America	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America	22	26	34	82	64	64	47	58	40
Asia:									
China Mainland	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	-	-
Hong Kong	4	5	6	12	10	8	13	10	19
India	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel	*	1	*	1	*	1	1	*	*
Japan	1	1	2	2	*	*	1	1	1
Korea	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines	*	*	1	11	3	2	2	1	2
Taiwan	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thailand	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia	10	5	6	7	7	7	5	4	5
Total Asia	15	13	15	34	21	18	22	17	27
Africa:									
Congo (Kinshasa)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Morocco	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total Africa	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2
Other countries:									
Australia	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1
All other	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total foreign countries	158	175	311	636	434	368	334	291	349
International and regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total	158	175	311	636	434	368	334	291	349

Note: Data represent the money credit balances (due to foreigners), as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

1/ Through June 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."
p Preliminary.
* Less than $500,000.

Section VI - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts

Table CM-VI-2. - Foreign Debit Balances (Due from Foreigners) by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1970			
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	March	June	September	December p
Europe:									
Austria	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg 1/	1	1	2	15	5	5	4	3	9
Denmark	*	*	1	*	1	*	1	*	*
Finland	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France	6	5	10	22	12	8	9	7	16
Germany	5	6	13	20	14	13	10	13	20
Greece	1	1	1	1	*	*	1	1	1
Italy	5	6	9	13	9	8	10	7	12
Netherlands	4	2	5	12	12	7	8	4	8
Norway	1	1	*	1	1	1	1	*	1
Portugal	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain	1	3	3	5	2	2	2	3	3
Sweden	*	*	2	1	1	1	1	*	1
Switzerland	20	20	74	106	50	35	25	27	36
Turkey	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom	13	12	23	41	37	27	16	24	44
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	*
Other Western Europe 1/	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Other Eastern Europe	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*
Total Europe	57	59	146	239	146	108	88	92	152
Canada	25	28	71	141	61	39	40	40	49
Latin America:									
Argentina	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
Brazil	1	1	1	*	*	*	*	1	1
Chile	*	1	*	1	1	1	*	*	*
Colombia	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico	2	4	6	5	3	4	2	3	3
Panama	2	4	5	4	4	3	5	4	4
Peru	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay	1	1	1	3	1	1	*	*	*
Venezuela	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	4
Other Latin American Republics	1	*	1	*	1	2	1	1	1
Bahamas and Bermuda	1	1	15	38	24	27	6	23	21
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	2	3	4	18	6	8	6	4	5
Other Latin America	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America	13	20	40	77	45	51	26	40	41
Asia:									
China Mainland	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	15	11	19	18	12	10	15	16	23
India	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel	1	1	1	*	1	1	1	1	2
Japan	1	1	1	1	*	*	*	1	1
Korea	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines	*	*	1	10	2	1	2	1	1
Taiwan	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thailand	*	*	*	*	2	3	1	2	*
Other Asia	6	7	17	18	7	6	6	7	6
Total Asia	23	20	40	49	24	22	26	28	35
Africa:									
Congo (Kinshasa)	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Morocco	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa	*	*	*	1	1	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	1
Total Africa	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Other countries:									
Australia	*	*	*	*	1	*	1	1	*
All other	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries	*	1	*	*	1	1	1	1	1
Total foreign countries	119	128	298	508	278	220	182	203	279
International and regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total	119	128	298	508	278	220	182	203	279

Note: Data represent the money debit balances (due from foreigners), as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

1/ Through June 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."
p Preliminary.
* Less than $500,000.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section III - Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-III-1. - Direct Sales and Repurchases of Loans

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total		Export-Import Bank of the United States		Farmers Home Administration		Housing and Urban Development Department: Government National Mortgage Association 1/		Housing and Urban Development Department: Office of Secretary 2/		Small Business Administration		Veterans Administration	
	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales 3/	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases
1963.....	1,275	-	336	-	133	-	307	-	34	-	5	-	460	-
1964.....	1,150	-	436	-	119	-	144	-	104	-	5	-	342	-
1965.....	936	-	124	-	157	-	264	-	33	-	31	-	327	-
1966.....	596	-	63	-	291	-	6	-	11	-	120	-	105	-
1967.....	954	92	153	-	729	50	-	-	-	-	2	2	71	41
1968.....	1,070	213	91	-	974	174	-	-	-	-	*	15	2	24
1969.....	1,337	428	379	-	959	405	-	-	-	-	*	6	*	17
1970.....	2,115	842	406	261	1,668	569	-	-	-	-	-	*	38	12
1970-Mar.....	129	19	6	-	123	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Apr.....	92	27	14	-	78	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
May.....	49	44	*	-	35	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	1
June.....	137	49	90	-	23	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	1
July.....	154	28	16	-	137	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Aug.....	393	33	-	-	372	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	1
Sept.....	203	24	-	-	188	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	1
Oct.....	250	34	41	-	196	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	1
Nov.....	162	31	4	-	150	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1
Dec.....	494	23	97	-	374	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	1
1971-Jan.....	172	15	2	-	77	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	1
Feb.....	255	11	2	-	202	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	51	1
Mar.....	76	20	3	2	63	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	2
Fiscal 1971 to date.....	2,159	218	165	2	1,759	205	-	-	-	-	-	2	235	9

1/ The secondary market operations of Federal National Mortgage Association were converted to private ownership effective Sept. 30, 1968, pursuant to P.L. 90-448 (82 Stat. 536). Amounts reported exclude the following applicable to secondary market operations: net sales, 1963 $547 million; net purchases, 1964 $67 million, 1965 $232 million, 1966 $1,838 million, 1967 $1,107 million, 1968 $2,316 million, 1969 through Sept. 30, 1968 $296 million.

2/ Includes college housing, elderly housing, and public facility loans.

3/ Sales by fiscal years are on basis of actual figures shown in the Budget document and include initial sales of loans from credit insurance funds. The monthly figures are on basis of agency reports.

* Less than $500,000.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section IV - Trust Funds

Table GA-IV-1. - Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 1/

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts				Expenditures other than investments		
	Total 2/	Appropriations 3/	Deposits by States 4/	Net earnings on investments	Total 5/	Benefit payments	Payments to Railroad Retirement Accounts 6/
1937-61	91,214	81,481	3,089	6,590	70,283	67,315	1,057
1962	12,011	10,600	870	539	13,279	12,666	361
1963	13,856	12,351	990	512	14,531	13,846	423
1964	16,043	14,335	1,167	539	15,284	14,578	403
1965	16,417	14,572	1,258	583	15,965	15,229	436
1966	18,461	16,474	1,392	588	18,770	18,072	444
1967	23,371	20,732	1,835	725	19,729 7/	18,887	508
1968	23,641	20,627	2,036	900	21,624 7/	20,737	438
1969	27,348	23,693	2,260	1,013	24,690	23,732	491
1970	31,746	27,196	2,758	1,349	27,320	26,266	579
1971 (Est.)	34,308	29,115	3,131	1,613	30,965	29,817	605
1972 (Est.)	39,065	32,990	3,702	1,885	32,248	31,026	674
1970-Apr	3,101	3,051	22	29	3,080	3,040	-
May	3,674	2,807	832	35	2,460	2,408	-
June	3,120	2,593	-42	569	3,050	2,414	579
July	2,140	2,124	5	11	2,445	2,423	-
Aug	3,435	2,493	902	40	2,482	2,436	-
Sept	2,076	2,101	-36	11	2,497	2,452	-
Oct	1,810	1,788	-16	38	2,520	2,467	-
Nov	2,628	1,930	657	41	2,468	2,452	-
Dec	2,705	1,627	-31	660	2,545	2,479	-
1971-Jan	1,837	1,798	26	14	2,537	2,470	-
Feb	3,879	3,230	610	39	2,548	2,511	-
Mar	2,747	2,804	-68	10	2,576	2,541	-
Fiscal 1971 to date	23,257	19,895	2,049	864	22,617	22,232	-

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures etc. - (Continued)				Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Construction 8/	Administrative expenses: Reimbursement to general fund 9/	Administrative expenses: Bureau of OASI 10/	Administrative expenses: Reimbursement to or from (-) FDI, FHI, and FSMI Trust Funds		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance 3/
1937-61	28	587	1,385	-89	20,930	20,930	19,553	1,377
1962	3	45	263	-60	-1,268	19,662	18,456	1,206
1963	2	48	275	-63	-675	18,987	17,633	1,354
1964	3	52	312	-64	759	19,746	18,325	1,421
1965	*	52	323	-75	451	20,198	18,783	1,415
1966	2	50	443	-241	-309	19,889	17,925	1,964
1967	1	57	290	-14	3,642	23,531	21,780	1,751
1968	3	60	354	32	2,017	25,548	23,250	2,298
1969	7	59	403	-4	2,657	28,205	26,235	1,971
1970	1	73	412	-13	4,426	32,631	30,121	2,509
1971 (Est.)	7	68	467	*	3,343	35,974	33,381	2,593
1972 (Est.)	8	69	469	-	6,817	42,791	40,125	2,665
1970-Apr	1	7	33	-	21	31,347	28,594	2,753
May	*	10	42	-	1,214	32,561	29,450	3,112
June	-3	10	51	-	70	32,631	30,121	2,509
July	*	5	17	-	-305	32,326	29,796	2,530
Aug	1	5	39	-	954	33,280	30,625	2,655
Sept	*	6	38	-	-421	32,859	30,130	2,729
Oct	*	7	46	-	-710	32,149	29,505	2,644
Nov	*	5	10	-	159	32,308	29,485	2,823
Dec	*	5	61	*	160	32,468	29,949	2,519
1971-Jan	*	5	62	-	-700	31,768	29,231	2,538
Feb	*	6	30	-	1,331	33,099	29,680	3,420
Mar	*	6	29	-	171	33,270	30,757	2,513
Fiscal 1971 to date	2	50	333	*	639	33,270	30,757	2,513

Source: See Table FFO-1.

1/ Includes transactions under the predecessor Old-Age Reserve Account.

2/ Total includes: $15 million transferred from general fund for administrative and other costs of benefits payable to survivors of certain World War II Veterans (60 Stat. 979 and 64 Stat. 512); $35 million (1937-59), paid from the Railroad Retirement Account; beginning November 1951, small amounts in the nature of recoveries from expenditures incidental to the operations; beginning 1958, interest payments from Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund and sale of waste paper; $78 million for each FY 1967 and 1968, $156 million FY 1969, $78 Million FY 1970, $78 million December 1970 for military service credits; and $226 million for FY 1969, $364 million FY 1970, and $371 million December 1970 for benefits for the aged. Estimates include $78 million FY 1971, $137 million FY 1972 for military service credits, $371 million FY 1971, and $351 million FY 1972 for benefits for the aged.

3/ Includes unappropriated receipts from January 1962 to June 1965.

4/ To cover employees of States and their political subdivisions, under the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (42 U.S.C. 418).

5/ Includes payments for vocational rehabilitation services to Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund and Social Rehabilitation Service.

6/ See Table GA-IV-5, footnote 3.

7/ Excludes transactions for investments in non-Federal securities.

8/ Construction and equipment of office buildings for the Bureau (Public Law 170, approved July 31, 1953 (67 Stat. 254)).

9/ Under the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 401 (g)(1)), for administration of Titles II and VII of that act and related parts of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 480-482, 1400-1432). See also footnote 10.

10/ Salaries and expenses of the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance are paid directly from the trust fund beginning 1947, under provisions of annual appropriation acts until passage of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1956 (42 U.S.C. 401 (g)(1)), previously these expenses were included in reimbursements to the general fund. Beginning July 1966 payments of salaries and expenses for the Social Security Administration are charged directly to each trust fund.

* Less than $500,000.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section IV - Trust Funds

Table GA-IV-2. - Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts				Expenditures other than investments					Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total 1/	Appropriations 2/	Deposits by States 3/	Interest and profits on investments	Total 4/	Benefit payments	Payments to Railroad Retirement Accounts 5/	Administrative: Reimbursement to SSA Trust Funds 6/	Administrative: Reimbursement to General fund		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance 2/
1957-61.....	4,355 7/	3,915	252	160	1,850	1,739	5	91	14	2,505	2,505	2,386	119
1962.....	1,092	945	77	70	1,089	1,011	11	62	4	3	2,508	2,406	102
1963.....	1,145	994	82	70	1,259	1,171	20	65	4	-114	2,394	2,278	116
1964.....	1,211	1,057	86	68	1,339	1,249	19	66	4	-128	2,266	2,141	125
1965.....	1,241	1,082	93	65	1,498	1,392	24	78	4	-257	2,009	1,878	131
1966.....	1,616	1,442	114	60	1,937	1,721	25	184	5	-321	1,688	1,465	224
1967.....	2,332	2,066	183	66	1,997 8/	1,861	31	93	5	335	2,024	1,835	189
1968.....	2,800	2,496	203	84	2,237 8/	2,088	20	105	6	564	2,587	2,351	236
1969.....	3,705	3,195	337	141	2,613	2,443	21	124	8	1,092	3.679	3,492	187
1970.....	4,380	3,770	371	223	2,954	2,778	10	138	9	1,426	5,105	4,835	270
1971 (Est.)....	4,960	4,162	456	326	3,453	3,231	12	186		1,507	6,712	6,308	304
1972 (Est.)....	5,442	4,480	503	409	3,652	3,416	14	194		1,790	8,402	8,082	320
1970-Apr.....	454	446	5	3	328	313	-	12	1	126	4,616	4,324	292
May.....	524	417	104	4	270	255	-	13	1	254	4,870	4,534	336
June.....	512	386	122	104	277	255	10	8	1	235	5,105	4,835	270
July.....	321	320	*	1	271	259	-	11	1	50	5,155	4,897	259
Aug.....	480	376	99	6	276	264	-	11	1	205	5,359	5,091	269
Sept.....	244	222	20	2	281	262	-	16	1	-37	5,323	5,028	295
Oct.....	280	269	9	2	278	265	-	11	1	2	5,325	5,040	285
Nov.....	374	292	79	3	277	262	-	13	1	98	5,422	5,116	306
Dec.....	486	315	16	139	293	271	-	20	1	193	5,616	5,346	270
1971-Jan.....	254	253	*	1	286	272	-	12	2	-32	5,584	5,303	281
Feb.....	500	446	48	6	299	275	-	23	1	201	5,785	5,377	409
Mar.....	418	380	37	1	298	280	-	17	1	120	5,905	5,639	266
Fiscal 1971 to date.....	3,358	2,873	308	162	2,559	2,409	-	133	8	800	5,905	5,639	266

Source: See Table FFO-1.

1/ Includes payments for military service credits as follows: $16 million FY 1967, FY 1968, $32 million FY 1969, $16 million FY 1970 and $16 million December 1970. Estimates are $16 million for FY 1971 and $50 million for FY 1972.

2/ Includes unappropriated receipts from January 1962 to June 1965.

3/ To cover employees of States and their political subdivisions under the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 418).

4/ Includes payments for Vocational Rehabilitation Services beginning May 1966 and construction and equipment of building. Estimates include $22 million FY 1971, $25 million FY 1972 for Vocational Rehabilitation Service; $2 million FY 1971 and FY 1972 for construction and equipment of buildings.

5/ See Table GA-IV-5, footnote 3.

6/ For appropriate share of administrative expenses, including interest, paid from the trust fund during the preceding fiscal year as determined by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare (42 U.S.C. 401) (g) (1)). Beginning July 1966 Monthly reimbursements are paid to the Social Security Administration to cover salaries and expenses instead of the semi-annual reimbursement to FOASI.

7/ Includes $27 million paid from Railroad Retirement Accounts in FY 1960.

8/ Excludes transactions for investments in non-Federal securities.

* Less than $500,000.

Table GA-IV-3. - Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Funds

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts					Expenditures other than investments				Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total 1/ 2/	Appropriations	Federal payment 3/	Deposits by States	Interest and profits on investments	Total	Benefit payments	Administrative expenses	Construction		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
1966.....	916	862	-	47	7	64	-	64	-	851	851	786	65
1967.....	3,089	2,483	338	206	46	2,597 4/	2,508	89	-	492	1,343	1,298	45
1968.....	3,902	3,235	234	279	60	3,815 4/	3,736	79	-	87	1,431	1,370	60
1969.....	5,344	3,997	771	426	96	4,758	4,654	104	-	586	2,017	2,001	15
1970.....	5,614	4,340	628	445	137	4,953	4,804	148	1	661	2,677	2,653	24
1971 (Est.).....	6,057	4,456	874	498	165	5,970 5/	5,820	148	1	87	2,764	2,751	13
1972 (Est.).....	6,101	4,801	551	548	137	6,853 5/	6,690	160	1	-752	2,012	1,997	15
1970-Apr.....	464	456	-	7	2	449	439	11	-	15	2,471	2,477	-6
May.....	575	460	-	113	1	440	428	12	*	135	2,606	2,478	128
June.....	516	427	-	24	66	445	426	19	*	72	2,677	2,653	24
July.....	351	349	-	*	2	441	431	10	-	-90	2,587	2,549	38
Aug.....	584	410	-	107	1	428	418	11	-	156	2,743	2,640	102
Sept.....	318	295	-	22	1	439	423	15	-	-121	2,622	2,653	-32
Oct.....	306	294	-	10	2	449	438	11	-	-142	2,479	2,469	10
Nov.....	406	317	-	86	3	429	417	12	*	-23	2,456	2,374	82
Dec.....	1,217	252	874	17	74	470	457	14	*	746	3,202	3,163	39
1971-Jan.....	276	274	-	*	2	463	451	12	-	-187	3,015	3,107	-92
Feb.....	541	487	-	53	1	446	436	10	-	95	3,110	3,093	17
Mar.....	451	411	-	40	*	552	536	15	*	-101	3,010	3,031	-21
Fiscal 1971 to date.....	4,450	3,089	874	336	85	4,117	4,006	111	*	332	3,010	3,031	-21

Source: See Table FFO-1.

1/ Includes nominal amounts of other receipts.

2/ Includes receipts and interest from Railroad Retirement Account - net settlement of $16 million FY 1967, $44 million FY 1968, $54 million FY 1969, $64 million FY 1970, and $66 million in August 1970. Estimates are $64 million FY 1971 and $63 million FY 1972.

3/ Represents payments for military service credits of $11 million for each FY 1967 and 1968, $22 million FY 1969, $11 million FY 1970 and December 1970; and payment for transitional coverage for the uninsured of $327 million FY 1967, $273 million FY 1968, $749 million FY 1969, $617 million FY 1970, and $863 million December 1970. Estimates are $863 million FY 1971 and $503 million FY 1972 for transitional coverage; $11 million FY 1971 and $48 million FY 1972 for military service credits.

4/ Excludes transactions for investment in non-Federal securities.

5/ Includes Payments for incentive reimbursement experimentation of $1 million FY 1971 and $2 million FY 1972.

* Less than $500,000. r Revised.

Section IV - Trust Funds

Table GA-IV-4. - Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts				Expenditures other than investments				Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total 1/	Premiums	Federal contributions	Interest and profits on investments	Total	Benefit payments	Administrative expenses	Construction		Total	Investments	Unexpended balances
1967	1,285	647	623	15	799	664	134	-	486	486	479	7
1968	1,353	698	634	20	1,532	1,390	143	-	-179	307	281	25
1969	1,911	903	984	23	1,840	1,645	195	-	71	378	358	20
1970	1,876	936	928	12	2,196	1,979	216	1	-321	57	13	44
1971 (Est.)	2,511	1,255	1,245	11	2,315	2,070	243	1	196	254	232	21
1972 (Est.)	2,744	1,347	1,376	21	2,573	2,300	271	1	171	425	402	23
1970-Apr	165	81	83	*	186	168	18	-	-21	112	88	25
May	148	73	73	2	175	155	20	*	-28	85	44	41
June	152	83	67	1	179	152	27	*	-28	57	13	44
July	212	105	106	*	168	151	17	-	43	101	58	42
Aug	195	96	98	1	192	173	19	-	3	103	80	24
Sept	214	110	104	*	191	165	26	-	24	127	105	22
Oct	216	106	110	*	189	171	18	-	28	155	140	14
Nov	200	101	98	1	191	171	21	*	9	163	134	30
Dec	212	102	106	4	187	174	13	*	25	188	134	54
1971-Jan	222	110	111	1	160	140	20	-	62	250	216	34
Feb	193	96	97	*	186	165	21	-	7	258	263	-5
Mar	220	112	107	1	225	199	26	*	-5	252	243	10
Fiscal 1971 to date	1,884	938	937	9	1,689	1,509	180	*	195	252	243	10

Source: See Table FFO-1.

* Less than $500,000.

1/ Includes nominal amounts of other receipts.

Table GA-IV-5. - Railroad Retirement Accounts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts					Expenditures other than investments				Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total 1/	Appropriations 2/	Interest and profits on investments	From FOASI and FDI trust funds 3/	From Unemployment Trust Fund 4/	Total 5/	Benefit payments	To Unemployment Trust Fund 4/	Administrative expenses 6/		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance 7/
1936-61	13,248	10,732	1,338	1,062	116	9,407	8,944	316	85	3,842	3,842	3,760	82
1962	1,081	564	107	372	37	1,135	1,024	101	9	-54	3,788	3,697	91
1963	1,128	572	105	442	9	1,112	1,064	38	10	16	3,805	3,697	108
1964	1,192	593	130	422	47	1,139	1,092	35	11	54	3,859	3,766	93
1965	1,342	636	143	459	90	1,185	1,116	58	10	157	4,016	3,916	100
1966	1,411	683	150	469	92	1,246	1,194	41	12	165	4,181	4,070	112
1967	1,611	793	163	539	100	1,315	1,257	29	13	296	4,477	4,357	120
1968	1,560	814	178	458	92	1,436	1,388	35	14	125	4,601	4,427	174
1969	1,686	885	192	513	78	1,595	1,533	47	15	92	4,692	4,498	194
1970	1,823	919	212	589	84	1,653	1,586	45	16	170	4,863	4,724	138
1971 (Est.)	1,939	974	248	617	80	1,934	1,865	45	19	5	4,868	4,717	151
1972 (Est.)	2,028	981	265	688	73	1,928	1,860	45	18	100	4,968	4,815	153
1970-Apr	15	11	4	-	-	152	144	7	1	-137	4,134	3,996	138
May	166	154	12	-	-	143	136	6	2	23	4,157	4,006	151
June	849	87	149	589	24	143	136	-	1	706	4,863	4,724	138
July	11	9	2	-	-	140	136	2	2	-129	4,733	4,610	123
Aug	118	107	11	-	-	143	137	5	1	-25	4,708	4,568	140
Sept	108	87	1	-	20	138	137	-	1	-30	4,678	4,530	149
Oct	11	7	4	-	-	247	238	8	1	-236	4,442	4,294	148
Nov	174	164	10	-	-	158	151	6	2	16	4,458	4,287	171
Dec	201	84	96	-	21	156	154	-	2	45	4,503	4,349	154
1971-Jan	27	5	2	-	-	162	152	8	2	-134	4,368	4,217	152
Feb	183	168	15	-	-	160	152	7	2	22	4,391	4,226	165
Mar	106	87	2	-	18	157	155	-	2	-51	4,340	4,196	144
Fiscal 1971 to date	939	718	142	-	59	1,462	1,411	36	14	-523	4,340	4,196	144

Source: See Table FFO-1.

1/ Includes payment for military service credits beginning fiscal 1965.

2/ Includes the Government's contribution for creditable military service (45 U.S.C. 228c-1 (n)) through fiscal 1964 and unappropriated transfers of tax receipts and beginning FY 1968 includes transfers of receipts to Federal Hospital Insurance trust fund of $44 million FY 1968, $54 million FY 1969, $61 million FY 1970, and $63 million August 1970.

3/ Payments are made between the Railroad Retirement Account and Federal old-age and survivors and Federal disability so as to place those funds in the position in which they would have been if railroad employment after 1936 had been included in social security coverage (45 U.S.C. 228e (K)). See Tables GA-IV-1 and GA-IV-2.

4/ See Table GA-IV-6. Receipts include repayment and interest.

5/ Includes $62 million (1936-60), paid to Federal old-age and survivors and disability insurance trust funds and $16 million FY 1967 to Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund; beginning FY 1968 excludes transactions for investments in non-Federal securities; and beginning FY 1970 includes $5 million paid to Railroad Unemployment Trust Fund.

6/ Paid from the trust fund beginning 1950 (63 Stat. 297).

7/ Includes unappropriated receipts.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section IV - Trust Funds

Table GA-IV-6. - Unemployment Trust Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts											Expenditures other than investments		
	Employment security program						Railroad unemployment insurance						Employment Security program	
	Total	State accounts 1/	Employment Security Administration Account 2/		Federal Unemployment Account Board 4/	Federal Extended Compensation Account 5/	Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 6/			Administration fund 9/	Interest and profits on investments	Total	State accounts 1/	Employment Security Administration Account 2/
		Deposits by States	Appropriations	Advances from general fund 3/			Deposits by Railroad Retirement accounts 7/	Advances from: Railroad Retirement Accounts 8/	Advances from: General fund	Deposits by Railroad Retirement board			Withdrawals by States	Grants to States
1936-61	37,722 10/	30,850	344 11/	51	339	498	1,672	316	13	18	3,513	31,974 10/	28,649	375
1962	3,985	2,729	453	35	-	333	147	101	7	8	173	3,906	2,819	468
1963	4,261	3,009	945	-82	-	2	150	38	-1	8	191	3,819	2,810	336
1964	4,288	3,042	847	-4	-	*	144	35	-	12	213	3,698	2,703	413
1965	4,132	3,052	615	-	*	-	143	58	-	10	255	3,130	2,390	399
1966	4,126	3,067	561	-	-	-	139	41	-	9	309	2,687	1,974	477
1967	4,072	2,917	597	-	-	-	137	29	-	9	384	2,755 11/	2,001	540
1968	3,822	2,605	601	-	-	-	131	35	-	9	442	2,830	2,074	552
1969	3,899	2,561	633	-	-	-	126	47	-	8	523	2,865	2,061	588
1970	4,119 12/	2,564	770	-	-	-	123	45	-	8	604	3,634	2,793	624
1971 (Est.)	4,344	2,700	776	-	-	-	125	45	-	8	690	6,040	5,080	743
1972 (Est.)	5,008	3,200	858	-	-	-	122	45	-	8	775	5,265	4,270	806
1970-Apr	256	194	39	-	-	-	1	7	-	*	17	384	308	64
May	886	784	71	-	-	-	2	6	-	*	23	340	281	50
June	310 12/	37	4	-	-	-	27	-	-	2	235	415	305	77
July	191	158	26	-	-	-	*	2	-	*	4	389	309	70
Aug	617	535	42	-	-	-	10	5	-	1	25	402	321	71
Sept	79	22	3	30	-	-	21	-	-	1	4	332	289	12
Oct	137	86	20	7	-	-	*	8	-	*	16	373	303	59
Nov	425	331	31	24	-	-	11	6	-	1	21	417	347	61
Dec	369	24	5	55	-	-	19	-	-	1	265	566	471	64
1971-Jan	210	53	111	33	-	-	*	8	-	*	4	672	612	45
Feb	607	225	490	-147	-	-	5	7	-	*	28	615	530	70
Mar	81	40	12	-	-	-	24	-	-	2	4	731	623	75
Fiscal 1971 to date	2,717	1,473	741	-	-	-	90	36	-	6	370	4,496	3,805	526

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures other than investments - (Continued)											Net increase or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Employment security program - (Continued)						Railroad unemployment insurance								
	Employment Security Administration Account - (Continued)			Federal Extended Compensation Account 5/			Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 6/				Administration fund 9/		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
	Payments to general fund: Reimbursements and recoveries	Payments to general fund: Interest on advances 13/	Salaries and expenses	Temporary extended compensation payments	Repayment of advances from general fund	Reimbursement to State accounts 1/	Benefit payments	Temporary extended benefit payments	Repayment of advances to: Railroad Retirement Accounts 14/	Repayment of advances to: General fund	Administrative expenses				
1936-61	5	3	8	481	-	6	2,186	10	118	-	28	5,748	5,756 15/	5,720	36 16/
1962	5	3	10	304	-	38	202	9	37	2	9	79	5,835	5,792	43
1963	6	3	12	-15	466	2	167	*	9	10	9	442	6,277	6,245	32
1964	55	3	13	-2	325	*	134	-	47	7	9	590	6,867	6,827	40
1965	112	2	13	*	*	-	115	-	90	-	8	1,002	7,870	7,794	76
1966	30	2	17	*	-	-	88	*	92	-	7	1,439	9,308	9,262	47
1967	14	4	18	-	-	-	71	-	100	-	6	1,318	10,626	10,531	95
1968	9	4	18	*	-	-	76	-	92	-	7	992	11,618	11,563	55
1969	10	4	21	*	-	-	97	-	78	-	6	1,034	12,652	12,587	65
1970	11	5	18	-	-	-	93	-	84	-	6	485	13,137	13,008	129
1971 (Est.)	10	3	24	-	-	-	92	-	80	-	8	-1,696	11,441	11,365	76
1972 (Est.)	11	3	-	-	-	-	95	-	73	-	7	-257	11,184	11,099	85
1970-Apr	*	*	2	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	-128	12,696	12,576	120
May	*	*	2	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	545	13,242	13,231	11
June	*	*	1	-	-	-	7	-	24	-	*	-105	13,137	13,008	129
July	*	*	3	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	-198	12,939	12,763	177
Aug	*	*	2	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	1	214	13,154	13,110	43
Sept	*	*	2	-	-	-	8	-	20	-	*	-252	12,902	12,800	102
Oct	*	*	2	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	1	-235	12,666	12,559	107
Nov	*	*	*	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	1	8	12,675	12,604	71
Dec	*	*	1	-	-	-	8	-	21	-	1	-197	12,478	12,441	37
1971-Jan	3	*	3	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	-462	12,016	11,871	145
Feb	3	2	2	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	1	-8	12,008	11,994	14
Mar	3	*	2	-	-	-	9	-	18	-	1	-650	11,358	11,313	46
Fiscal 1971 to date	11	2	17	-	-	-	71	-	59	-	6	-1,779	11,358	11,313	46

Footnotes at end of Table GA-IV-7.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section IV - Trust Funds

Table GA-IV-7. - National Service Life Insurance Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts				Expenditures other than investments (benefits, refunds, and dividends)	Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total	Premiums and other receipts	Transfers from general and special funds	Interest and profits on investments			Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
1941-61	16,916	9,396	4,734	2,786	11,143	5,773	5,773	5,759	14
1962	664	483	7	174	626	38	5,811	5,804	7
1963	658	477	6	175	747	-89	5,721	5,714	7
1964	661	478	6	176	585	75	5,797	5,783	14
1965	662	473	7	182	545	117	5,914	5,909	5
1966	693	497	5	191	485	208	6,122	6,113	9
1967	693	487	6	200	729 1/	-36	6,086	6,079	7
1968	693	476	5	211	546 1/	147	6,233	6,228	4
1969	708	478	6	225	627	82	6,315	6,301	13
1970	711	463	3	245	685	26	6,341	6,320	21
1971 (Est.)	757	478	4	275	720	37	6,379	6,357	22
1972 (Est.)	790	494	4	293	742	48	6,427	6,406	21
1970-Apr	41	39	*	2	63	-22	6,153	6,146	7
May	37	36	*	*	50	-14	6,139	6,132	7
June	258	44	*	214	57	202	6,341	6,320	21
July	43	40	*	3	65	-22	6,319	6,311	8
Aug	46	37	*	8	48	-2	6,316	6,297	20
Sept	38	37	*	*	59	-21	6,295	6,286	9
Oct	40	39	*	1	54	-14	6,281	6,273	7
Nov	36	35	*	*	42	-6	6,274	6,258	17
Dec	160	39	*	121	59	101	6,375	6,366	9
Jan	41	39	*	3	52	-10	6,365	6,355	9
Feb	50	41	*	8	54	-4	6,360	6,347	13
Mar	45	44	*	*	67	-22	6,338	6,330	7
Fiscal 1971 to date	499	352	2	144	502	-3	6,338	6,330	7

Source: See Table FFO-1.
Note: This fund was established by the National Service Life Insurance Act of 1940 (38 U.S.C. 720).

1/ Excludes transactions for investments in non-Federal securities.
* Less than $500,000.

Footnotes to Table GA-IV-6

Source: See Table FFO-1.

1/ State unemployment funds; used for benefit payments. For the period August 1961 to February 1964, withdrawals by States were reduced by reimbursements to State accounts from the Federal Extended Compensation Account.

2/ Established by the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1101 (a)), into which are deposited tax receipts transferred in accordance with the act and from which are paid the administrative expenses of the employment security program and reimbursement for tax refunds. Receipts consist of appropriated and unappropriated transfers of tax collections.

3/ Net of repayments.

4/ Amounts represent excess of collections from Federal unemployment tax over expenditures for benefits and administrative expenses which excess was appropriated from the general fund to this account. (Includes amounts appropriated to the State Unemployment Accounts). Beginning 1961, such excess is transferred between book accounts within the Unemployment Trust Fund.

5/ Established by the act approved March 24, 1961 (42 U.S.C. 1105 (a)), which provides for a temporary program of extended unemployment compensation payments.

6/ For payment of benefits and refunds (45 U.S.C. 360). Figures exclude interim advance of $15 million from the Treasury and subsequent repayment, both in 1940.

7/ Contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938, as amended (45 U.S.C. 360 (a)), in excess of the amount specified for administrative expenses. Through 1957, also includes transfers from the administration fund of excess amounts over the specified balance (45 U.S.C. 361 (d)).

8/ Temporary advances are made when the balance in the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account is insufficient to meet payments of benefits and refunds due or to become due. Whenever the balance is sufficient to pay such benefits and refund, repayments are made, plus interest at 3% per annum, pursuant to an act approved May 19, 1959 (45 U.S.C. 360 (d))

9/ Consists of specified proportion of contributions deposited in the fund to be available for administrative expenses. The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund was established in the Unemployment Trust Fund pursuant to the amending act of September 6, 1958; before that the administration fund was a separate trust fund (45 U.S.C. 361).

10/ Total includes $107 million transferred from State accounts to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account in connection with its establishment (45 U.S.C.363). Beginning fiscal 1961 refunds of taxes (principal only) are reported as deductions from receipts. Interest paid on refunds of taxes is included under expenditures. See footnote 13.

11/ Beginning FY 1967 excludes transactions for investments of non-Federal securities.

12/ Includes $5 million from Railroad Retirement Unemployment Insurance Account.

13/ Includes interest on refunds of taxes.

14/ Includes interest.

15/ Includes an adjustment of $7 million pursuant to the act of September 6, 1958 (45 U.S.C. 361 (a)).

16/ Includes unappropriated receipts beginning September 1960.

* Less than $500,000.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section IV - Trust Funds

Table GA-IV-8. - Investments of Specified Trust Accounts in Public Debt Securities and Agency Securities by Issues, as of March 31, 1971

(In millions of dollars)

Description of securities			Issue date	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Accounts	Unemployment Trust Fund
Public debt securities:									
Public issues:									
Notes:									
4-3/4%	-	5/15/72-B	5/15/67	-	-	-	-	20	192
5-1/4	-	5/15/71-A	8/15/66	-	-	-	-	-	68
5-3/4	-	2/15/75	2/15/68	7	10	-	-	14	32
6	-	5/15/75	5/15/68	17	4	-	-	7	3
6-1/4	-	2/15/76-A	2/15/69	5	-	-	-	51	19
6-1/2	-	5/15/76	5/15/69	22	-	-	-	-	1
7-1/2	-	8/15/76	10/1/69	90	26	-	-	89	37
8	-	2/15/77	2/15/70	15	10	-	-	-	134
7-3/4	-	8/15/77-B	8/15/70	-	14	-	-	35	3
6-1/4	-	2/15/78	2/15/71	-	2	-	-	86	50
Bonds:									
2-1/2%	-	9/15/67-72	10/20/41	*	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	8/15/71	3/1/62	100	-	-	-	8	10
4	-	8/15/72	9/15/62	-	2	-	-	34	46
4	-	8/15/73	9/15/63	38	16	-	-	-	48
4-1/8	-	11/15/73	7/22/64	-	-	-	-	-	9
4-1/8	-	2/15/74	1/15/65	62	10	-	-	-	127
4-1/4	-	5/15/74	5/15/64	6	-	-	-	-	3
3-7/8	-	11/15/74	12/2/57	24	5	-	-	157	16
4-1/4	-	5/15/75-85	4/5/60	78	21	-	-	47	33
3-1/4	-	6/15/78-83	5/1/53	60	-	-	-	-	53
4	-	2/15/80	1/23/59	153	30	-	-	126	106
3-1/2	-	11/15/80	10/3/60	449	-	-	-	6	53
3-1/4	-	5/15/85	6/3/58	26	-	-	-	7	14
4-1/4	-	8/15/87-92	8/15/62	33	81	-	-	14	106
4	-	2/15/88-93	1/17/63	-	-	-	-	6	18
4-1/8	-	5/15/89-94	4/18/63	91	68	-	-	13	174
3-1/2	-	2/15/90	2/14/58	556	10	-	-	39	113
3	-	2/15/95	2/15/55	70	-	-	-	3	-
3-1/2	-	11/15/98	10/3/60	552	5	-	-	32	43
2-3/4 (Investment Series B)		4/1/75-80	4/1/51	1,065	-	-	-	-	745
Total public issues.....				3,522	315	-	-	793	2,257
Special issues:									
Certificates:									
5-1/2%	-	6/30/71	from 6/30/70	-	-	-	-	-	8,665
7-3/4	-	6/30/71	6/30/70	-	-	-	-	10	-
7-1/2	-	6/30/71	from 7/1/70	513	68	-	-	-	-
7-3/8	-	6/30/71	from 8/1/70	-	63	-	-	-	-
7-1/4	-	6/30/71	from 9/1/70	-	34	-	-	-	-
7-1/2	-	6/30/71	from 7/6/70	-	-	-	15	-	-
7-3/8	-	6/30/71	from 8/4/70	-	-	-	48	-	-
7-1/4	-	6/30/71	from 9/6/70	-	-	-	19	-	-
7-5/8	-	6/30/71	from 7/16/70	-	-	-	-	1	-
7	-	6/30/71	from 10/4/70	-	142	-	21	-	-
6-1/8	-	6/30/71	from 12/5/70	-	157	-	87	-	-
6-1/8	-	6/30/71	from 12/1/70	776	-	732	-	-	-
6	-	6/30/71	from 12/18/70	-	-	-	-	1	-
7	-	6/30/71	from 11/17/70	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-7/8	-	6/30/71	from 2/1/71	484	104	135	-	32	-
5-5/8	-	6/30/71	from 3/1/71	1,078	262	45	-	-	-
5-7/8	-	6/30/71	from 2/3/71	-	-	-	13	-	-
5-5/8	-	6/30/71	from 3/4/71	-	-	-	37	-	-
5-3/8	-	6/30/71	from 2/7/71	-	-	-	-	-	213
5-1/4	-	6/30/71	from 3/3/71	-	-	-	-	-	47
5-3/8	-	6/30/71	from 3/3/71	-	-	-	-	99	-
5-3/4	-	6/30/71	from 2/15/71	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-3/8	-	6/30/71	from 3/18/71	-	-	-	-	9	-
Notes:									
4-3/4%	-	6/30/74	6/30/67	2,720	309	-	-	409	-
5-5/8	-	6/30/75	6/30/68	2,461	584	400	-	-	-
5-3/4	-	6/30/75	6/30/68	-	-	-	-	483	-
6-1/2	-	6/30/76	6/30/69	3,845	1,152	729	-	648	-
7-5/8	-	6/30/77	6/30/70	5,033	1,394	919	3	-	-
7-3/4	-	6/30/77	6/30/70	-	-	-	-	847	-
Bonds:									
2-5/8%	-	6/30/72 to 75	from 6/30/59	4,160	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	6/30/77 and 78	10/5/63	-	-	-	-	309	-
3-3/4	-	6/30/74 to 77	from 6/30/61	-	349	-	-	-	-
2-5/8	-	6/30/74 and 75	from 6/30/59	-	208	-	-	-	-
3-3/4	-	6/30/75 and 76	6/30/61	1,240	-	-	-	-	-
3-7/8	-	6/30/77 and 78	6/30/63	1,738	-	-	-	-	-
3-7/8	-	6/30/78	6/30/63	-	154	-	-	-	-
4-1/8	-	6/30/78 to 80	from 6/30/64	2,582	-	-	-	-	-
4-1/8	-	6/30/79 and 80	from 6/30/64	-	279	-	-	-	-
4-1/8	-	6/30/77 to 80	from 6/30/64	-	-	-	-	463	-
Total special issues.....				26,630	5,259	2,961	243	3,313	8,925

(Continued on following page)

Section IV - Trust Funds

Table GA-IV-8. - Investments of Specified Trust Accounts in Public Debt Securities and Agency Securities by Issues, as of March 31, 1971 - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Description of securities	Issue date	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Accounts	Unemployment Trust Fund
Agency securities:							
Participation certificates:							
6.30% - 4/8/71	4/8/68	-	15	20	-	40	30
5.20 - 1/19/72	1/19/67	-	-	-	-	-	100
5.20 - 1/19/77	1/19/67	-	-	-	-	50	-
5.20 - 1/19/82	1/19/67	100	-	50	-	-	-
5-1/2 - 6/29/72	6/29/67	50	50	-	-	-	-
5.10 - 4/6/87	4/5/67	50	-	-	-	-	-
6.40 - 12/11/87	12/11/67	75	-	-	-	-	-
6.05 - 2/1/88	1/30/68	65	-	-	-	-	-
6.45 - 4/8/88	4/8/68	35	-	-	-	-	-
6.20 - 8/12/88	8/12/68	230	-	-	-	-	-
Total participation certificates.....		605	65	70	-	90	130
Total.....		30,757	5,639	3,031	243	4,196	11,313

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

* Less than $500,000.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

June 1970 through May 1971

	Issue and page number											
	1970							1971				
	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
Article:												
Treasury financing operations	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II
Federal fiscal operations:												
Summary of fiscal operations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Budget receipts by principal sources	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Chart - Budget receipts by principal sources	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Budget outlays by agencies	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Undistributed intrabudgetary transactions	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Budget outlays by major function	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Investment transactions of Government accounts in Federal securities (net)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Trust funds transactions	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Accountability of the Treasurer of the U.S. on an accounting basis	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...
Detail of excise tax receipts	12	...	...	12	...	...	13	...	...	12	...	...
Summary of internal revenue collections by States, calendar year 1969	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Federal obligations	15	13	13	15	13	13	16	13	13	15	13	13
Account of the Treasurer of the United States:												
Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States	18	16	16	18	16	19	19	16	16	18	16	16
Analysis of changes in tax and loan account balances	19	17	17	19	17	20	20	17	17	19	17	17
Summary of cash transactions through the Account of the Trearurer of the United States	20	18	18	20	18	21	21	18	18	20	18	18
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury	20	18	18	20	18	21	21	18	18	20	18	18
Monetary statistics:												
Money in circulation	21	19	19	21	19	22	22	19	19	21	19	19
Federal debt:												
Summary of Federal debt	22	20	20	22	20	23	23	20	20	22	20	20
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on interest-bearing public debt	22	20	20	22	20	23	23	20	20	22	20	20
Interest-bearing public debt	23	21	20	23	21	24	24	21	21	23	21	21
Maturity distribution and average length of marketable interest-bearing public debt	23	21	21	23	21	24	24	21	21	23	21	21
Special public debt issues	24	22	22	24	22	25	25	22	22	24	22	22
Interest-bearing securities issued by Government agencies	25	23	23	25	23	26	26	23	23	25	23	23
Participation certificates	26	24	24	26	24	27	27	24	24	26	24	24
Debt subject to statutory limitation	27	25	25	27	25	28	28	25	25	27	25	25
Status and application of statutory limitation	28	26	26	28	26	29	29	26	26	28	26	26
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies	29	27	27	29	27	30	30	27	27	29	27	27
Public debt operations:												
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing marketable public debt securities other than regular weekly and annual Treasury bills outstanding	30	28	28	30	28	31	31	28	28	30	28	28
Offerings of Treasury bills	31	29	29	31	29	32	32	29	29	31	29	29
New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills	33	31	31	33	31	35	34	31	31	33	31	31
Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills	35	33	33	35	33	37	36	34	34	36	34	34
Unmatured marketable securities issued in advance refunding operations	38	35	35	37	35	39	39	...	...	...	...	...
Unmatured marketable securities issued at a premium or discount other than advance refunding operations	41	37	37	39	37	41	41	37	37	39	37	37
Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for public marketable securities	43	39	39	41	39	43	43	39	39	41	39	39
Disposition of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills	46	42	42	44	42	46	46	42	42	44	42	42
Foreign series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries	49	45	44	46	45	49	49	45	45	47	45	45
Foreign currency series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries	60	56	56	58	57	61	62	58	58	61	59	59
United States savings bonds:												
Sales and redemptions by series, cumulative	63	58	58	60	59	63	64	60	60	63	61	61
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined	63	58	58	60	59	63	64	60	60	63	61	61
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K	64	59	59	61	60	64	65	61	61	64	62	62
Redemptions of matured and unmatured savings bonds	66	61	61	63	62	66	67	63	63	66	64	64
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined	...	...	62	...	...	67	...	...	64	...	...	65
Sales by States, Series E and H combined	...	...	63	...	...	...	...	...	65	...	...	...
United States savings notes:												
Sales and redemptions by periods	67	62	64	64	63	68	68	64	66	67	65	66
Ownership of Federal securities:												
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues	68	63	65	65	64	69	69	65	67	68	66	67
Estimated ownership by private investors	69	64	66	66	65	70	70	66	68	69	67	68
Treasury survey of ownership	70	65	67	67	66	71	71	67	69	70	68	69
Treasury survey-commerical bank ownership	...	...	73	...	...	...	...	...	75	...	...	...

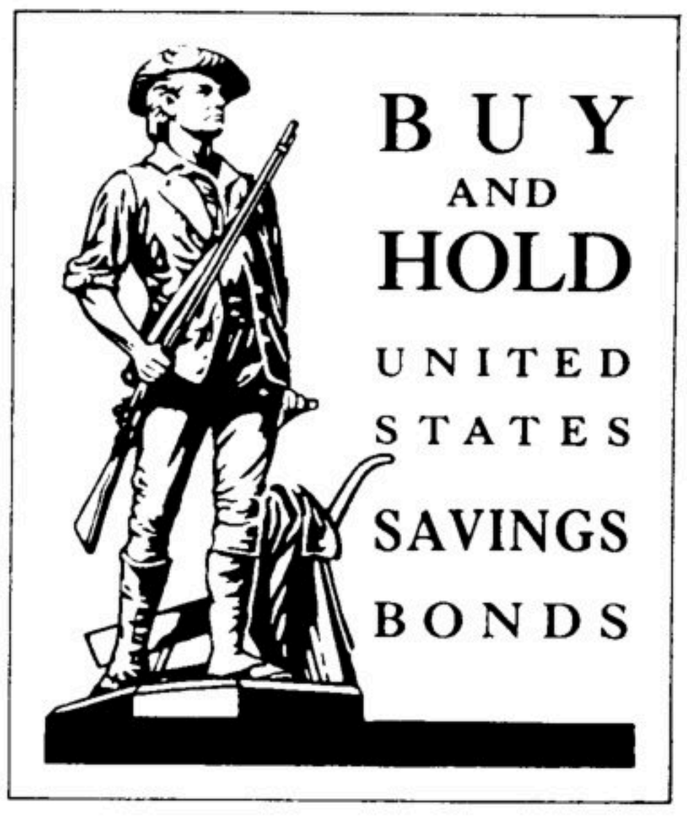
(Continued on following page)

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

June 1970 through May 1971 - (Continued)

	Issue and page number											
	1970							1971				
	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
Market quotations on Treasury securities:												
End-of-month closing quotations by issues	76	71	78	73	72	77	77	73	80	76	74	75
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities	78	73	80	75	74	79	79	75	82	78	76	77
Average yields of long-term bonds:												
Average yields of Treasury, corporate and municipal bonds by periods	79	74	81	76	75	80	80	76	83	79	77	78
Chart - Average yields of Treasury, corporate and municipal bonds	80	75	82	77	76	81	81	77	84	80	78	79
Exchange Stabilization Fund:												
Balance sheet	...	76	...	...	77	...	...	78	...	...	79	...
Income and expense	...	77	...	...	78	...	...	79	...	...	80	...
National bank reports:												
Income, expenses, and dividends for calendar year 1969	81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
International financial statistics:												
U.S. reserve assets	82	78	83	78	79	82	82	80	85	81	81	80
U.S. liquid liabilities to foreigners	83	79	84	79	80	83	83	81	86	82	82	81
U.S. liquid liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries, by area	84	80	85	80	81	84	84	82	87	83	83	82
Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries	84	80	85	80	81	84	84	82	87	83	83	82
U.S. position in the IMF	85	81	86	81	82	85	85	83	88	84	84	83
U.S. net monetary gold transactions with foreign countries and international and regional organizations	86	82	87	82	83	86	86	84	89	85	85	84
Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:												
Liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States	89	85	90	85	86	89	89	87	92	88	88	87
Claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States	97	93	98	93	94	97	97	95	100	96	96	95
Liabilities to foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States	103	99	104	99	100	103	103	101	106	102	102	101
Claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States	107	103	108	103	104	107	107	105	110	106	106	105
Transactions in long-term securities by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States	113	109	114	109	110	113	113	111	116	112	112	111
Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts	122	118	123	118	119	122	122	120	125	121	121	120
Foreign branches of United States commercial banks:												
Dollar and foreign currency assets of foreign branches	...	...	...	...	...	126	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dollar assets of foreign branches	...	...	...	...	...	127	...	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign currency assets of foreign branches	...	...	...	...	...	128	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dollar and foreign currency liabilities of foreign branches	...	...	...	...	...	129	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dollar liabilities of foreign branches	...	...	...	...	...	130	...	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign currency liabilities of foreign branches	...	...	...	...	...	131	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dollar and foreign currency assets of foreign branches in United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	132	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dollar assets of foreign branches in United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	133	...	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign currency assets of foreign branches in United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	134	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dollar and foreign currency liabilities of foreign branches in United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	135	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dollar liabilities of foreign branches in United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	136	...	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign currency liabilities of foreign branches in United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	137	...	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign currencies acquired by the U.S. Government without payment of dollars:												
Foreign currency transactions, summary and country uses	...	...	...	...	...	139	...	...	...	...	124	...
Foreign currency transactions, U.S. uses and trust funds	...	...	...	...	...	140	...	...	...	...	125	...
Financial operations of Government agencies and funds:												
Government corporations and other business-type activities:												
Statements of financial condition	...	121	...	...	...	142	...	123	...	124	...	...
Statements of income and expense	125	...	...	...	...	...	125	...	...	...	127	...
Statements of source and application of funds	146	...	...	...	...	...	148	...	...	...	150	...
Regular Governmental activities:												
Statements of financial condition	...	...	...	...	...	170	...	...	...	...	...	...
Federal credit programs:												
Direct sales and repurchases of loans	169	148	125	120	121	185	172	152	128	153	175	122
Loans outstanding, excluding interagency loans	...	149	...	...	...	...	173	...	129	...	176	...
Trust funds:												
Federal Old-age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	...	...	126	...	...	186	...	...	133	...	...	123
Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	...	...	127	...	...	187	...	...	134	...	...	124
Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	...	...	127	...	...	187	...	...	134	...	...	124
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	...	...	128	...	...	188	...	...	135	...	...	125
Railroad Retirement Accounts	...	...	128	...	...	188	...	...	135	...	...	125
Unemployment Trust Fund	...	...	129	...	...	189	...	...	136	...	...	126
National Service Life Insurance Fund	...	...	130	...	...	190	...	...	137	...	...	127
Investments of specified trust accounts	...	...	131	...	...	191	...	...	138	...	...	128

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
DIVISION OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20402

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE TO AVOID
PAYMENT OF POSTAGE, $300
(GPO)